

*The Bulletin of the*  
UNIVERSITY *of* MINNESOTA

Publications of the Faculties  
1941-1942

Volume XLVI, Number 10

March 24, 1943

# CONTENTS

	Page
Administration .....	1
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts .....	2-23
Administration .....	2
Anthropology .....	2
Astronomy .....	3
Botany .....	3
Classics .....	4
English .....	5
Fine Arts .....	6
Geography .....	6
Geology and Mineralogy .....	7
German .....	8
History .....	8
Journalism .....	10
Mathematics .....	12
Music .....	12
Philosophy .....	13
Physics .....	13
Political Science .....	14
Psychology .....	16
Romance Languages .....	18
Scandinavian .....	19
Sociology and Social Work .....	19
Speech .....	21
Zoology .....	22
Institute of Technology .....	23-40
Administration .....	23
College of Engineering and Architecture .....	24
Aeronautical Engineering .....	24
Architecture .....	24
Civil Engineering .....	25
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry .....	26
Electrical Engineering .....	26
Engineering Experiment Station .....	27
Mathematics and Mechanics .....	28
Mechanical Engineering .....	29
School of Chemistry .....	30
Administration .....	30
Analytical Chemistry .....	30
Chemical Engineering .....	32
Inorganic Chemistry .....	33
Organic Chemistry .....	34
Physical Chemistry .....	37
School of Mines and Metallurgy .....	38
Metallography .....	38
Metallurgy .....	39
Mining and Petroleum Engineering .....	39
Mines Experiment Station .....	40

CONTENTS

iii

	Page
Department of Agriculture .....	40-72
Administration .....	40
Agricultural Biochemistry .....	41
Agricultural Economics .....	43
Agricultural Engineering .....	46
Agricultural Extension .....	47
Agricultural Substations .....	54
Agronomy and Plant Genetics.....	57
Animal and Poultry Husbandry.....	58
Dairy Husbandry .....	59
Entomology and Economic Zoology.....	60
Forestry .....	63
Home Economics .....	63
Horticulture .....	65
Physical Training .....	67
Plant Pathology and Botany.....	67
Publications .....	69
Rhetoric .....	69
Rural Sociology .....	69
School of Agriculture .....	70
Soils .....	70
Veterinary Medicine .....	70
Law School .....	72-73
Medical School .....	73-114
Administration .....	73
Anatomy .....	74
Bacteriology and Immunology.....	75
Medical Technology and Hospital Laboratories.....	77
Medicine .....	78
Obstetrics and Gynecology .....	86
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology .....	89
Pathology .....	91
Pediatrics .....	92
Pharmacology .....	95
Physiology .....	97
Preventive Medicine and Public Health.....	103
Radiology .....	106
Surgery .....	108
School of Nursing .....	114
University of Minnesota Hospitals .....	114
School of Dentistry .....	115-17
College of Pharmacy.....	117-18
College of Education .....	119-27
Administration .....	119
Agricultural Education .....	119
Art Education .....	119
Curriculum and Instruction.....	120
Educational Administration .....	122

	Page
College of Education— <i>Continued</i>	
Educational Psychology .....	122
General Education .....	123
History and Philosophy of Education .....	124
Home Economics Education .....	124
Music Education .....	125
Trade and Industrial Education.....	125
University High School .....	126
Graduate School—Mayo Foundation .....	127-64
Administration .....	128
Bacteriology and Immunology .....	128
Biochemistry .....	129
Biophysics .....	129
Medicine .....	130
Obstetrics and Gynecology .....	139
Ophthalmology, Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology.....	139
Pathology .....	141
Pediatrics .....	143
Physiology and Physiological Chemistry.....	144
Radiology .....	146
Surgery .....	148
Medical Fellows .....	155
School of Business Administration .....	164-69
General College .....	169-70
General Extension Division .....	171-72
University Library .....	172
Library Instruction .....	172
Students' Health Service .....	173-75
Minnesota Museum of Natural History.....	175
Institute of Child Welfare .....	176-77
Military Science and Tactics .....	177
Physical Education and Athletics .....	178-79
Physical Education for Women .....	179
Center for Continuation Study.....	179
University Testing Bureau .....	179-80
University of Minnesota Press.....	180
News Service .....	180
Index .....	181 ff

# PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

## ADMINISTRATION

WALTER C. COFFEY, M.S., LL.D., President of the University of Minnesota

- "The university and agriculture." Pages 87-98 in *History of the Ohio State University*, Vol. 5. Addresses and proceedings of the inauguration of Howard Landis Bevis, October 24-25, 1940, Columbus, Ohio. Columbus: Ohio State University Press. 1941.
- "National meat studies." Page 82 in *National Live Stock and Meat Board 1940-41 Eighteenth Annual Report*. Chicago: National Live Stock and Meat Board. 1941.
- "Looking toward a better agriculture." *Land Policy Review*, Vol. 4, No. 10, pp. 31-32. October, 1941.
- "Opening convocation address." University of Minnesota, October 2, 1941. *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 41:69-72. October 11, 1941; *Minnesota Chats*, 24:1, 4. October 22, 1941; *School and Society*, 54:397-402. November 8, 1941.
- "The ideal education." *Minnesota Technologist*, 22:87. January, 1942.
- "Address." *Proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Convention of the Minnesota School Board Association*, pp. 132-38. Minneapolis, February 11-13, 1942.
- "Education is defense." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 3, No. 2, page 3. May, 1942.
- "Teaching—a vital element in defense." Address before Minnesota Education Association, October 23, 1941. *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 41:143-44. November 8, 1941.
- "Cap and Gown Day speech for May 16, 1942." *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 29, pp. 471-72. May 23, 1942.
- "The charge to the class of 1942." Commencement address, June 13, 1942. *Ibid.*, Vol. 42, No. 1, pp. 6-7. 1942.
- The president's page. *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 25, p. 404. April 18; No. 26, p. 420. April 25; No. 27, p. 436. May 2; No. 28, p. 452. May 16; No. 29, p. 468. May 23; No. 30, p. 483. June 6, 1942.

MALCOLM M. WILLEY, Ph.D., University Dean and Assistant to the President

- "Who are these trustees?" *Modern Hospital*, 57:82-84. September, 1941.
- "The functions of the newspaper." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 219:18-24. January, 1942.
- "Financing education during the war: the university." *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 41:407-408. April 18, 1942.

Reviews of

- Harold L. Ickes, editor, *Freedom of the Press Today* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 217:175. September, 1941.
- Newell LeRoy Sims, *The Problem of Social Change* in *American Journal of Sociology*, 47:504. November, 1941.
- Benjamin Fine, *College Publicity in the United States* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 18: 402-403. December, 1941.
- Editor (with R. D. Casey), "The press in the contemporary scene." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 219:1-175. January, 1942.

EDMUND G. WILLIAMSON, Ph.D., Dean of Students and Associate Professor of Psychology

- "Occupational ability profiles." Chapter 24, pages 323-35 in Robert H. Seashore, editor, *Fields of Psychology*. New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1942.
- "The measurement of vocational interests." Chapter 25, pages 335-47 *ibid.* 1942.
- "Predicting scholastic success in college." Chapter 26, pages 347-58 *ibid.* 1942.
- "Prediction of success in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts" (with E. S. Bordin). Part I, pp. 1-32 in *University of Minnesota Studies in Predicting Scholastic Achievement*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942.

- "The public schools in vocational guidance." *Proceedings of the Institute of Government Management*, pp. 56-59. Department of Government Management, University of Denver. 1941.
- "An analytical description of student counseling" (with E. S. Bordin). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 1:341-54. 1941.
- "The coordination of personnel services in schools." *Educational Record Supplement*, Vol. 23, Supplement 15, pp. 12-21. 1942.
- Review of Fred McKinney, *Psychology of Personal Adjustment in Psychological Bulletin*, 39:187-88 1942.

WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK, M.C.S., Comptroller, and Secretary of the Regents of the University of Minnesota

- "Personnel problems in war times." Pages 34-37 in *Minutes of Central Association of University and College Business Officers*, Austin, Texas, April 13, 1942.

LEONA O'BRIEN NELSON, B.S., Acting Recorder

- "The student personnel point of view as applied to the field of admissions." *Journal of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars*, 17:198-202. 1942.

## COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS

### ADMINISTRATION

JOHN T. TATE, Ph.D., D.Sc., Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts and Professor of Physics

- "Design of the Minnesota electrostatic generator" (with J. H. Williams and L. H. Rumbaugh). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 13:202-207. 1942.

T. RAYMOND MCCONNELL, Ph.D., Associate Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts and Professor of Educational Psychology

- ✓0 > *Educational Psychology* (with A. I. Gates, A. T. Jersild, and R. C. Challman). New York: Macmillan. 1942. 805 pages.
  - ✓0 > *Minnesota T-S-E Inventory* (with Catherine Evans). Chicago: Science Research Associates. 1942. 8 pages.
  - ✓x "Orientation courses." Chapter 16, pages 181-94 in J. D. Russell, editor, *New Frontiers in Collegiate Instruction*. Proceedings of the Institute for Administrative Officers of Higher Institutions, Volume 13. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1941.
  - "Introduction." Pages 3-11 in *Studies in Higher Education*. Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, 1938-40. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1941.
  - ✓0 > "Introduction: purpose and scope of the yearbook." Pages 3-13 in *The Psychology of Learning*. Forty-first Yearbook, Part II of the National Society for the Study of Education. Bloomington, Illinois: Public School Publishing Company. 1942.
  - ✓00 > "Reconciliation of learning theories." Chapter 7, pages 243-86, *ibid.*, 1942.
  - ✓00 > "A new measure of introversion-extroversion" (with Catherine Evans). *Journal of Psychology*, 12:111-24. 1941.
  - ✓0 > "The nature of educational research." *Educational Record*, Vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 575-95. 1941; pages 1-21 in *The Conceptual Structure of Educational Research* (Supplementary Educational Monographs, No. 55). Chicago: University of Chicago. 1942.
- Editor, Clara M. Brown, *Evaluation and Investigation in Home Economics*. New York: F. S. Crofts and Company. 1942. 461 pages.

HOWARD L. ROY, M.S., Instructor and Counsellor

- Mimeographed suggestions for registration and counseling of students. 1941. 6 pages.

### ANTHROPOLOGY

WILSON D. WALLIS, Ph.D., Professor of Anthropology and Chairman of the Department of Anthropology

- "Anatomic lag in head and body dimensions." *Human Biology*, 13:473-504. 1941.

WALTER B. CLINE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anthropology

Reviews of

- Edwin R. Embree, *Indians of the Americas in American Antiquity*, 7:189-90. 1941.  
Cyrus H. Gordon, *The Living Past in American Historical Review*, 47:659. 1942.

MARGARET LANTIS, Ph.D., Instructor in Anthropology

"No wonder they worship the seal." *Natural History Magazine*, 48:166-72. 1941.

Reviews of

- Kaj Birket-Smith and F. deLaguna, *The Eyak Indians of the Copper River Delta, Alaska in Journal of American Folklore*, 54:106-107. 1941.  
H. Himmelheber, *Eskimokünstler in American Anthropologist*, 44:123-24. 1942.

OMER C. STEWART, Ph.D., Instructor in Anthropology

"Culture Element Distribution."

"XIV. Northern Paiute." Pages 361-446 in *University of California Anthropological Records*, Vol. 4. 1941.

"XVIII. Ute, Southern Paiute." *Ibid.*, pages 231-360. Vol. 6. 1942.

"The southern Ute Peyote cult." *American Anthropologist*, 43:303-308. 1941.  
Mimeographed syllabus and tests for class use. 1941. 20 pages.

LLOYD A. WILFORD, LL.B., Ph.D., Associate Archeologist

"Notes and news." *American Antiquity*, 7:78. July, 1941; 7:180. October, 1941.

#### ASTRONOMY

WILLEM J. LUYTEN, Ph.D., Professor of Astronomy and Chairman of the Department of Astronomy

"A. The proper motions of 1465 stars south of declination —80. Pages 1-26 in *Bruce Proper Motion Survey: the General Catalogue*. Astronomical Observatory of the University of Minnesota. 1941.

"B. The proper motions of 14500 stars between declinations —60 and —80. Pages 27-174, *ibid.* 1941.

"C. The proper motions of 12540 stars between declinations —50 and —60. Pages 175-297, *ibid.* 1941.

"Bruce Proper Motion Survey."

"VI. The stream motions of 92656 stars." *Publications of the Astronomical Observatory of the University of Minnesota*, Vol. 2, No. 10, pp. 210-27. 1941.

"VII. A preliminary statistical discussion of white dwarfs." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, No. 11, pp. 228-38. 1942.

"The luminosity function." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 42:200-10. 1942.

"The central density of the stars." *Astrophysical Journal*, 95:327. 1942.

"Three new white dwarfs." *Harvard Announcement Card*, No. 602. September 12, 1941.

"A new white dwarf." *Ibid.*, No. 609. November 27, 1941.

#### BOTANY

WILLIAM S. COOPER, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Botany

"Contributions of botanical science to the knowledge of postglacial climates." *Minnesota Chats*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 1, 3. October 22, 1941; pp. 2, 4. November 12, 1941.

"Vegetation of the Prince William Sound region, Alaska; with a brief excursion into post-Pleistocene climatic history." *Ecological Monographs*, 12:1-22. 1942.

"An isolated colony of plants on a glacier-clad mountain." *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, 69:429-33. 1942.

ERNST C. ABBE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany

"The developmental relationship between shoot apex and growth pattern of leaf blade in diploid maize" (with L. F. Randolph and J. Einset). *American Journal of Botany*, 28:778-84. 1941.

"The action of the gene dwarf, in the ontogeny of the stem in maize" (with B. O. Pinney). *Genetics*, 27:129. 1942.

## C. STACY FRENCH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Botany

"The fluorescence of chlorophyll and photosynthesis" (with J. Franck and T. Puck). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:1268-1300. 1941.

"Photooxidation processes in plants" (with J. Franck). *Journal of General Physiology*, 25:309-24. 1941.

"Weak illumination for use in blackouts." *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, News Edition*, 20:300. 1942.

## DONALD B. LAWRENCE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Botany

"The 'floating island' lava flow of Mt. St. Helens." *Mazama*, Vol. 23, No. 12, pp. 56-60. 1941.

Bibliography of experimental ecology. 1942. 21 ditto pages.

## ELMER S. MILLER, Ph.D. (deceased), Assistant Professor of Botany

"Ultraviolet absorption spectra of fatty acids and their application to chemical problems" (with G. O. Burr). *Chemical Reviews*, 29:419-38. 1941.

"Fat absorption in essential fatty acid deficiency" (with R. H. Barnes and G. O. Burr). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 140:773-78. 1941.

## LAURENCE S. MOYER, Ph.D. (deceased), Assistant Professor of Botany

*Electrophoresis of Proteins* (with H. A. Abramson and M. H. Gorin). New York: Reinhold Publishing Corporation. 1942.

"Proteins and protoplasmic structure." Pages 23-40 in William Seifriz, editor, *The Structure of Protoplasm*. A monograph of the American Society of Plant Physiologists. Ames: Iowa State College Press. 1942.

"Electrophoresis of the chlorophyll-protein complex" (with M. Fishman). *Science*, 95: 128-29. 1941.

"The chlorophyll-protein complex. I. Electrophoretic properties and isoelectric point" (with M. Fishman). *Journal of General Physiology*, 25:755-64. 1942.

## ARTHUR J. CRONQUIST, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Botany

"A new *Erigeron* from Idaho." *Leaflets of Western Botany*, 3:167-68. 1942.

## BERNARD O. PHINNEY, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Botany

"The action of the gene dwarf<sub>1</sub> in the ontogeny in the stem in maize" (with E. C. Abbe). *Genetics*, 27:129. 1942.

## JOSEPH NICHOLS, B.S., Research Assistant in Botany

"Certain derivatives of the octadecenoic acids. I. The p-phenylphenocyl esters. II. The s-benzylthiouronium salts" (with J. P. Kass). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:1061-62. 1942.

## CLASSICS

## MARBURY B. OGLE, Ph.D., Professor of Classics and Chairman of the Department of Classics

"The trance of lover and of saint." *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, 71:296-301. 1941.

## ROBERT V. CRAM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Classics

"Stock taking." *Classical Bulletin*, 18:13-15. November, 1941.

## JOHN L. HELLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Classics

"Lucius the ass as a speaker of Greek and Latin." *Classical Journal*, 37:531-33. 1942.

Abstracts in *Classical Weekly*, 35:passim. 1941-42.

Editor, *The Latin News-Letter*, 1941-42.



## ENGLISH

JOSEPH W. BEACH, Ph.D., Professor of English and Chairman of the Department of English

"Preface." Pages 1-3 in Phelps Morand, *I Had a Country*. Carmel, Calif.: Carmel Press. 1941.

"Coleridge's borrowings from the German." *E.L.H.*, a *Journal of English Literary History*, 9:36-58. March, 1942.

## Reviews of

John Dozier Gordon, *Joseph Conrad: the Making of a Novelist* in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 40:446-48. July, 1941.

Lyon N. Richardson, *Henry James, Representative Selections* in *American Literature*, 14:91-94. 1942.

Raymond Dexter Havens, *The Mind of a Poet: A Study of Wordsworth's Thought with Particular Reference to "The Prelude"* in *Modern Language Notes*, 57:473-76. June, 1942.

HELGE KÖKERITZ, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of English

*The Place-Names of the Isle of Wight*. (Nomina Germanica, Arkiv för germansk namnforskning utgivet av Jöran Sahlgren, Vol. 6.) Uppsala: Appelberg. 1941. cxii + 306 pages.

"The Juto-Kentish dialect boundary." *American Speech*, 16:270-77. 1941.

"Elizabethan *Che Vore Ye* 'I warrant you'." *Modern Language Notes*, 57:98-103. 1942.

"Shakespeare's night-rule." *Language*, 18:40-44. 1942.

"Two interpretations." *Studia Neophilologica*. Vol. 14, 4 pp. Published in Uppsala, Sweden, December 1941 or January 1942.

"A school for all Sweden." *American Swedish Monthly*, Vol. 36, No. 3, pp. 8-9. 1942.

## Reviews of

H. Alexander, *The Story of Our Language in American Speech*, 17:55-56. 1942.

E. Wrangel, Arvid Gierow, Bror Olsson, *Svenska folket genom tiderna* in *American Scandinavian Review*, 30:188. Summer, 1942.

TREMAINE McDOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of English

## Reviews of

Herbert R. Brown, *The Sentimental Novel in America* in *American Historical Review*, 47:356-57. January, 1942.

Zoltan Haraszti, editor, *Letters by T. W. Persons* in *New England Quarterly*, 15: 385-86. June, 1942.

ELMER E. STOLL, Ph.D., Litt.D., Professor of English

"Poetry and the passions again." *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 40: 509-25. 1941.

JAMES T. HILLHOUSE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English

## Reviews of

Frank Gees Black, *The Epistolary Novel in the Late Eighteenth Century* in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 40:588. April, 1941.

Edd W. Parks, *Charles Egbert Craddock*. *Ibid.*, 41:121. January, 1942.

Christabel F. Fiske, *Epic Suggestion in the Imagery of the Waverley Novels* in *Modern Language Quarterly*, 3:142. March, 1942.

A. B. Sutherland, *Maurice Hewlett: Historical Romancer* in *Modern Language Notes*, 57:324. April, 1942.

CHARLES W. NICHOLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English

"Processional hymn." *Plymouth Church Calendar*. Minneapolis. May 3, 1942.

ELIZABETH ATKINS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

"Imagism and introspection." *Poetry: A Magazine of Verse*, 58:219-22. July, 1941.

JOHN T. FLANAGAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

*James Hall, Literary Pioneer of the Ohio Valley.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1941. 218 pages.

"James Hall and the Antiquarian and Historical Society of Illinois." *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, 34:439-52. December, 1941.

"The middle western farm novel." *Minnesota History*, 23:113-25. June, 1942.

Review of Workers of the Writers' Program of the WPA in the State of Minnesota, compilers, *The Bohemian Flats in Minnesota History*, 23:68-69. March, 1942.

ELIZABETH JACKSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

"The quantitative measurement of assonance and alliteration in Swinburne." *American Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 55, No. 1, pp. 115-23. January, 1942.

ANNA A. VON HELMHOLZ-PHELAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

"Who is he?" *Our Minnesota*, Vol. 1, No. 10, p. 2. July, 1941.

"To-day I am a princess." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 19. February, 1942.

"Song for the dawning year." *Minneapolis Star Journal*. January 1, 1942.

JOHN W. CLARK, Ph.D., Instructor in English

Mimeographed Correspondence Study course in Composition 4-5-6. 1941-42. 255 pages.

LEDRU O. GUTHRIE, M.A., Instructor in English

"Modern thinkers." Pages 62-63 in *Good Reading* (Seventh edition.) Chicago: National Council of Teachers of English. 1941.

RALPH A. HAUG, M.A., Instructor in English

"The authorship of *Timon of Athens*." *Shakespeare Association Bulletin*, 15:227-48. 1940.

LORRAINE KRANHOLD, M.A., Instructor in English

A Book List for Literature Today 30Bf. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 16 pages.

A Book List for Literature Today 30Bw. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 18 pages.

A Syllabus for Literature Today 30Bs. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 29 pages.

## FINE ARTS

LAURENCE SCHMECKEBIER, Ph.D. Associate Professor of Fine Arts

"Modern art first, not last." *College Art Journal*, 1:3, 60-63. March, 1942.

Reviews of

Wanda Gag, *Growing Pains* in *Minnesota History*, 22:77-78. March, 1941.

Helm MacKinley, *Modern Mexican Painters in Hispanic American Historical Review*, 21:437-39. August, 1941.

PARKER LESLEY, M.F.A., Assistant Professor of Fine Arts

"The work of Thomas Cole: catalogue and bibliography for the sesquicentennial exhibition of the Albany Institute of History and Art." Albany, N. Y. 1941. 10 pages.

"Thomas Cole and the romantic sensibility." *Art Quarterly*, Vol 5, No. 3, pp. 198-221. 1942.

## GEOGRAPHY

DARRELL H. DAVIS, Ph.D., Professor of Geography and Head of the Department of Geography

*The Earth and Man. A Human Geography.* New York: Macmillan Company. 1942. 675 pages.

## RALPH H. BROWN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geography

- "The American geographies of Jedidiah Morse." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 31:145-217. 1941.
- "With Cass in the Northwest in 1820." *Minnesota History*, 23:126-34. 1942.
- "The role of Latin America." *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 41:375-76. March 28, 1942.
- Reviews of
- Elijah H. Criswell, *Lewis and Clark, Linguistic Pioneers in Geographical Review*, 31:513. 1941.
- Richard U. Light, *Focus on Africa in Journal of Geography*, 41:240. 1941.
- Warren D. Smith, editor, *Physical and Economic Geography of Oregon*. *Ibid.*, 41:279-80. 1941.
- Charles E. Kellogg, *The Soils That Support Us*. *Ibid.*, 42:159. 1942.
- Hans Jenny, *Factors in Soil Formation, A System of Quantitative Pedology*. *Ibid.*, 42:160. 1942.

## SAMUEL N. DICKEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geography

- "Economic geography." Pages 734-37 in *American Yearbook, 1941*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1942.
- "Japan's raw materials." *War Comes to America*, No. 4. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 4 quarto pages.
- "Manufacturing in Japan." *Ibid.*, No. 5. 1942. 4 quarto pages; *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 41:295-96. February 7, 1942.

## GEORGE F. BRIGHTMAN, Ph.D., Instructor in Geography

- "Frontier agriculture in northern Minnesota." *Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis*, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 5-25. May 31, 1942.

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

## FRANK F. GROUT, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

- "Formation of igneous-looking rocks by metasomatism: a critical review and suggested research." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 52:1525-76. 1 plate, 4 figures. October 1, 1941.

## CLINTON R. STAUFFER, Ph.D., Professor of Geology

- The Paleozoic and Related Rocks of Southeastern Minnesota* (with G. A. Thiel). Geological Survey of Minnesota Bulletin 29. 1941. 261 pages.

## JOHN W. GRUNER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology

- "Structural geology of the Knife Lake area of northeastern Minnesota." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 52:1577-1642 and map. 1941.
- "Conditions for the formation of paragonite." *American Mineralogist*, 27:131-34. 1942.

## GEORGE M. SCHWARTZ, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

- "Geology of the Duluth area." *Skilling's Mining Review*, Vol. 30, No. 35, pp. 1. 91. 1941.
- "Titaniferous magnetite deposits of Sept-Isles, Quebec" (with C. Faessler). *Economic Geology*, 36:712-28. 1941.
- "Structures in the Thomson formation, Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 37:39-63. 1942
- Preliminary Study. Mineral Deposits of Northeastern Minnesota. Commissioner of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation. 1941. 7 mimeographed pages.

## GEORGE A. THIEL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

- The Paleozoic and Related Rocks of Southeastern Minnesota* (with C. R. Stauffer). Minnesota Geological Survey Bulletin No. 29. 1941. 261 pages.
- "Deposition of free oil by sediments settling in sea water" (with A. O. Poirer). *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, 25:2170-80. 1941.
- "Diagenesis in calcareous sediments." *Report of the Committee on Sedimentation of the National Research Council, 1940-1941*, pp. 84-126. 1942.

"Newly discovered, non-metallic mineral deposits of economic value in Minnesota."  
*Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 9:69-70. 1941.  
 Abstracts in *Annotated Bibliography of Economic Geology*, Vol. 13, 1941. Nos. 228,  
 230, 232, 234, 239, 243, 245, 248, 249, 252, 253, 257, 259, 260, 261, 274, 291, 293.

FRANKLIN B. HANLEY, B.A., Instructor in Geology and Mineralogy  
 Editor, Physical Science Section, *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*,  
 Vol. 10. 1942.  
 Worksheets in Historical Geology. 1941. 6 mimeographed pages.

## GERMAN

LYNWOOD G. DOWNS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German  
 Review of Elbridge Colby, *Army Talk in Interpreter*, 16:8. April, 1942.  
 Editor, *The Minnesota German News*. Bulletin for teachers. 1941-42. 7 issues, 25  
 mimeographed pages.

ALAN HOLSKE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German  
 "Stifter and the Biedermeier crisis." Pages 256-90 in *Studies in Honor of John A.*  
*Walz*. Lancaster, Penn.: Lancaster Press. 1941.

HUBERT J. MEESEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German  
*German Readings for Graduate Students* (with C. P. Klitzke). Minneapolis: Perine  
 Book Company. 1941. 50 pages.  
 Reviews of  
 A. Closs and W. F. Mainland. *German Lyrics of the Seventeenth Century in Modern*  
*Language Journal*, 25:898. December, 1941.  
 Frederic E. Coenen, *Auf höhere Warte* in *Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht*,  
 34:205. April, 1942.

FREDERICK L. PFEIFFER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German  
 "The transposed heads." *Interpreter*, 16: 1, 4. November, 1941.

CARL P. KLITZKE, Ph.D., Instructor in German  
*German Readings for Graduate Students* (with H. J. Meessen). Minneapolis: Perine  
 Book Company. 1941. 50 pages.

EUGENE H. MUELLER, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in German  
 German vocabulary and perception of relations scales (with O. Bobertag and M. J.  
 Van Wagenen). 1941. 27 varityped pages.

## HISTORY

LESTER B. SHIPPEE, Ph.D., Professor of History and Chairman of the De-  
 partment of History  
 "The American stake in the Orient." *War Comes to America*, No. 9. Minneapolis:  
 University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 4 quarto pages.  
 "The Washington Conference and naval power in the Pacific." *Ibid.*, No. 10. 1942.  
 4 quarto pages.  
 "The United States and the Axis." *Ibid.*, No. 17. 1942. 4 quarto pages.  
 "The American stake in the Pacific." *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 41:359-60. March  
 14, 1942.  
 Review of C. C. Tansill, *The Foreign Policy of Thomas F. Bayard* in *Journal of*  
*Modern History*, 13:407-408. September, 1941.

ALFRED L. BURT, M.A. (Oxon.), Professor of History

*A Short History of Canada for Americans.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 279 pages.

"The American key." *Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa*, 12:153-66. 1942.

Reviews of

l'Abbé Arthur Maheux, *Ton Histoire Est Une Épopée. I. Nos Débuts sous le Régime Anglais* in *Canadian Historical Review*, 22:436-37. December, 1941.

William R. Manning, *Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States: Canadian Relations, 1784-1860, Vol. I, 1784-1820, Documents 1-661* in *American Historical Review*, 47:652-54. April, 1942.

Gerald S. Graham, *Sea Power and British North America, 1783-1820: A Study in British Colonial Policy* in *Economic History Journal*, 2:93-94. May, 1942.

HERBERT HEATON, M.A., M.Com., Litt.D., Professor of Economic History

"Australia." Pages 23-24 in *World Book Encyclopaedia Annual for 1941*. Chicago: Quallie Corporation. 1941.

"Great Britain." Pages 85-88, *ibid.* 1941.

"Ireland." Pages 99-100, *ibid.* 1941.

"Union of South Africa." Pages 176-77, *ibid.* 1941.

"The war historian's dilemma." *Current History*, 1:1-5. September, 1941.

"Non-importation, 1806-1812." *Journal of Economic History*, 1:178-98. November, 1941.

"The early history of the Economic History Association." Supplement to *Journal of Economic History*, 2:107-109. December, 1941.

Reviews of

N. B. Dearle, *The Labour Cost of the World War to Great Britain, 1914-1922* in *American Historical Review*, 46:915. July, 1941.

Waldo Chamberlin, *Industrial Relations in Wartime Great Britain, 1914-1918.* *Ibid.*, 46:915-16. July, 1941.

John U. Nef, *Industry and Government in France and England, 1540-1640* in *Journal of Economic History*, 1:234-35. November, 1941.

AUGUST C. KREY, Ph.D., Professor of History

"War and education." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:341-43. 1942.

Review of Lynn Thorndike, *History of Magic and Experimental Science* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:528. April, 1942.

GEORGE M. STEPHENSON, Ph.D., Litt.D., Ph.D. *honoris causa* (Uppsala), Professor of History

"The beginnings of congregational work leading up to the organization of the Augustana Synod" (with F. Ander). *Augustana*, September 16, 1941.

"Pioneering in Wisconsin a century ago." *American Swedish Monthly*, 35:6-8. November, 1941.

Review of Oscar Handlin, *Boston's Immigrants, 1790-1865: A Study in Acculturation* in *Journal of Economic History*, 2:106-107. May, 1942.

ALBERT B. WHITE, Ph.D., Professor of History, Emeritus

Review of J. F. Willard and W. A. Morris, editors, *The English Government at Work, 1327-1336, Vol. I, Central and Prerogative Administration* in *American Historical Review*, 46:886-88. 1941.

HAROLD C. DEUTSCH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

"The rise of Nazi Germany." *War Comes to America*, No. 12. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 4 quarto pages.

"Versailles and the second World War." *Ibid.*, No. 13. 1942. 4 quarto pages.

"Volk ohne Raum." *Ibid.*, No. 14. 1942. 4 quarto pages.

Review of E. N. van Kleffens, *Juggernaut over Holland* in *Military Affairs*, 5:251-52. 1941.

LAWRENCE D. STEEFEL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

"Introduction: Japan strikes." *War Comes to America!*, No. 1. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 4 quarto pages; *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 41: 247-48. January 17, 1942.

"Occident and Orient: general survey." *War Comes to America!*, No. 2. 1942. 4 quarto pages.

"Russia and the Far East." *Ibid.*, No. 8. 1942. 4 quarto pages; *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 41:327-28. February 28, 1942.

Review of E. N. Anderson, *Nationalism and the Cultural Crisis in Prussia, 1806-1815* in *Journal of Central European Affairs*, 1:230-31. 1941.

TOM B. JONES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History

"Roman imperial chronology" (with Ida F. Kramer). *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, 71:xliv. 1940.

"Two inscriptions of Ashurnazirpal." *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures*, 38:326. 1941.

"A note on Marcus Aurelius Carus." *Classical Philology*, 37:193-94. 1942.

"On what can we build Pan-American unity?" *Interpreter*, 16:1-2. February, 1942.

Reviews of

V. Scramuzza, *The Emperor Claudius* in *Classical Philology*, 36:411-12. 1941.

A. R. Bellinger, *The Syrian Tetrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus* in *Classical Weekly*, 35:75-76. 1941.

RODNEY C. LOEHR, Ph.D., Instructor in History

"Introduction." Pages i-xxi in T. C. Blegen, editor, *Minnesota Farmers' Diaries*. St. Paul: Minnesota State Historical Society. 1939.

"Mississippi drains the richest third of U. S.; Can valley support big population increase?" *Upper Mississippi River Bulletin*, 10:4. June, 1941.

Reviews of

Leonard C. Kercher, Vant W. Kebker, and Wilfred C. Leland, Jr., edited by Roland S. Vaile, *Consumers' Cooperatives in the North Central States* in *Minnesota History*, 22:314-15. September, 1941.

Frank H. Heck, *The Civil War Veteran in Minnesota Life and Politics*. *Ibid.*, 23: 165-66. June, 1942.

Shepard Bancroft Clough and Charles Woolsey Cole, *Economic History of Europe* in *American Historical Review*, 47:660. April, 1942.

W. DONALD BEATTY, B.A., Teaching Assistant in History

*Foundations of Modern Civilization*. A course for the Extension Division, University of Minnesota. 1941. 73 mimeographed pages.

ROBERT M. BROWN, B.S., Teaching Assistant in History

"Frontier revivalism in Kentucky, 1799-1805." *Historian*, pp. 68-82. Autumn issue, 1941.

IDA F. KRAMER, B.A., Research Assistant in History

"Roman imperial chronology" (with T. B. Jones). *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, 71:xliv. 1940.

## JOURNALISM

RALPH D. CASEY, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism and Director of the School of Journalism

"The historical relationship of the press and radio. Pages 6-21 in *Freedom of the Press*. New York: Newspaper-Radio Committee. 1942.

"The press, propaganda and pressure groups." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 219:66-75. January, 1942.

"The limits of censorship: a symposium" (with J. R. Mock, G. Creel, N. Miller, Z. Chafee, Jr., and A. Krock). *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 6:3-26. Spring quarter, 1942.

## Reviews of

- F. A. Mercer and Grace Lovat, *Modern Publicity in War* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 19:83-84. March, 1942.
- David Low, *Low on the War*. *Ibid.*, 19:83-84. March, 1942.
- James R. Mock, *Censorship in 1917* in *American Political Science Review*, 36:356-57. April, 1942.
- Editor (with M. M. Willey), "The press in the contemporary scene." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 219:1-175. January, 1942.
- Editor, *Journalism Quarterly*, 1941-42.

## THOMAS F. BARNHART, M.A., Professor of Journalism

- "Excursions, advertising agents of 1860's engage editors at second annual meeting." *Minnesota Press*, Vol. 15, No. 8, pp. 1-2. August, 1941.
- "President Leonard at 1869 meeting—'deadhead excursions wrong.'" *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 1. September, 1941.
- "Original constitution and by-laws adopted at 1870 meeting." *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 1. October, 1941.
- "Avoid 'inkslinger' editorials, Leonard advised in '71.'" *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, No. 11, p. 1. November, 1941.
- "Attendance dropped to 18 persons at summer meet in 1872." *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, No. 12, p. 4. December, 1941.
- "Immediate wartime display and classified advertising problems." *Inland Daily Press Association Proceedings*, pp. 132-37. March 20, 1942.
- "Northwest daily press studies advertising and merchandising services." *Journalism Quarterly*, 19:199-201. June, 1942.
- Review of J. Lasky, *Proofreading and Copy-Preparation* in *Scholastic Editor*, 21:93. 1942.
- Analysis of Advertising and Merchandising Services Extended by Members of Northwest Daily Press Association*. February, 1942. 17 mimeographed pages.

## MITCHELL V. CHARNLEY, M.A., Professor of Journalism

## Reviews of

- Waldo Abbot, *Handbook of Broadcasting* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 18:320. September, 1941.
- Short History of the Japan Times*. *Ibid.*, 19:78. March, 1942.
- Managing editor, *Journalism Quarterly*, 1941-42.
- Associate editor, *Quill*, 1941-42.

## RALPH O. NAFZIGER, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism

- "International news coverage and foreign news communication." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 219:132-38. January, 1942.

## EDWIN H. FORD, M.A., M.S., Assistant Professor of Journalism

- Review of Paul Robert Leider and Robert Withington, *The Art of Literary Criticism* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 18:319-20. 1941.

## FRED L. KILDOW, B.A., Assistant Professor of Journalism

- The N.S.P.A. Newspaper Manual*. (Revised.) Minneapolis: National Scholastic Press Association. 1942. 24 pages.
- The A.C.P. Newspaper Manual*. (Revised.) Minneapolis: Associated Collegiate Press. 1942. 24 pages.
- The Yearbook Scorebook*. (Revised.) Minneapolis: National Scholastic Press Association. 1942. 24 pages.
- The Yearbook Manual*. Minneapolis: National Scholastic Press Association. 1942. 48 pages.
- "Trends in techniques." *Motive*, Vol. 2, No. 8, pp. 20-22. 1942.
- Associate editor, *Scholastic Editor*, 1941-42.

## SIEGFRIED MICKELSON, M.A., Lecturer in Journalism

- Editor, "A selected bibliography from British journals." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 421. December, 1941; Vol. 19, No. 1, p. 109. March, 1942; Vol. 19, No. 2, p. 232. June, 1942.

HENRY L. SMITH, M.A., Lecturer in Journalism

*Airways: The History of Commercial Aviation in the United States.* New York: Knopf. 1942. 430 pages.

WENDELL V. KNOWLES, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Journalism

"What can 4-H do for me?" *Successful Farming*, 39:17. June, 1941.

"Flash." *Camera*, 63:19. August, 1941.

"Many little maids from school." *Young People's Weekly*, 56:8-9. February 15, 1942.

## MATHEMATICS

WILLIAM L. HART, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

"Mathematical education for defense." *American Mathematical Monthly*, 48:353-62. June-July, 1941; *School, Science, and Mathematics*, 41:779-86. 1941.

"Defense needs and other needs for persons trained in mathematics. *School and Society*, 54:421. 1941.

"Progress report of the Subcommittee on Education for Service of the American Mathematical Society and the Mathematical Association of America." *Mathematics Teacher*, 34:297-304. 1941.

DUNHAM JACKSON, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

*Fourier Series and Orthogonal Polynomials.* Oberlin, Ohio: Mathematical Association of America. 1941. 234 pages.

Review of A. E. Treloar, *Elements of Statistical Reasoning in Science*, 95:172. 1942. Abstracts in *Mathematical Reviews*, Vol. 2:281, 282. 1941.

JOHN M. H. OLMSTED, Ph.D., Instructor in Mathematics

"Lebesgue theory on a Boolean algebra." *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 51:164-93. 1942.

*The Rationalization of Go.* (Preliminary edition) (with K. D. Robinson). New York: American Go Association. 1941. 58 mimeographed pages.

## MUSIC

DONALD N. FERGUSON, M.A., Professor of Music

*Historical and Analytical Notes on the Programs of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, Season 1941-1942.* Minneapolis: Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. 1942. 108 pages.

Review of Warren D. Allen, *Philosophies of Music History* in *Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism*, pp. 126-27. Fall, 1941.

GERALD R. PRESCOTT, M.A., Bandmaster and Instructor in Music

*Outline of Technic for Violin.* An outline of technical studies for violin study covering two sets of preparatory studies and four years of advanced instruction. Minneapolis: Paul A. Schmitt Music Company. 1941.

*American Flag Parade.* A flag raising ceremony for the gridiron and indoor ceremonies. Complete with conductor's score (16 pages) and 28 individual band parts (2 pages each) for bands of 48 to 150 players. Minneapolis: Paul A. Schmitt Music Company. 1941.

*Down on the Farm.* A rural pageant for gridiron maneuvers, indoor pantomime, or concert feature. Complete with conductor's score (16 pages) and 28 individual band parts (3 pages each) for band of 48 to 150 players. Minneapolis: Paul A. Schmitt Music Company. 1941.

*Gay 90 Revue.* A humorous pageant featuring the favorite songs of yesteryears for gridiron maneuvers, indoor pantomime, song fest, or concert feature. Complete with conductor's score (16 pages) and 28 individual band parts (3 pages each) for band of 48 to 150 players. Minneapolis: Paul A. Schmitt Music Company. 1941.



## PHILOSOPHY

HERBERT FEIGL, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy

Associate editor, *Philosophy of Science*, 1941-42.

Member, Advisory Committee, *International Encyclopedia of Unified Science*, University of Chicago Press. 1941-42.

C. SVERRE NORBORG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy

Nazismen og Amerkas Lutherdom. *Nordisk Tidende*, July 19, 1941.

Vi synes Synd paa Sverige. *Ibid.*, February 13, 1942.

Nordens Redning. *Ibid.*, April 2, 1942.

Svensk forsvar for Sverige. *Minneapolisposten*, April 10, 1942.

Associate editor, *Norsk Ungdom*, 1941-42.

## PHYSICS

J. WILLIAM BUCHTA, Ph.D., Professor of Physics and Chairman of the Department of Physics

Acting editor

*Physical Review*, 1940-41.

*Reviews of Modern Physics*, 1940-41.

LOUALLEN F. MILLER, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

Discussion of Fulton Holtby, "Rapid temperature measurement of molten iron and steel with an immersion thermocouple." *Transactions of the American Society for Metals*, p. 875. December, 1941.

Abstract "Comparative runs with the Eppley pyrheliometer and one with spherical absorber." *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, Vol. 23, No. 1, p. 41. January, 1942.

JOSEPH VALASEK, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

"Coated lenses." *University of Minnesota Technolog*, 22: 122-24. February, 1942.

Reviews of

J. R. Roebuck and H. C. Staehle, *Photography, Its Science and Practice in Journal of Applied Physics*, 13:225. 1942.

A. S. C. Lawrence, *The Scientific Photographer. Ibid.*, 13:225. 1942.

ALFRED O. C. NIER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

"Fixation of carbon dioxide by pigeon liver in dissimulation of pyruvic acid" (with H. G. Wood, A. Hemingway, and C. H. Werkman). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 142:31-46. 1942.

"The formation of acetone bodies from acetic acid" (with M. E. Swendseid, A. Hemingway, and R. H. Barnes). *Ibid.*, 142:47-52. 1942.

LYNN H. RUMBAUGH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

"Design of the Minnesota electrostatic generator" (with J. H. Williams and J. T. Tate). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 13:202-207. 1942.

OTTO H. SCHMITT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

"Note on the interaction of adjacent nerve fibres" (with F. O. Schmitt). *Journal of Physiology*, 98:26-46. 1940.

"Re: an original phase inverter. *Radiocraft*, Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 68. August, 1941.

"Cathode phase inversion." *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 12:548-51. November, 1941.

"Electronic differentiation" (with W. E. Tolles). *Ibid.*, 13:115-18. 1942.

JOHN H. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

"Thick target yield of  $\text{Na}^{24}$  under deuteron bombardment" (with C. L. Bailey). *Physical Review*, 61:539. 1942.

"The energy of gamma rays from  $\text{Be}^{27}$ " (with I. Zlotowski). *Ibid.*, 62:29-32. 1942.

"Design of the Minnesota electrostatic generator" (with L. H. Rumbaugh and J. T. Tate). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 13:202-207. 1942.

MELBA N. PHILLIPS, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics

"You don't have to be an Einstein to understand relativity." *Minnesota Technologist*, 22:148-49. March, 1942.

RICHARD M. SUTTON, Ph.D., Lecturer in Physics

"The importance of scientific instruments and apparatus to the teacher of physics." *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 12:573-82. 1941.

"Henry Crew, recipient of the 1941 Oersted Medal for notable contributions to the teaching of physics." *American Journal of Physics*, 10:28-31. 1942.

"Some stepped-up lecture table experiments." *Ibid.*, 10:141-45. 1942.

"Baseballs do curve and drop." *Ibid.*, 10:201. 1942.

"Report of A.A.P.T. representatives to American Council on Education" (with C. J. Lapp and K. Lark-Horovitz). *Ibid.*, 10:210-11. 1942.

"Have fun with physics." *Minnesota Technologist*, 22:168-70. April, 1942.

Reviews of

G. R. Harrison, *Atoms in Action* in *Journal of Applied Physics*, 13:224. 1942.

William Seabrook, *Doctor Wood, Wizard of the Laboratory*. *Ibid.*, 13:361. 1942.

Clark, Johnson, and Cockaday, *This Physical World* in *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 13:174. 1942.

"It all happened in 7.5 seconds." *Minneapolis Morning Tribune and Star Journal*, Sport Section, November 23, 1941.

LOUIS G. STIER, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Physics

"The coefficient of thermal diffusion of argon and its variation with temperature." *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 17:15. 1942.

WALTER E. TOLLES, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Physics

"Electronic differentiation" (with O. H. Schmitt). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 13:115-18. 1942.

CARL L. BAILEY, M.A., Research Assistant in Physics

"Thick target yield of  $\text{Na}^{24}$  under deuteron bombardment" (with J. H. Williams). *Physical Review*, 61:539. 1942.

JOHN R. PLATT, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Physics

"New classifications in the spectre of  $\text{AuI}$  and  $\text{AuII}$ " (with R. A. Sawyer). *Physical Review*, 60:866-76. 1941.

"Degeneracies among terms of a configuration of equivalent electrons" (with O. Laporte). *Ibid.*, 61:305-308. 1942.

IGNACY ZLOTOWSKI, Ph.D., Carnegie Corporation of New York Research Fellow

"The energy of gamma rays from  $\text{Be}^{27}$ " (with J. H. Williams). *Physical Review*, 62:29-32. 1942.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science and Chairman of the Department of Political Science

*American Government*. (Revised edition.) New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1942. xi, 922 pages.

## Reviews of

*Units of Local Government in Texas* (Bureau of Municipal Research, University of Texas), and *Units of Government in Michigan* (Bureau of Government, University of Michigan) in *Public Administration Review*, 1:408-409. 1941.

Alpheus T. Mason, *Bureaucracy Convicts Itself* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 219:188-89. 1942.

Wylie Kirkpatrick, *State Supervision of Local Finance* in *American Political Science Review*, 36:578-79. May, 1942.

## HAROLD S. QUIGLEY, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Political Science

*Far Eastern War, 1937-1941*. Boston: World Peace Foundation. 1942. xi, 369 pages.  
"Foreign policy of the United States—Far Eastern aspects." Pages 62-66 in *National Preparedness*. Proceedings of the Third Annual Public Affairs Conference, Principia College, May 2-3, 1941.

"The rise of Japan as a great power," *War Comes to America!*, No. 3. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 4 quarto pages.

"Japan and China." *Ibid.*, No. 6. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 4 quarto pages.

"Japan's attack upon China." *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 41:311-12. February 14, 1942.

## Reviews of

Charles B. Fahs, *Government in Japan: Recent Trends in Its Scope and Operation in Pacific Affairs*, 14:361. 1941.

Hugh Borton, *Japan Since 1931: Its Political and Social Developments*. *Ibid.*, 14:362. 1941.

Claude A. Buss, *War and Diplomacy in Eastern Asia* in *American Political Science Review*, 35:999-1000. 1941.

Felix M. Keesing, *The South Seas in the Modern World*. *Ibid.*, 35:1000-1001. 1941.

Paul M. A. Linebarger, *The China of Chiang Kai-shek* in *Far Eastern Quarterly*, 1:76-77. 1941.

Manley O. Hudson, editor, *International Legislation*, Vol. 7, 1935-37, in *Minnesota Law Review*, 26:571. March, 1942.

F. J. Klingberg and others, *The Renaissance of Asia* in *American Journal of International Law*, 36:360. 1942.

W. A. P. Maddox, editor, *America and Japan*. *Ibid.*, 36:360. 1942.

## LLOYD M. SHORT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

*The Minnesota Commission of Administration and Finance, 1925-1939. An Administrative History* (with C. W. Tiller). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 160 pages.

Review of Gordon Clapp, chairman, *Employee Relations in the Public Service* in *Public Personnel Review*, 3:158-59. April, 1942.

## BENJAMIN E. LIPPINCOTT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science

## Reviews of

Annie Marion Osborne, *Rousseau and Burke* in *American Political Science Review*, 35:969-71. October, 1941.

Herbert Marcuse, *Reason and Revolution: Hegel and the Rise of Social Theory*. *Ibid.*, 36:386-87. April, 1942.

## LENNOX A. MILLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science

*British Rule in Eastern Asia*. London: Oxford University Press. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 581 pages.

*Government and Nationalism in Southeast Asia* (with R. Emerson and V. Thompson). New York: Institute of Pacific Relations. 1942. 242 pages.

"Great Britain and the Far East." *War Comes to America!*, No. 7. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 4 quarto pages.

## Reviews of

G. H. Bousquet, *A French View of the Netherlands Indies* in *American Political Science Review*, 35:593-94. June, 1941.

W. A. Brown, *Empire or Independence*. *Ibid.*, 35:820. August, 1941.

A. Vandenbosch, *The Dutch East Indies*. *Ibid.*, 35:1001-1002. October, 1941.

F. Tamagna, *Italy's Interests and Policies in the Far East in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 217:184. September, 1941.

M. E. Townsend and C. H. Peake, *European Colonial Expansion Since 1871. Ibid.*, 220:236. March, 1942.

Roger Levy, Guy Lacam, and Andrew Roth, *French Interests and Policies in the Far East. Ibid.*, 221:201. May, 1942.

"Development of self-government in India." *Lincoln Star*, September 4, 1941.

"British rule in India." *Ibid.*, September 9, 1941.

JOSEPH R. STARR, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science

"The Hatch Act—an interpretation." *National Municipal Review*, 30:418-25. July, 1941.

"The exemption of teachers from the Hatch Act." *Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors*, 17:329-36. 1941.

"Dictatorship and totalitarianism." *War Comes to America!*, No. 11. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 4 quarto pages.

Reviews of

A. D. K. Owen and Neil Little, *The Labour Situation in Great Britain in American Political Science Review*, 35:1206. 1941.

Giselher Wirsing, *The 100 Families That Rule the Empire. Ibid.*, 35:1207. 1941.

M. M. Knappen, *Constitutional and Legal History of England. Ibid.*, 36:377-78. 1942.

Carl F. Brand, *British Labour's Rise to Power in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 221:213-14. May, 1942.

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science

Review of Jeannette P. Nichols and J. G. Randall, editors, *Democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1940 in American Political Science Review*, 35:1197. December, 1941.

EARL G. LATHAM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science

"The national defense labor policy: supply, wages, and strikes." Chapter in *Public Policy*, Vol. 3. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Graduate School of Public Administration. 1942.

CHARLES H. McLAUGHLIN, M.A., LL.B., Instructor in Political Science

"Neutral rights under international law in the European war, 1939-1941." *Minnesota Law Review*, 26:149, 177-212. December, 1941, January, 1942.

Syllabus for use in Introduction to Government. 1941. 8 mimeographed pages.

Examinations for Political Science 1-2 and A-B-C. 1941-42. Approximately 75 mimeographed pages.

CARL W. TILLER, M.A., Research Fellow in Public Administration

*The Minnesota Commission of Administration and Finance, 1925-1939. An Administrative History* (with L. M. Short). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 160 pages.

## PSYCHOLOGY

RICHARD M. ELLIOTT, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Chairman of the Department of Psychology

Editor, The Century Psychology Series:

Edwin G. Boring, *Sensation and Perception in the History of Experimental Psychology*. 1942.

Starke R. Hathaway, *Physiological Psychology*. 1942.

CHARLES BIRD, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

"War neuroses." *Minnesota Technologist*, 22:90-91. January, 1942.

Reviews of

J. J. B. Morgan, *Psychology in Psychological Bulletin*, 39:129-30. 1942.

H. Cantril, *The Psychology of Social Movements. Ibid.*, 39:185-87. 1942.

N. E. Miller and J. Dollard, *Social Learning and Imitation in American Journal of Psychology*, 55:459-60. 1942.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., Professor of Psychology

"Reader preferences and typography" (with M. A. Tinker). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 26:38-40. 1942.

"Influence of size of type on eye movements" (with M. A. Tinker). *Ibid.*, 26:227-30. 1942.

WILLIAM T. HERON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology

"The inheritance of brightness and dullness in maze learning ability in the rat." *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 59:41-49. 1941.

"The effects of metrazol shock on retention of the maze habit" (with W. S. Carlson). *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 32:307-309. 1941.

"The effects of a differential rate of reinforcement of responses to two levers." *Ibid.*, 33:87-96. 1942.

HOWARD P. LONGSTAFF, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology

Some points on selling. 1941. 10 mimeographed pages.

B. FREDERIC SKINNER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology

"Some quantitative properties of anxiety" (with W. K. Estes). *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 29:390-400. 1941.

"The processes involved in the repeated guessing of alternatives." *Ibid.*, 30:495-503. 1942.

Review of M. M. Bryant and J. R. Aiken, *Psychology of English in Psychological Bulletin*, 38:761-62. 1941.

Editor, Experimental Section, *Psychological Record*, 1941-42.

MILES A. TINKER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology

"Individual and sex differences in speed of saccadic eye movements." Chapter 15, pages 271-80 in *Studies in Personality*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1942.

"Effect of visual adaptation upon intensity of light preferred for reading." *American Journal of Psychology*, 54:559-63. October, 1941.

"Reader preferences and typography" (with D. G. Paterson). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 26:38-40. 1942.

"Influence of size of type on eye movements" (with D. G. Paterson). *Ibid.*, 26:227-30. 1942.

"The effect of adaptation upon visual efficiency in illumination studies." *American Journal of Optometry and Archives of American Academy of Optometry*, 19:143-51. 1942.

Reviews of

L. H. Flint, W. J. Homan, V. C. Meckilson, U. Ricciardi, H. E. Tyler, and H. T. Tyler, *Learning To Live in Journal of Educational Psychology*, 32:227-28. 1941.

C. H. Sievers and B. D. Brown, *Improving Your Eye Movements in Reading. Ibid.*, 32:233-34. 1941.

Mrs. St. Loe Strachey, *Borrowed Children. Ibid.*, 32:479-80. 1941.

E. A. Betts and A. S. Austin, *Visual Problems of School Children. Ibid.*, 32:707-709. 1941.

S. Howard Bartley, *Vision, a Study of Its Basis. Ibid.*, 33:77-78. 1942.

R. B. Cattell, *General Psychology in American Journal of Psychology*, 55:138-39. 1942.

Roma Gans, *Guiding Children's Reading through Experiences in School Executive*, page 32. February, 1942.

WILLIAM S. CARLSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Psychology

"Demonstrational uses of small projectors." *American Journal of Psychology*, 54:423. 1941.

"The relation between mental and physical development." *Science*, 94:17-18. 1941.

"The effects of metrazol shock on retention of the maze habit" (with W. T. Heron). *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 32:307-309. 1941.

"On the relation of thyroid disturbances to maze performance." *Ibid.*, 32:475-82. 1941.

## KENNETH E. CLARK, Ph.D., Instructor in Psychology

"How to study." *Minnesota Technologist*, 22:58-59. December, 1941.

"Driving efficiency." *ARCA Bulletin*, 27:27-31. June, 1942.

Review of H. T. Dunklin, *The Prevention of Failure in First-Grade Reading* in *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 33:157-58. 1942.

How To Study course. 1941. 3 mimeographed pages.

## LOIS E. KRAMER, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Psychology

A scale for measuring civilian morale (with W. K. Estes and Katherine C. Walker). 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

## KATHERINE C. WALKER, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Psychology

A scale for measuring civilian morale (with W. K. Estes and Lois E. Kramer). 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

## ROMANCE LANGUAGES

## COLBERT SEARLES, Ph.D., Professor of Romance Languages

Review of C. I. Silin, *Benserade and His "Ballets de Cour"* in *Modern Language Notes*, 56:555. November, 1941.

## RAYMOND L. GRISMER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages

*A Brief Spanish Grammar for Beginners*. New York: Macmillan Company. 1942. xiv, 180 pages.

*A New Bibliography of the Literatures of Spain and Spanish America, Including Many Studies on Anthropology, Archaeology, Art, Economics, Education, Geography, History, Law, Music, Philosophy, and Other Subjects* (with Mildred B. Grismer). Minneapolis: Perine Book Company, 1942. Vol. 3 (Baa-Bil), viii, 324 pages; Vol. 4 (Bil-Byz), viii, 285 pages.

*Spanish Short Stories* (with R. H. Olmsted). New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1942. xv, 306 pages.

"Germany's threat to the Americas." *Eleusis*, 43:342-49. 1941.

"Recent literature of the Renaissance: Spanish" (with L. Barrett and others). *Studies in Philology*, 39:440-68. 1942.

*Military Spanish*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Military Department. 1942. 20 mimeographed pages.

*Latin-American Letters. Correspondence of Distinguished Authors* (with others). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Library, 1942. Vol. 1: *Colombia*. Vol. 2: *Costa Rica*. Vol. 3: *Cuba*. Vol. 4: *Mexico*. Vol. 5: *Paraguay*. Vol. 6: *Puerto Rico*.

Correspondence Study Department courses 1401a, 1401b, 1402a, 1402b. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 201 pages.

## EMILIO C. LEFORT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages

Review of Madeline W. Nichols, *Sarmiento, a Chronicle of Inter-American Friendship* in *Revista Iberoamericana*, 3:252-55. May, 1941.

## WALTER T. PATTISON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages

*Representative Spanish Authors* (with M. Tupper.) (Proposed syllabus for high school courses in Spanish. Distributed by the American Association of Teachers of Spanish). London: Oxford University Press, Vol. 1, i-x, 1-218, i-lxii pages; Vol. 2, i-x, 219-497, i-lxii pages. 1942. Mimeographed.

## JOE O. EMBRY, M.A., Instructor in Romance Languages

"Minnesota French and Spanish Clinic." University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study Course. *Hispania*, 24:236. May, 1941.

Editor, *Proceedings of the Minnesota Clinic in the Teaching of French and Spanish*. May, 1941. Mimeographed.

IRVING SPIEGEL, M.A., Instructor in Romance Languages

Extracts of *Minnesota Romance Languages News Letter* (with L. A. Wilson) in *French Review*, 15:256-57. 1942.

Editor, Spanish Section, *Minnesota Romance Languages News Letter*. 1941-42.

LAWRENCE A. WILSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Romance Languages

Extracts of *Minnesota Romance Languages News Letter* (with I. Spiegel) in *French Review*, 15:256-57. 1942.

Mimeographed composition exercises for French II. 1941-42.

### SCANDINAVIAN

ALRIK GUSTAFSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Scandinavian

"Danish literature in 1941." *New International 1942 Yearbook*, pp. 163-64. New York and London. 1942.

"Swedish literature in 1941." *Ibid.*, p. 634.

"Degenerate heredity and family tradition in Herman Bang's *Haablose Slaegter*." *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 40:364-90. July, 1941.

Reviews of

Algot Werin, *Svensk Idealism: Essayer in Modern Philology*, 39:108-10. August, 1941.

August Strindberg and Ola Hansson, *Brevvärling 1882-1892*. *Ibid.*, 39:220-22. November, 1941.

### SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK

F. STUART CHAPIN, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology, Chairman of the Department of Sociology, and Director of the School of Social Work

"Social effects of housing." Pages 140-58 in *Housing for Health*. Lancaster, Pa.: Science Press Printing Company, September, 1941.

"Preliminary standardization of a social insight scale." *American Sociological Review*, 7:214-24. 1942.

Reviews of

George Kingsley Zipf, *National Unity and Disunity: The Nation As a Bio-Social Organism*, 1941 in *Sociometry*, 4:418-21. 1941.

Mother Mary D. Dunkerley, *A Statistical Study of Leadership among College Women, 1940* in *American Sociological Review*, 7:141-42. 1942.

Editor, Harpers Social Science Series:

Jessie Bernard, *American Family Behavior*. 1942.

Maurice H. Krout, *Introduction to Social Psychology*. 1942.

Cooperating editor, *Sociology and Social Research*, 1923—.

Advisory editor, *American Journal of Sociology*, 1934—.

Contributing editor, *Sociometry*, 1941—.

CLIFFORD KIRKPATRICK, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

*Social Psychology*. Correspondence Study course. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 74 pages.

*The Family*. Correspondence Study course. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 145 pages.

Reviews of

Alva Myrdal, *Nation and Family* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 220:270-71. March, 1942.

Jessie Bernard, *American Family Behavior*. *Ibid.*, 221:231. May, 1942.

Family Building in Dictatorship. Mimeographed address, Harvard Summer School. 1941.

GEORGE B. VOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

"Comment on the 'Draft B' proposal for a federal indeterminate sentence plan." *Federal Probation*, 5:38-39. July-September, 1941.

- "Crime in city and country areas." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 217:38-45. September, 1941.
- "Crucial problems in methods of predicting social adjustment." *Sociometry*, 4:374-78. November, 1941.
- "Un ensayo sociológico sobre el problema de la deficiencia mental como factor en la clasificación de los reos." *Revista Mexicana de Sociología*, 4:49-57. 1942.
- Review of Arthur E. Wood and John B. Waite, *Crime and Its Treatment in Rural Sociology*, 7:114-15. March, 1942.

ANNE F. FENLASON, M.A., Associate Professor of Sociology

- "Mental hygiene interviewing: a therapeutic approach" (with R. Hinckley). *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 12:309-17. 1942.
- Review of Josephine Strode, *Introduction to Case Work in American Sociological Review*, 6:608. August, 1941.
- Revision of Correspondence Study course, Soc. 49, Social Pathology. 1941-42. 60 mimeographed pages.

ELIO D. MONACHESI, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology

- "Official agencies and crime prevention." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 217:145-54. September, 1941.
- "An evaluation of recent major efforts at prediction." *American Sociological Review*, 6:478-86. August, 1941.
- Reviews of
- Richard Ford, *Children in the Cinema* in *American Journal of Sociology*, 47:247-48. September, 1941.
- William Healy and Benedict C. Alper, *Criminal Youth and the Borstal System*. *Ibid.*, 47:515. November, 1941.
- Giovanni Lombardi, *Arte e Delinquenza* in *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 32:661. March-April, 1942.
- Harlan W. Gilmore, *The Beggar*. *Ibid.*, 32:662-63. March-April, 1942.

HELEN U. PHILLIPS, M.S.(Soc.Ad.), Lecturer and Supervisor of Field Training in Social Work

- "Group work in the schools—theory or practice?" *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:265-66. March, 1942.

SAMUEL M. STRONG, Ph.D., Lecturer in Sociology

- "The future of the Jewish populations of Europe." *Journal of Negro Education Yearbook*, 10:479-92. 1941.
- "Observations on the use of chess in the therapy of an adolescent boy" (with J. Fleming). *Proceedings of the Illinois Psychiatric Society*. 1942.

Reviews of

- M. H. Thomas, *Bibliography of John Dewey, 1882-1935* in *American Journal of Sociology*, 46:763. 1941.
- Carl M. Rosenquist, *Social Problems in Ethics*, 51:481. 1941.
- Kimball Young, *Personality and Problems of Adjustment*. *Ibid.*, 51:483. 1941.

Abstracts of

- I. M. Nestor, *Investigation of the Psychological Development of the Child from One Day to Six Years (Examenui Evolutiei Psihologice a Copilului de la una zi la sase ani)* in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 15, No. 1. 1941.
- Psychological Annals (Analele de Psihologie)*, Vol. 6 and *Psychotechnic Journal (Jurnal de Psychotechnica)*, Vol. 3. *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, Nos. 1, 2. 1941. Nos. 503, 526, 626, 635, 636, 643, 778, 857, 865, 870, 891, 896, 919, 928, 948, 1015, 1018, 1029, 1034, 1037, 1051, 1093, 1119, 1129.

ORVILLE F. QUACKENBUSH, M.A., Instructor in Sociology

- "Attitudes and opinions of students toward aggressive, defensive, and cooperative war" (with D. Day). *Sociology and Social Research*.

AFIF I. TANNON, Ph.D., Instructor in Sociology

- "Social change in an Arab village." *American Sociological Review*, 6:650-62. 1941.
- "Emigration in an Arab village." *Rural Sociology*, 7:62-74. 1942.
- Study questions sheets for class use. 1942. 10 mimeographed pages.



## SPEECH

FRANK M. RARIG, M.A., Professor of Speech and Chairman of the Department of Speech

Review of Cornelius C. Cunningham, *Literature As a Fine Art: Analysis and Interpretation in Quarterly Journal of Speech*, Vol. 28, No. 1, pp. 100-102. 1942.

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech and Director of Speech Clinic

*Speech in the Classroom* with accompanying *Speech Improvement Cards*. Chicago: Scott, Foresman and Company. 1941. 92 pages.

"A study of the respiration of fourteen spastic paralysis cases during silence and speech" (with Henrietta C. Hull). *Speech Monographs*, 8:114-21. 1941.

"Parental care of children afflicted with speech defects." *Western Speech*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 24-25. 1941; *Minnesota Chats*, Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 4. 1941.

"Speech and its hygiene." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, Vol. 28, No. 1, pp. 85-88. 1942.

"Investigations in the etiology and nature of dysphemia and its symptom, stuttering." *Journal of Speech Disorders*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 15-27. 1942.

The Pull Method in Left-Handed Writing. 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

Speech Correction and Examination for Voice and Articulatory Cases. 1942. 6 mimeographed pages.

HOWARD GILKINSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech

"Indexes of change in attitudes and behavior among students enrolled in general speech courses." *Speech Monographs*, 8:23-33. 1941.

"The influence of party preference upon the responses of an audience to a political speech." *Sociometry*, 5:72-79. 1942.

E. MYFANWY CHAPMAN, B.S., Supervising Teacher of Speech Pathology Majors and Instructor in Speech

"The speech clinician and the classroom teacher co-operate in a speech correction program." *Journal of Speech Disorders*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 57-61. 1942.

MELBA F. HURD, M.A., Instructor in Speech

"Your voice and diction." *Persuader*, 15:7. November, 1941.

Sixteen lectures and syllabus in vocabulary building for Correspondence Study course. 1941-42. Approximately 100 multigraphed pages.

Tests, bibliographies, visual aid on voice research. 1941-42. 15 mimeographed pages.

FRANK M. WHITING, Ph.D., Instructor in Speech

"Summary of a history of the theatre in St. Paul, Minnesota, from its beginning to 1890." *Fourth Annual Report of the Hayes Foundation*, pp. 42-43. 1941.

E. WILLIAM ZIEBARTH, Ph.M., Instructor in Speech, Program Director, WLB

"Relation of broadcasting to dialectal and colloquial speech in the three major dialect areas of the United States." Pages 129-30 in *Education on the Air*. Twelfth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University Press. 1941.

"Minnesota provides an educational service for five states." *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 1:9. December, 1941.

"Minnesota School of the Air wins national awards." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:32-33. September, 1941.

"School broadcasts to aid you in your teaching." *North Dakota Teacher*, 21:20. September, 1941.

"Audio-educational services for your school." *Ibid.*, 21:18. February, 1942.

"Educational aids on the air." *South Dakota Education Association Journal*, 17:245. February, 1942.

Contributing editor, *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, Chicago, Ill. 1941-42.

## ZOOLOGY

JERRY E. WOSEDALEK, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

*General Zoology Laboratory Guide.* (Second edition, third printing, revised.) St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1942. 302 pages, 200 figures.

*A Shortened Zoology Laboratory Guide.* (Second edition, second printing, revised.) St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1942. 212 pages, 124 figures.

"Fetal membranes as unreliable sources for accurate studies of chromosomes in mammals." (Abstract.) *Anatomical Record*, 81 (supplement No. 4):79. 1941.

SAMUEL EDDY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology

"Problems of fish populations." *Conservation Volunteer*, pp. 28-31. July, 1941.

"Muskellunge and muskie hybrids." *Ibid.*, pp. 41-44. November, 1941.

"A survey of fish food habits." *Ibid.*, pp. 31-35. March, 1942.

Abstract of *The Rate of Angling and Its Effect on the Fish Populations of Some Northern Minnesota Lakes* (with K. Carlander), paper read before Ninth Annual Meeting of Minnesota Academy of Science, in *Proceedings of Minnesota Academy of Science*, 9:22. 1941.

"Minnesota fish population." *Conservation Short Course*, pp. 41-45. St. Paul: University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture. 1941. Mimeographed.

"Fish tagging and population studies." *Proceedings of Seventh Annual Midwest Wildlife Conference*, pp. 65-71. 1941. Mimeographed.

CLARENCE P. OLIVER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology and Director of the Dight Institute

"Five generations of cerebellar ataxia in the human and possibilities of its genetic control" (with R. Gray). *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 9:35-37. 1941.

"Increased fertility in *Drosophila* in the heterozygote of two allelomorphs each homozygous infertile" (with M. Green). *Ibid.*, 9:62-64. 1941.

"The use of genetic information in the control of hereditary ataxia in a human kinship" (with R. Gray). *Genetics*, 27:159. 1942.

"Dental Studies of Triplets:"

"I. Measurements of arch width and length" (with J. T. Cohen and S. Bernick). *Journal of Dental Research*, 21:233-39. 1942.

"II. Arch form and pattern" (with J. T. Cohen and S. Bernick). *Ibid.*, 21:413-20. 1942.

ADOLPH R. RINGOEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology

"The effects of injections of testosterone propionate on the female English sparrow, *Passer domesticus* (Linnaeus)." *Anatomical Record*, 81:103. December, 1941.

WILLIAM G. CLARK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology

"The rate of glucose absorption from the intestine of the rat" (with E. M. MacKay). *American Journal of Physiology*, 135:187-92. 1941.

"Effect of urea in sulfonamide base on healing of clean wounds in rabbits" (with M. Olson, Ethel Slider, and R. MacDonald). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:396-99. 1942.

"Penetration of sulfonamides through the intact skin by iontophoresis and other means of local application" (with E. A. Strakosch and Clarice Nordlum). *Ibid.*, 50:43-48. 1942.

RALPH W. DAWSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology

"Insect control by birds." *Flicker*, 14:1-5. 1942.

MAGNUS OLSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Zoology

"Effect of urea in a sulfonamide base on healing of clean skin wounds in rabbits" (with Ethel Slider, W. G. Clark, and R. MacDonald). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:396-99. 1942.

"Histology of the radula protractor muscles of *Busycon canaliculatum* Linn." *Biological Bulletin*, 82:190-94. 1942.

KENNETH L. OSTERUD, Ph.D., Instructor in Zoology

Bibliography of publications on the free-living Protozoa to be found in the University Library. 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

FRANKLIN G. WALLACE, Ph.D., Instructor in Zoology

"*Crenosoma microbursae*, n. sp. from the skunk." *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington*, 8:58-60. 1941.

"The stomach worm, *Obeliscoides cuniculi*, in the woodchuck." *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 6:92. 1942.

"A device for administering particulate material to mice." *Journal of Parasitology*, 28:92-93. 1942.

Laboratory outlines for class use. 1941. 20 mimeographed pages.

SEYMOUR I. FELDMAN, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Zoology

"Studies on the morphology and biology of a psilostome fluke." *Journal of Parasitology*, 27:525-33. 1941.

MELVIN GREEN, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Zoology

"Increased fertility in *Drosophila* in the heterozygote of two allelomorphs each homozygous infertile" (with C. P. Oliver). *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 9:62-64. 1941.

PHILIP H. HARDEN, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Zoology

"The immature stages of some Minnesota stoneflies." *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 35:318-31. 1942.

JOSÉ F. MALDONADO, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Zoology

*Life History of Oesophagostomum radiatum, the Common Nodular Worm of Cattle* (with J. S. Andrews). Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station Research Bulletin, No. 2. 1941. 14 pages.

"*Tamerlania bragai*, a parasite of pigeons in Puerto Rico" (with W. A. Hoffman). *Journal of Parasitology*, 27:91. 1941.

"Intestinal pathology in experimental bovine esophagostomiasis" (with J. S. Andrews). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 3:17-27. 1942.

ETHEL M. SLIDER, B.A., Head Technician, Zoology

"Effect of urea in sulfonamide base on healing of clean wounds in rabbits" (with M. Olson, W. G. Clark, and R. MacDonald). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:396-99. 1942.

## INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

### ADMINISTRATION

SAMUEL C. LIND, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry and Dean of the Institute of Technology

"American Chemical Society progress report of the Committee on the Professional Training of Chemists" (with others). *News Edition of the American Chemical Society*, 19:1135-36. 1941.

"The engineer serves his country in industry--not the army." *Minnesota Technologist*, 22:9-11. October, 1941.

"Possibility of accelerated engineering courses at the University of Minnesota." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Federation of Architectural and Engineering Societies*, 27:5, 6. 1942.

"Graduate students of science and the war." *Gamma Alpha Record*, 32:26, 27. March, 1942.

## Reviews of

- Gustav Egloff, *The Cracking Art in 1939* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:1139-40. 1941.
- Abridged Scientific Publications from the Kodak Research Laboratories. Ibid.*, 45: 1140. 1941; 46:336. 1942.
- Sidney J. French, *Torch and Crucible, the Life and Death of Antoine Lavoisier. Ibid.*, 46:336-37. 1942.
- Atherton Seidell, *Solubilities of Inorganic and Metal Organic Compounds. Ibid.*, 46:608. 1942.
- Jack Dement and H. C. Dake, *Uranium and Atomic Power. Ibid.*, 46:608. 1942.
- Editor, *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 1941-42.

## ORA M. LELAND, B.S., C.E., Dean of Administration

- "The 313th Engineers (Combat), Minnesota." *Reserve Officer*, 17:19. 1940.
- "History of the 313th Engineers (Combat), Minnesota." *Clover Leaf*, 14:6-7. 1940.
- "Don't make your course effeminate." *Greenkeepers' Reporter*, 8:11-12. 1940.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

## AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

## JOHN D. AKERMAN, B.Aero.E., Professor of Aeronautical Engineering and Head of the Department of Aeronautical Engineering

- "The use of liquid oxygen for high altitude flying." *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, 8:361-64. July, 1941.
- "Future prospects for employment of aeronautical engineers." *Journal of Engineering Education*, 32:591-95. March, 1942.

## JEAN F. PICCARD, Dipl.Chem.Ing., Dr.Nat.Sc., Professor of Aeronautical Engineering

- "Vertical speed or rate of climb indicators." *Aeronautics*, 18:1103-19. 1941.
- "The flag of Switzerland." *Science Counselor*, 7:41, 57. June, 1941.
- "Aero-empysema and the birth of gas bubbles." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, 16:700-704. October, 1941.

## ALBERT GAIL, Dipl.Ing., Assistant Professor of Aeronautical Engineering

- "On propeller tip interference due to the proximity of a fuselage" (with Ho-Shen Lu). *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, 9:11-16. November, 1941.
- "Further developments in the theory of propeller tip interferences." Paper presented before centennial meeting of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences in New York, January, 1942. Mimeographed.

## NORBERT F. RUSZAJ, M.S.(Aero.E.), Instructor in Aeronautical Engineering

- "Helicopters." *Minnesota Technologist*, 22:60, 61, 70. December, 1941.

## HENRY S. STILLWELL, M.S.(Aero.E.), Instructor in Aeronautical Engineering

- Notes on the Structural Analysis of Aircraft Elements. 1942. 60 mimeographed pages.

## HO-SHEN LU, M.S., Research Fellow in Aeronautical Engineering

- "On propeller tip interference due to the proximity of a fuselage" (with A. Gail). *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, 9:11-16. November, 1941.

## ARCHITECTURE

## ROY C. JONES, M.S.(Arch.), Professor of Architecture, Head of the School of Architecture, and Advisory Architect to Board of Regents

- 20 mimeographed programs for Architectural Design, Grade III. 1941-42.

LEON E. ARNAL, Architecte Diplôme par le Gouvernement Français, Professor of Architecture

"Hobby No. 1" (article on philately). *Interpreter*, 16:1, 3. March, 1942.  
Mimeographed programs for Architectural Design, Grade III. 1941-42. 15 pages.

ROBERT T. JONES, B.S.(Arch.), Professor of Architecture

52 syndicated articles on city planning and housing. 1941-42.

RHODES ROBERTSON, M.Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture

Mimeographed programs for Architectural Design, Grade II. 1941-42. 20 pages.

ROBERT G. CERNY, M.Arch., Assistant Professor of Architecture

Mimeographed programs for Design, Grade I. 1941-42. 15 pages.

WALTER J. HUCHTHAUSEN, M.Arch., Assistant Professor of Architecture

"From the pen of the architect." *Messenger*, pp. 1, 2. November, 1941.

"Your church." *Mt. Olive Messenger*, pp. 3, 4. 1942.

Mimeographed syllabus for class work. 1941-42. 12 pages.

Mimeographed programs for architectural design. 1941-42. 15 pages.

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

FREDERIC H. BASS, C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of the Department of Civil Engineering

"Experiences in operating a chemical-mechanical sewage treatment plant." Discussion. *Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, Vol. 67, Pt. 1, pp. 714-16. 1941.

"Low cost housing—a problem." Page 49 in *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*. May, 1941.

"An adequate housing program." Page 3 in *Bulletin of the Minnesota Federation of Architectural and Engineering Societies*. December, 1941.

"It can be done." *Civil Engineering*, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 250-52. 1942.

FRED C. LANG, C.E., Professor of Highway Engineering

"The parking problem." *Proceedings of the First Minnesota Traffic Engineering Conference*, pp. 130-34. 1941.

"Temperature and moisture variations in concrete pavements." *Proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Meeting of the Highway Research Board*, 21:260-71. 1941.

PAUL ANDERSEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Structural Engineering

"Design diagrams for square concrete columns eccentrically loaded in two directions." *Journal of the American Concrete Institute*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 149-63. November, 1941.

CHESTER A. HUGHES, M.A.Sc., Associate Professor of Structural Engineering

"Factors to consider in the design of silos." *Proceedings of the National Association of Silo Manufacturers, Twenty-ninth Annual Convention*, pp. 89-101. 1941.

"The effect of fine aggregate on the durability of mortars" (with K. A. Anderson). *Proceedings of the American Society for Testing Materials*, 41:987-1002. 1941.

"Observations on the durability of dry tamped silo staves" (with K. A. Anderson). *Proceedings of the American Concrete Institute*, 38:237-52. 1941.

*Recommended Practice for the Construction of Concrete Silos for the Storage of Grass or Corn Silage*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941-42. 22 pages.

MILES S. KERSTEN, M.S. in C.E., Instructor in Highway Engineering

"Links of concrete." *Minnesota Technologist*, 22:174-75. April, 1942.

*Soils Engineering*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 233 pages.

## DRAWING AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

HENRY C. T. EGGERS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

"Check and double check." *Journal of Engineering Drawing*, 6:4-5. February, 1942.

ALEX S. LEVENS, C.E., Associate Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

"Jobs for engineers. 1941 placement hits new high." *Minnesota Technologist*, 22:14. October, 1941.

ORRIN W. POTTER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

*Problem Sheets for Descriptive Geometry*. (Revised.) St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1942. 35 pages.

Correspondence Study Courses.

Use of Slide Rule, G.E. 70. 1941-42. 10 mimeographed pages.

Lettering. 1941-42. 9 mimeographed pages.

Engineering Drawing I. 1941-42. 21 mimeographed pages.

Engineering Drawing II. 1941-42. 28 mimeographed pages.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

JOHN M. BRYANT, E.E., M.S., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering

*Developments in High-Speed Cathode Ray Oscillography* (with M. Newman). Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 27. March, 1942. 8 pages.

*Lightning Discharge Investigation—I* (with M. Newman). Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 38. April, 1942. 12 pages.

"University of Minnesota outdoor lightning laboratory." *Electric Light and Power*, 20:94. April, 1942.

ORVILLE A. BECKLUND, B.E.E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering

"Words on wax" (with R. L. Nielsen). *Minnesota Technologist*, 22:56-57, 67-68. December, 1941.

O. WILLIAM MUCKENHIRN, M.S. in E.E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering

Special class notes and problems. 1941-42. 10 mimeographed pages.

ROBERT M. SAUNDERS, M.S.(E.E.), Instructor in Electrical Engineering

"Magnetic drive." *Minnesota Technologist*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 10-11. October, 1941.

The Determination of the Direct Current Resistance of Amortisseur Windings. M.S. thesis. April, 1942. 40 typewritten pages.

Mimeographed laboratory notes for use by electric power students. 1941-42. 15 pages.

RUSSELL L. NIELSEN, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering

"Words on wax" (with O. A. Becklund). *Minnesota Technologist*, 22:56-57, 67-68. December, 1941.

A Method for Simplifying Calculations in High Impedance Radio Frequency Bridge Measurements. Ph.D. thesis. April, 1942. 53 typewritten pages.

Mimeographed laboratory notes, 1941-42. 11 pages.

MORRIS NEWMAN, M.S., E.E., Research Associate, High Voltage Laboratory

*Developments in High-Speed Cathode Ray Oscillography* (with J. M. Bryant). Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 27. March, 1942. 8 pages.

*Lightning Discharge Investigation—I* (with J. M. Bryant). Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 38. April, 1942. 12 pages.

## ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

FRANK B. ROWLEY, M.E., Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

*Economical Air Velocities for Mechanical Air Filtration* (with R. C. Jordan). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 30. 1941. 6 pages.

*Comparative Performance of Four Different Types of Dust Counters* (with R. C. Jordan). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 35. 1941. 26 pages.

*Condensation of Moisture and Its Relation to Building Construction and Operation* (with A. B. Algren and C. E. Lund). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 18. 1941. 69 pages.

*Pulp, Paper, and Insulation Mill Waste Analysis* (with R. C. Jordan, R. M. Olson, and R. F. Huettl). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletins Nos. 19 and 19A. 1942. 55 and 59 pages.

*Predicting Dust Concentration* (with R. C. Jordan). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 26. 1942. 14 pages.

"Economical air velocities for mechanical air filtration" (with R. C. Jordan). *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning, American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers Journal Section*, 13:524-29. August, 1941.

"University of Minnesota conducts waste survey at plant of Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company" (with R. C. Jordan). *Paper Trade Journal*, 113:106-109. November, 1941.

"Predicting dust concentration—practical applications of new method" (with R. C. Jordan). *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, 14:19-22. January, 1942.

*Cooperative Research between the Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company and the University of Minnesota—Pulp, Paper, and Insulation Mill Waste Analysis* (with R. C. Jordan). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 260 pages.

*Insulation Board Institute—University of Minnesota Research Report* (with C. E. Lund). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 40 pages.

AXEL B. ALGREN, M.S.(M.E.), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Assistant Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

*Condensation of Moisture and Its Relation to Building Construction and Operation* (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 18. 1941. 69 pages.

*Refrigeration 16C*. 1942. 146 mimeographed pages.

RICHARD C. JORDAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Assistant Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

*Economical Air Velocities for Mechanical Air Filtration* (with F. B. Rowley). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 30. 1941. 6 pages.

*Comparative Performance of Four Different Types of Dust Counters* (with F. B. Rowley). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 35. November, 1941. 26 pages.

*Pulp, Paper and Insulation Mill Waste Analysis* (with F. B. Rowley, R. M. Olson, and R. F. Huettl). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletins Nos. 19 and 19A. 1942. 55 and 59 pages.

*Predicting Dust Concentration* (with F. B. Rowley). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 26. 1942. 14 pages.

"Economical air velocities for mechanical air filtration" (with F. B. Rowley). *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning, American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers Journal Section*, 13:524-29. August, 1941.

"University of Minnesota conducts waste survey at plant of Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company" (with F. B. Rowley). *Paper Trade Journal*, 113:106-109. November, 1941.

"Predicting dust concentration—practical applications of new method" (with F. B. Rowley). *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, 14:19-22. January, 1942.

*Cooperative Research between the Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company and the University of Minnesota—Pulp, Paper, and Insulation Mill Waste Analysis* (with F. B. Rowley). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 260 pages.

CLARENCE E. LUND, M.S.(M.E.), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Assistant Director of the Engineering Experiment Station  
*Condensation of Moisture and Its Relation to Building Construction and Operation* (with F. B. Rowley and A. B. Algren). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 18. 1941. 69 pages.

*Insulation Board Institute—University of Minnesota Research Report* (with F. B. Rowley). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 40 pages.

REUBEN M. OLSON, M.S.(M.E.), Instructor in Mechanical Engineering  
*Pulp, Paper, and Insulation Mill Waste Analysis* (with F. B. Rowley, R. C. Jordan, and R. F. Huettl). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletins Nos. 19 and 19A. 1942. 55 and 59 pages.

KENNETH A. ANDERSON, M.S., Research Assistant, Engineering Experiment Station

"The effect of fine aggregate on the durability of mortars" (with C. A. Hughes). *Proceedings of the American Society for Testing Materials*, 41:987-1002. 1941.

"Observations on the durability of dry tamped silo staves" (with C. A. Hughes). *Proceedings of the American Concrete Institute*, 38:237-52. 1941.

ROBERT M. LANDER, M.S.(M.E.), Junior Engineer, Engineering Experiment Station

*Effect of Surface Resistance on Thermal Conductivity by the Hot Plate Method*. University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 40. 1942. 13 pages.

## MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS

LORENZ G. STRAUB, Ph.D., C.E., Professor of Hydraulics

*Bibliography of Hydrology, United States of America, for the Year 1940* (with others). Publication of the International Association of Scientific Hydrology. 1941. 93 pages.

"Mechanics of rivers." Chapter 13c, pp. 614-36 in *Volume on Hydrology*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1942.

"Scope of the Hydrology Conference." *Proceedings of the Hydrology Conference Technical Bulletin No. 27*, pp. 1-2. 1941.

"Report of Special Committee on Flood-Waves, 1940-41." *National Research Council, American Geophysical Union*, Part 3, pp. 901-902. August, 1941.

"Report of Committee on Dynamics of Streams, 1940-41." *Ibid.*, Part 3, pp. 903-905. August, 1941.

"Engineering education in perspective." *Civil Engineering*, 12:71-72. February, 1942.

"Activities of the Civil Engineering Division—S.P.E.E. 1940-41." *Journal of Engineering Education*, Vol. 32, No. 8, pp. 622-30. April, 1942.

Discussion of Carl B. Brown, *Dynamics of Entrainment of Erosional Debris and Sedimentation*. Part 2, pp. 311-13 in *National Research Council, American Geophysical Union*. August, 1941.

Editor, Papers on stream dynamics presented at meetings of the American Geophysical Union. *Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*. 1940.

WILLIAM R. MCEWEN, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanics

"Focal points and focal loci." *American Mathematical Monthly*, 48:386-96. 1941.



ISAAC OPATOWSKI, D.Eng., D.Math., Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanics

"A simple mechanical application of an elliptic integral." *American Mathematical Monthly*, 48:443-44. 1941.

"On the motion of an electric particle." *Journal of Mathematics and Physics*, 20:418-24. 1941.

"An inverse problem concerning a chain process." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 28:83-88. 1942.

"On the theory of lethal irradiation of microorganisms." *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 47:704. 1941; 48:46. 1942.

Abstracts in *Mathematical Reviews*, 3:94, 112. 1942.

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

CHARLES A. KOEPKE, M.S.(M.E.), Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Administrative Assistant

*Plant Production Control*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1941. 509 pages.

"Summary of a series of experiments to determine the power and velocity of motions occurring in manual work." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 25, No. 2, pp. 251-64. April, 1941.

"A study of requirements for graduation beyond ordinary passing grades." *Journal of Engineering Education*, Vol. 31, No. 10, pp. 753-63. June, 1941.

BURTON J. ROBERTSON, E.E., Professor of Internal Combustion Engines

*Aircraft Engines for Naval Ensigns*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 210 pages.

ROBERT E. SUMMERS, B.S.(M.E.), M.S.(Ch.E.), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"What CO<sub>2</sub> is best?" *Power*, 85:91-93. August, 1941.

Steam Power Plants I: course syllabus for Correspondence Study Department. 1942. 110 dittoed pages.

FULTON HOLTBY, M.E., M.S., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

*Rapid Temperature Measurement of Molten Iron and Steel with an Immersion Thermocouple*. University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper, No. 34. 1941. 13 pages; American Society of Metals Preprint. 1941. 14 pages.

"A university course in foundry control methods" (with H. F. Scobie). *Transactions of the American Foundrymen's Association*, 49:310-30. 1941.

"Construction and operation of a 15 inch cupola." *Foundry*, 69:66, 67, 114-16. August, 1941.

Instruction and project sheets for class use. 1941-42. 100 mimeographed pages.

THOMAS P. HUGHES, M.S.(Met.), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Types of Welded Joints with Stress Calculations. 1941-42. 1 blueprint.

Functions of Electrode Coatings. 1941-42. 1 mimeographed page.

Definitions of Metallurgical, Welding and Physical Testing Terms. 1941-42. 13 mimeographed pages.

WILLIAM H. RICHARDS, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

*Principles of Pattern and Foundry Practice*. (Revised.) New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1942. 190 pages.

*Modern Industrial Methods in the Production of Plywoods*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 40 pages.

WILLIAM H. EASTON, M.S.(M.E.), Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

The Log Log Scales of the Slide Rule. 1941. 7 mimeographed pages.

HERBERT F. SCOBIE, B.Chem., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

*Chemical Analysis for the Foundry Control Laboratory.* St. Louis: John S. Swift, Company, Inc. 1942. 60 pages.

"A university course in foundry control methods" (with F. Holtby). *Transactions of the American Foundrymen's Association*, 49:310-30. 1941.

"Metals for defense." *Minnesota Technologist*, Vol. 22, No. 5, pp. 116-17, 126. February, 1942.

## SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY

### ADMINISTRATION

LLOYD H. REYERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and Administrative Assistant

"Alpha cellulose from second growth timber" (with R. E. Montonna). *Chemical Bulletin*, 28:265. 1941.

"Research and our resources." *Conservation Volunteer*, 2:15-16. July, 1941.

"The Van der Waals sorption of chlorine by silica gel at low temperatures" (with C. Bemmels). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:31-35. 1942.

"The Van der Waals sorption of gaseous hydrogen chloride, hydrogen bromide and hydrogen iodide by silica gel" (with C. Bemmels). *Ibid.*, 46:35-42. 1942.

### ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ISAAK M. KOLTHOFF, Ph.D., Professor of Analytical Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Analytical Chemistry

*Polarography; Polarographic Analysis and Voltammetry. Amperometric Titrations* (with J. J. Lingane). New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc. 1941. 510 pages.

*PH and Electro Titrations* (with H. A. Laitinen). (Second edition.) New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1941. 190 pages.

*Volumetric Analysis, Volume I. Theoretical Fundamentals* (with V. A. Stenger). (Second edition.) New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc. 1942. 309 pages.

"Voltammetry with stationary microelectrodes of platinum wire" (with H. A. Laitinen). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:1061-79. 1941.

"Voltammetric determinations and amperometric titrations with a rotating microelectrode of platinum wire" (with H. A. Laitinen). *Ibid.*, 45:1079-94. 1941.

"Anodic waves involving electro-oxidation of mercury at the dropping electrode" (with C. S. Miller). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:1405-12. 1941.

"Studies on aging and coprecipitation. XXXIV. The aging of freshly precipitated lead chromate" (with F. T. Eggertsen). *Ibid.*, 63:1412-19. 1941.

"A quantitative expression for the extractability of metals in the form of dithizonates from aqueous solutions. The equilibrium constant of zinc dithizonate" (with E. B. Sandell). *Ibid.*, 63:1906-1909. 1941.

"An application of the Ilkovic equation to the analysis of mixtures of reducible substances with the dropping mercury electrode" (with E. F. Orlemann). *Ibid.*, 63:2085-88. 1941.

"Current voltage curves of mercurous and mercuric salts" (with C. S. Miller). *Ibid.*, 63:2732-35. 1941.

"The silicon carbide electrode" (with D. N. Hume). *Ibid.*, 63:2805-2807. 1941.

"The reduction of sulfuric acid (sulfur dioxide) at the dropping mercury electrode" (with C. S. Miller). *Ibid.*, 63:2818-31. 1941.

"The behavior of tocopherols at the dropping mercury electrode" (with L. I. Smith and L. J. Spillane). *Ibid.*, 64:447-51. 1942.

"The Chemistry of Vitamin E."

"XXXVI. Behavior at the dropping mercury electrode of quinones related to vitamin E" (with L. I. Smith and L. J. Spillane). *Ibid.*, 64:644-45. 1942.

"XXXVII. The amperometric titrations of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol with auric chloride at the dropping mercury electrode" (with L. I. Smith and L. J. Spillane). *Ibid.*, 64:646-48. 1942.

"The anomalous electroreduction of water at the dropping mercury electrode in relatively concentrated salt solutions" (with E. F. Orlemann). *Ibid.*, 64:833-39. 1942.

"The validity of the Ilkovic equation in the polarographic analysis of alkali metals and the characteristics of the alkali waves in various media" (with I. Zlotowski). *Ibid.*, 64:1297-1301. 1942.

"Factors to be considered in quantitative polarography." *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 14:195-200. 1942.

"Elimination of the water wave in polarographic work at relatively high indifferent electrolyte concentrations" (with E. F. Orlemann). *Ibid.*, 14:321-23. 1942.

"Amperometric titrations. Amperometric determination of phosphate with uranyl acetate" (with G. Cohn). *Ibid.*, 14:412-18. 1942.

"The polarographic determination of potassium, sodium, and lithium" (with I. Zlotowski). *Ibid.*, 14:437-77. 1942.

Reviews of

T. B. Smith, *Analytical Processes. A Physico-Chemical Interpretation in Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:1139. 1941.

M. Dole, *The Glass Electrode, Methods, Applications and Theory. Ibid.*, 45:1416. 1941.

I. Mellan, *Organic Reagents in Inorganic Analysis. Ibid.*, 46:534-35. 1942.

H. A. Yoe and L. A. Sarver, *Organic Analytical Reagents. Ibid.*, 46:535. 1942.

Editor, *Analytical Chemistry*. New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc.

Associate editor

*Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 1941-42.

*Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 1941-42.

Member, Supervisory Committee on Standard Method of Analysis.

ERNEST B. SANDELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry

"A quantitative expression for the extractability of metals in the form of dithizonates from aqueous solutions. The equilibrium constant of zinc dithizonate. Preliminary paper" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:1906-1908. 1941.

"Detection of gallium by a fluorescence reaction with 8-hydroxyquinoline." *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 13:844-55. 1941.

"Colorimetric microdetermination of arsenic after evolution as arsine." *Ibid.*, 14:82-83. 1942

JAMES J. LINGANE, Ph.D., Instructor in Analytical Chemistry

*Polarography; Polarographic Analysis and Voltammetry. Amperometric Titrations* (with I. M. Kolthoff). New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc. 1941. 510 pages.

GUNTHER COHN, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry

"Amperometric titrations. Amperometric determination of phosphate with uranyl acetate" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 14:412-18. 1942.

FRANK T. EGGERTSEN, Ph.D., Shevlin Fellow in Analytical Chemistry

"Studies on aging and coprecipitation. XXXIV. The aging of freshly precipitated lead chromate" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:1412-19. 1941.

HERBERT A. LAITINEN, Ph.D., Shevlin Fellow in Analytical Chemistry

*PH and Electro Titrations* (with I. M. Kolthoff). (Second edition.) New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1941. 190 pages.

"Voltammetry with stationary microelectrodes of platinum wire" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:1061-79. 1941.

"Voltammetric determinations and amperometric titrations with a rotating microelectrode of platinum wire" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, 45:1079-94. 1941.

## EDWIN F. ORLEMANN, B.S., duPont Fellow in Chemistry

- "An application of Ilkovic equation to the analysis of mixtures of reducible substances with the dropping mercury electrode" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:2085-88. 1941.
- "The anomalous electroreduction of water at the dropping mercury electrode in relatively concentrated salt solutions" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, 64:833-39. 1942.
- "Elimination of the water wave in polarographic work at relatively high indifferent electrolyte concentrations" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 14:321-23. 1942.

## CARL S. MILLER, Ph.D., Research Assistant, Northwest Research Institute

- "Anodic waves involving electro-oxidation of mercury at the dropping electrode" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:1405-12. 1941.
- "Current voltage curves of mercurous and mercuric salts" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, 63:2732-35. 1941.
- "The reduction of sulfurous acid (sulfur dioxide) at the dropping mercury electrode" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, 63:2818-31. 1941.

## VERNON A. STENGER, Ph.D., Research Assistant, Northwest Research Institute

- Volumetric Analysis, Volume I. Theoretical Fundamentals* (with I. M. Kolthoff). (Second edition.) New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc. 1942. 309 pages.

## LEO J. SPILLANE, B.S., Associate Chemist, Merck and Company Vitamin E Research

- "The behavior of tocopherols at the dropping mercury electrode" (with L. I. Smith and I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:447-51. 1942.
- "The Chemistry of Vitamin E."
- "XXXVI. Behavior at the dropping mercury electrode of quinones related to vitamin E" (with L. I. Smith and I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, 64:644-45. 1942.
- "XXXVII. The amperometric titrations of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol with auric chloride at the dropping mercury electrode" (with L. I. Smith and I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, 64:646-48. 1942.

## IGNACY ZLOTOWSKI, Ch.E., Dr.Tech.Sc., Associate Chemist in Analytical Chemistry

- "The polarographic determination of potassium, sodium, and lithium" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 14:473-77. 1942.
- "The validity of the Ilkovic equation in the polarographic analysis of alkali metals and the characteristics of the alkali waves in various media" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:1297-1301. 1942.
- "The social function of natural sciences" (in Polish, 11 articles). *Polish Worker*, Nos. 5 to 16. 1942.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

## GEORGE H. MONTILLON, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering

- "Electrochemistry." Chapter 38, pages 917-37 in M. C. Sneed and J. L. Maynard, *General Inorganic Chemistry*. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1941.

## RALPH E. MONTONNA, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering

- "Alpha cellulose from second growth timber" (with L. H. Reyerson). *Chemical Bulletin*, 28:265. 1941.
- "The free energies of reactions of calcium carbide" (with F. B. West). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:1179-94. November, 1941.
- "Action of light on cellulose. VI. A method for the measurement of the osmotic pressure of colloidal solutions" (with L. T. Jilk). *Ibid.*, 45:1374-81. December, 1941.

## EDGAR L. PIRET, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

- "Base exchange properties of synthetic resins" (with R. W. Carlson). *Proceedings of the American Academy of Science*, 9:70-72. 1941.
- Problems in Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics. 1941. 10 mimeographed pages.

## INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

M. CANNON SNEED, Ph.D., Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Inorganic Chemistry

*General Inorganic Chemistry* (with J. L. Maynard). St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1941. 752 pages.

HERVEY H. BARBER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and Superintendent of Supply and Equipment

*Semimicro Qualitative Analysis (The Barber Pressure Bulb Method)* (with T. I. Taylor). New York: Harper and Brothers. 1942. 446 pages.

"Separation of calcium nitrate from strontium nitrate by monobutyl ether of ethylene glycol." *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 13:572-73. August 15, 1941.

GLADSTONE B. HEISIG, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry  
*Experiments in Chemistry for Engineering Students*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1941. 100 pages.

"Equipment for studying the electrolysis and conductivity of electrolytes by beginning students in chemistry" (with H. P. Klug). *Journal of Chemical Education*, 18:314. 1941.

HAROLD P. KLUG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"Silicon." Chapter 29, pages 448-60 in M. C. Sneed and J. L. Maynard, *General Inorganic Chemistry*. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1941.

"Alloys; intermetallic and related compounds" (with R. L. Dowdell). Chapter 48, pages 712-26, *ibid.* 1941.

"Equipment for studying the electrolysis and conductivity of electrolytes, by beginning students in chemistry" (with G. B. Heisig). *Journal of Chemical Education*, 18:314. 1941.

J. LEWIS MAYNARD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry

*General Inorganic Chemistry* (with M. C. Sneed). St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1941. 752 pages.

*Experiments in General Inorganic Chemistry* (with T. I. Taylor). St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1941. xlx, 434 pages.

NORVILLE C. PERVIER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"Chemistry in living processes." Chapter 41, pages 621-28 in M. C. Sneed and J. L. Maynard, *General Inorganic Chemistry*. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1941.

"The measurement of formaldehyde fixation" (with F. L. Hansen). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:666-69. 1942.

"Dehydration in embalmed specimens exposed to air" (with F. L. Hansen). *Ibid.*, 27:1078-80. 1942.

Ninety line drawings in M. C. Sneed and J. L. Maynard, *General Inorganic Chemistry*. St. Louis: John S. Swift and Company, Inc. 1941.

T. IVAN TAYLOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

*Laboratory Notebook for Semimicro Qualitative Analysis*. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1941. 46 pages.

*Experiments in General Inorganic Chemistry* (Revised) (with J. L. Maynard). St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1941. 452 pages.

*Semimicro Qualitative Analysis (The Barber Pressure Bulb Method)* (with H. H. Barber). New York: Harper and Brothers. 1942. 446 pages.

"Solutions of electrolytes." Chapter 16, pages 227-36 in M. C. Sneed and J. L. Maynard, *General Inorganic Chemistry*, St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1941.

"Modern theory of ionization." Chapter 17, pages 237-56, *ibid.* 1941.

"Degree of ionization and the electrochemical properties of solutions of electrolytes." Chapter 18, pages 257-82, *ibid.* 1941.

"Tonic equilibria and reactions." Chapter 19, pages 283-311, *ibid.* 1941.

JOHN A. ANTHES, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Inorganic Chemistry

"Studies in the perinaphthene series. IV. Some attempts to synthesize 9-phenylperinaphthene-7" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 6:558-65. 1941.

CYRUS BEMMELS, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Inorganic Chemistry

"The Van der Waals sorption of chlorine by silica gel at low temperatures" (with L. H. Reyerson). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:31-35. 1942.

"The Van der Waals sorption of gaseous hydrogen chloride, hydrogen bromide and hydrogen iodide by silica gel" (with L. H. Reyerson). *Ibid.*, 46:35-42. 1942.

HERBERT ISBIN, M.S.(Ch.E.), Teaching Assistant in Inorganic Chemistry

Abstract of M.S. thesis, *Ethylene Diamine: III. The Polar Solvent in University of Washington Research in Progress*, 6:9. 1940-41.

PAUL R. JOHNSON, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Inorganic Chemistry

"The pyrolysis of  $\alpha,\alpha,\gamma$ -triphenylpropylene" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 6:534-42. 1941.

EVERETT SCHULTZ, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Inorganic Chemistry

"Thermal rearrangement of meta-acetamidophenyl allyl ether" (with R. T. Arnold and J. McCool). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:1023. 1942.

HERMAN SEELIG, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Inorganic Chemistry

"The half-life of iodine (128)" (with D. E. Hull). *Physical Review*, 60:553-55. 1941.

"The exchange reaction between simple alkyl iodides and iodide ion" (with D. E. Hull). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:940-48. 1942.

## ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

LEE I. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Organic Chemistry

*Chromanes and Method of Producing the Same* (with H. E. Ungnade). U. S. Patent 2,249,054. July 15, 1941.

"Preparation of diphenylacetylene" (with M. M. Falkof). Pages 50-51 in M. C. Sneed and J. L. Maynard, *Organic Syntheses*, Vol. 22. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1942.

"The synthesis of aldehydes from Grignard reagents II. Polymethylbenzaldehydes" (with J. Nichols). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 6:489-506. 1941.

"The Chemistry of Vitamin E,"

"XXX. Condensation of butadiene, and of crotyl systems, with trimethylhydroquinone" (with J. A. King). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:1887-90. 1941.

"XXXI. 3,5-dinitrobenzazide as a reagent for preparation of derivatives of tocopherols" (with J. A. Sprung). *Ibid.*, 64:433-34. 1942.

"XXXII. 3-acetoxy-6-hydroxy-2, 4, 5-trimethylbenzylacetoacetic ester, and its transformation into chromene and chroman derivatives" (with R. B. Carlin). *Ibid.*, 64:434-40. 1942.

"XXXIII. A new synthesis of 6-hydroxy chromans, including  $\alpha$ -tocopherol" (with H. C. Miller). *Ibid.*, 64:440-45. 1942.

"XXXIV. The three dimethylethyltolcols" (with W. B. Renfrow, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 64:445-47. 1942.

"XXXV. Behavior of tocopherols at the dropping mercury electrode" (with L. J. Spillane and I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, 64:447-51. 1942.

"XXXVI. Behavior at the dropping mercury electrode of quinones related to vitamin E" (with L. J. Spillane and I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, 64:644-45. 1942.

"XXXVII. The amperometric titration of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol with auric chloride at the dropping mercury electrode" (with I. M. Kolthoff and L. J. Spillane). *Ibid.*, 64:646-48. 1942.

- "XXXVIII.  $\alpha$ -tocopheramine, the amino analog of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol, a new vitamin E factor" (with W. B. Renfrow, Jr. and J. W. Opie). *Ibid.*, 64:1082-84. 1942.
- "XXXIX. Calcium  $\alpha$ -tocopheryl succinate" (with W. B. Renfrow, Jr., and J. W. Opie). *Ibid.*, 64:1084-86. 1942.
- "The Reaction between Quinones and Metallic Enolates."
- "XV. The structure of the chloromethylation product of trimethylhydroquinone diacetate" (with R. B. Carlin). *Ibid.*, 64:524-27. 1942.
- "XVI. Dilromo-o-xyloquinone and sodium malonic ester" (with F. L. Austin). *Ibid.*, 64:528-33. 1942.

Associate editor, *Journal of the American Chemical Society*. 1941-42.

Member, Board of Editors, *Journal of Organic Chemistry*. 1941-42.

#### WALTER M. LAUER, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry

- "The further chemistry of carbon." Chapter 28, pages 426-47 in M. C. Sneed and J. L. Maynard, *General Inorganic Chemistry*. St. Louis: J. S. Swift Company, Inc. 1941.
- "The action of benzoyl chloride on ethyl  $\beta$ -diethylaminoacrylate" (with N. H. Cromwell). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:612. 1942.
- "The oxidation of benzophenone oxime" (with W. Dyer). *Ibid.*, 64:1453-56. 1942.
- Review of Austin M. Patterson and Leonard T. Capell, *The Ring Index. A List of Ring Systems Used in Organic Chemistry* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:337. 1942.

#### C. FREDERICK KOELSCH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry

- "A synthesis of coumarone-2,3-dicarboxylic acids" (with A. G. Whitney). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:1762. 1941.
- "The Reactions and Enolization of Cyclic Diketones."
- "V. Some carbonyl reactions" (with C. D. LeClaire). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 6:516-33. 1941.
- "VI. 2,4,5-triphenylcyclopentene-4-dione-1,3 and 2,4,5-triphenylcyclopentanedione-1,3" (with S. Wawzonek). *Ibid.*, 6:684-89. 1941.
- "The pyrolysis of  $\alpha,\alpha,\gamma$ -triphenylpropylene" (with P. R. Johnson). *Ibid.*, 6:534-42. 1941.
- "Studies in the perinaphthene series. IV. Some attempts to synthesize 9-phenylperinaphthone-7" (with J. A. Anthes). *Ibid.*, 6:558-65. 1941.
- "The preparation of some chloromethylindenes and the determination of their reactivities towards sodium iodide" (with R. V. White). *Ibid.*, 6:602-11. 1941.
- "The Rosenmund-von Braun nitrile synthesis" (with A. G. Whitney). *Ibid.*, 6:795-803. 1941.

#### RICHARD T. ARNOLD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry

- "Resonance and the hindered carbonyl—Grignard reaction" (with H. Bank and R. W. Liggett). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:3444. 1941.
- "Thermal rearrangement of m-acetamido-phenyl allyl ether" (with J. McCool and E. Schultz). *Ibid.*, 64:1023. 1942.
- "Techniques in the synthesis of porphyrindin" (with H. A. Lillevik, R. L. Hossfeld, H. V. Lindstrom, and R. A. Gortner). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 7:164. 1942.
- "Gas defense" (with E. E. Hardy). *Interpreter*, Vol. 16, No. 10, pp. 1-2. June, 1942.
- Gas and Fire Defense (with E. E. Hardy). Lectures for Civilian Defense classes. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 40 pages.

#### WALTER DYER, Ph.D., Instructor in Organic Chemistry

- "The oxidation of benzophenone oxime" (with W. M. Lauer). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:1453-56. June, 1942.

#### FRANKLIN L. AUSTIN, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

- "The reaction between quinones and metallic enolates. XVI. Dilromo-o-xyloquinone and sodium malonic ester" (with L. I. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:528-33. 1942.

EUGENE C. COYNER, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"The addition of hydrogen bromide to  $\alpha$ -ethoxyacrylonitrile" (with C. C. Price and D. DeTar). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:2796-98. 1941.

NORMAN H. CROMWELL, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"The action of benzoyl chloride on ethyl  $\beta$ -diethylaminocrotonate" (with W. M. Lauer). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:612. 1942.

CLAIRE D. LECLAIRE, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"The reactions and enolization of cyclic diketones. V. Some carbonyl reactions" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 6:516-33. 1941.

HENRY C. MILLER, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"The chemistry of vitamin E. XXXIII. A new synthesis of 6-hydroxy chromans, including  $\alpha$ -tocopherol" (with L. I. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:440-45. 1942.

AMBROSE G. WHITNEY, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"The Rosenmund-von Braun nitrile synthesis" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 6:795-803. 1941.

"A synthesis of coumarone-2,3-dicarboxylic acids" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:1762. 1941.

ROBERT B. CARLIN, Ph.D., Hormel Research Foundation Fellow

"The chemistry of vitamin E. XXXII. 3-acetoxy-6-hydroxy-2,4,5-trimethylbenzylacetoacetic ester, and its transformation into chromene and chroman derivatives" (with L. I. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:434-40. 1942.

"The reaction between quinones and metallic enolates. XV. The structure of the chloromethylation product of trimethylhydroquinone diacetate" (with L. I. Smith). *Ibid.*, 64:524-27. 1942.

JOHN A. KING, Ph.D., Merck Postdoctorate Fellow in Organic Chemistry

"The chemistry of vitamin E. XXX. Condensation of butadiene and of crotyl systems with trimethylhydroquinone" (with L. I. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:1887-90. 1941.

R. WINSTON LIGGETT, Ph.D., du Pont Postdoctorate Fellow

"Resonance and the hindered carbonyl—Grignard reaction. I" (with R. T. Arnold and H. Bank). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:3444. 1941.

JOSEPH W. OPIE, Ph.D., Chemist, National Defense Research

"The Chemistry of Vitamin E."

"XXXVIII.  $\alpha$ -tocopheramine, the amino analog of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol, a new vitamin E factor" (with W. B. Renfrow, Jr. and L. I. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:1082-84. 1942.

"XXXIX. Calcium  $\alpha$ -tocopheryl succinate" (with L. I. Smith and W. B. Renfrow, Jr.) *Ibid.*, 64:1084-86. 1942.

WILLIAM B. RENFROW, JR., Ph.D., Associate Chemist, Merck and Company  
Vitamin E Research

"The Chemistry of Vitamin E."

"XXXIV. The three dimethylethyltolcols" (with L. I. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:445-47. 1942.

"XXXVIII.  $\alpha$ -tocopheramine, the amino analog of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol a new vitamin E factor" (with L. I. Smith and J. W. Opie). *Ibid.*, 64:1082-84. 1942.

"XXXIX. Calcium  $\alpha$ -tocopheryl succinate" (with L. I. Smith and J. W. Opie). *Ibid.*, 64:1084-86. 1942.



JOSEPH A. SPRUNG, M.S., Chemist

"The chemistry of vitamin E. XXXI. 3,5-dinitrobenzazide as a reagent for preparation of derivatives of tocopherols" (with L. I. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:433-34. 1942.

HERBERT E. UNGNADE, Ph.D., Associate Chemist, Merck and Company Vitamin E Research

*Chromanes and Method of Producing the Same* (with L. I. Smith). U. S. Patent 2,249,054. July 15, 1941.

### PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

FRANK H. MACDOUGALL, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Physical Chemistry

"A study of the vapor of propionic acid at 45, 50, 55, 60, and 65°." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:3420-24. 1941.

"The solubility of silver acetate in aqueous solutions of some other acetates. The formation of diacetato-argentate ion" (with M. Allen). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:730-37. June, 1942.

"The solubility of silver acetate in aqueous solutions of silver nitrate and of silver perchlorate. Complex ions formed from silver and acetate ions." *Ibid.*, 46:738-47. June, 1942.

Reviews of

J. K. Roberts, *Heat and Thermodynamics* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:1140. 1941.

Herbert Dingle, *The Special Theory of Relativity*. *Ibid.*, 45:1141. 1941.

ROBERT S. LIVINGSTON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Chemistry

"The reversible bleaching of chlorophyll." *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:1312-20. 1941.

"The photo oxidation of iodide ion sensitized by eosin. The effect of oxygen concentration and of the light intensity." *Ibid.*, 46:233-38. 1942.

"The indirect estimation of critical temperature and of molar refractivity." *Ibid.*, 46:341-43. 1942.

Reviews of

Ralph E. Oesper's translation of Jean Timmerman, *Chemical Species* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:878. 1941.

A. J. Mee, *Higher Chemical Calculations*. *Ibid.*, 45:1418. 1941.

Associate editor, *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 1942-44.

BRYCE L. CRAWFORD, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Chemistry

"Thermodynamic contributions from the hindered rotations of a symmetric top." Pages 661-68 in H. S. Taylor and Samuel Glasstone, editors, *A Treatise on Physical Chemistry*. New York: Van Nostrand. 1942.

Reviews of

L. J. Bircher, *Physical Chemistry* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:1416. December, 1941.

Farrington Daniels, J. H. Mathews, and J. W. Williams, *Experimental Physical Chemistry in Review of Scientific Instruments*, 13:185. April, 1942.

Associate editor, *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 1942.

Mimeographed notes on Statistical Mechanics for class use. 1941. 21 pages.

DONALD E. HULL, Ph.D., Instructor in Physical Chemistry

"Radioactivity." Pages 548-65 in M. Cannon Sneed and J. Lewis Maynard, *General Inorganic Chemistry*. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1941.

"Applications of artificial radioactivity to problems in chemistry." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 8:51-59. 1940.

"The half-life of iodine (128)" (with H. Seelig). *Physical Review*, 60:553-55. 1941.

"Calculation of activities of radioactive substances in series disintegrations." *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:1305-12. 1941.

- "The exchange reaction between simple alkyl iodides and iodide ion" (with H. Seelig). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:940-48. 1942.
- Review of F. Daniels, J. H. Mathews, and J. W. Williams, *Experimental Physical Chemistry in Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:525-26. 1942.

MARTIN ALLEN, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Physical Chemistry

- "The solubility of silver acetate in aqueous solutions of some other acetates. The formation of diacetato-argentate ion" (with F. H. MacDougall). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:730-37. June, 1942.

WILFRIED HELLER, Ph.D., Hormel Research Fellow in Physical Chemistry

- "The influence of shaking upon the thixotropic sol-gel transformation" (with H. L. Roeder). Part 5, page 191 in *Transactions of the Faraday Society*, Vol. 38, No. 252. May, 1942.
- "Reversible Aggregations of Colloidal Particles."
- "I. Centrifugal experiments on thixotropic iron oxide sols." *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:1203. 1941.
- "II. The isothermal and reversible change of absorption in thixotropic iron oxide sols" (with G. Quimfe). *Ibid.*, 46:765. 1942.
- "Research reveals how meat shrinks." *Food Industries*. February, 1942.
- "On the validity of the Langevin theory of orientation and the possibility of distinguishing between inherent and photoelastic anisotropy" (with G. Quimfe). *Physical Review*, 61:382. March, 1942.

DAVID N. HUME, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Physical Chemistry

- "The silicon carbide electrode" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 63:2805. 1941.

STANLEY WAWZONEK, Ph.D., Associate Chemist, Merck and Company, Vitamin E Research

- "The reactions and enolization of cyclic diketones. VI. 2,4,5-triphenylcyclopentene-4-dione-1,3 and 2,4,5-triphenylcyclopentanedione-1,3" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 6:684-89. 1941.

## SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY

### METALLOGRAPHY

RALPH L. DOWDELL, Ph.D., Professor of Metallography

- "Alloys: intermetallic and related compounds" (with H. P. Klug). Chapter 48, pages 712-26 in M. C. Sneed and J. L. Maynard, *General Inorganic Chemistry*. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1941.
- "Elimination of lead poisoning in migratory fowl." *Proceedings of Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, 1938-1939-1940*, pp. 238-40. Minneapolis meeting April 8, 9, 10, 1940.
- "Hot tinning of carbon steels as affected by variations of C, P, Cu, Si, Mn, Al, and Ti. Part I" (with M. E. Fine). *Wire and Wire Products*, 17:237-42. May, 1942; "Part II." *Ibid.*, 17:294-320. June, 1942.

HENRY S. JERABEK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Metallography

- Corrosion Studies: A Study of Specifications for Types 316 and 317 Stainless Steels* (with L. I. Mitchell). Tennessee Valley Authority Department of Chemical Engineering Report No. 4024-12. August, 1941. 15 pages.
- "Magnesium alloys; compositions, properties, and designations of American commercial alloys" (with W. H. Gross and R. T. Wood). *Metal Progress*, 40:436. 1941.
- Diagrams and data sheets on ternary systems, brasses, and steel castings. March and April, 1942. 6 blueprinted pages.

CHARLES A. NAGLER, M.S., Instructor in Metallography

"The effect of normal elements and alloy elements on the rate of austenite transformation in cast iron at constant temperature" (with W. P. Wood). *Transactions of American Society for Metals*, 30:491-515. June, 1942.

"Members cash winnings for defense stamps." *Review*, Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 3. June, 1942. Reviews of

D. W. McDowell, *Cold Finished Steels* in *Review*, Vol. 14, No. 10, p. 6. December, 1941.

Bradley Stoughton, *Metallurgy and Its Relation to the National Defense*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 3. February, 1942.

O. J. Harger, *Fatigue of Metals*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 8. April, 1942.

## METALLURGY

THOMAS L. JOSEPH, M.A., Professor of Ferrous Metallurgy and Head of the Department of Metallurgy

"Reducing iron ore with hydrogen" (with M. H. Kalina). *Iron Age*, Vol. 148, No. 24, pp. 39-43. 1941.

"Recent developments in the iron ore industry and blast furnace practice." *Blast Furnace and Steel Plant*, 30:43-47. 1942.

"Effect of manganese on the desulphurizing power of calcium silicates" (with F. W. Scott). *Ibid.*, 30:425-30. 1942.

"A rotating induction furnace" (with F. W. Scott). *Metals and Alloys*, 15:414-19. 1942.

"Desulphurization in the open-hearth" (with F. W. Scott). *Ibid.*, 15:745-50. 1942.

"Report on blast furnace conference." *Ibid.*, 15:976-78. 1942.

FRANK W. SCOTT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Metallurgy

"Determination of sulphur in high carbon irons." *Chemist Analyst*, Vol. 30, No. 4, pp. 83-87. 1941.

"A rotating induction furnace" (with T. L. Joseph). *Metals and Alloys*, 15:414-19. 1942.

"Desulphurization in the open-hearth" (with T. L. Joseph). *Ibid.*, 15:745-50. 1942.

"Effect of manganese on the desulphurizing power of calcium silicates" (with T. L. Joseph). *Blast Furnace and Steel Plant*, 30:425-30. 1942.

MARTIN H. KALINA, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Metallurgy

"Reducing iron ore with hydrogen" (with T. L. Joseph). *Iron Age*, Vol. 148, No. 24, pp. 39-43. 1941.

## MINING AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

ELTING H. COMSTOCK, M.S., Professor of Mine Plant and Mining and Head of the Department of Mining and Petroleum Engineering

"William Rensen Appleby, an appreciation." *Mining and Metallurgy*, 22:474-75. 1941.

"The taxation of the mining industry in Minnesota." *Skilling's Mining Review*, Vol. 30, No. 28, pp. 1-3, 6-8. 1941.

"The taxation of the mining industry in Minnesota." *Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth National Tax Conference*, St. Paul, Minnesota, October 13-16, 1941, pp. 522-37. 1941.

"Milestones in the history of the School of Mines and Metallurgy." *Minnesota Chats*, Vol. 24, No. 6, pp. 1, 4. 1942.

WALTER H. PARKER, E.M., Professor of Mining and Petroleum Engineering

*Bluebook*. Minneapolis: Lund Press. June 1, 1942. 128 pages.

Safety Work and Organization. Blueprinted material for class work. 1941-42. 20 pages.

## MINES EXPERIMENT STATION

EDWARD W. DAVIS, E.E., Professor and Director of Mines Experiment Station

"Minnesota steel in war and peace." Sigma Xi Lecture. *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 41:343-44. March 7, 1942; *Minnesota Chats*, 24:1-4. February 25, 1942.

JOHN J. CRAIG, E.M., Metallurgist, Mines Experiment Station

*Mining Directory of Minnesota, 1942*. University of Minnesota Bulletin, Vol. 45, No. 27. 1942. 238 pages.

"Shipments of concentrated iron ore from Minnesota." *Skilling's Mining Review*, 30: 1, 2, 6. March 14, 1942.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## ADMINISTRATION

CLYDE H. BAILEY, Ph.D., Dean and Director of the Department of Agriculture and Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Foreword." Page 5 in *Forty-eighth Annual Report, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Minnesota, July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941*.

"The agricultural experiment station and the Regional Swine Breeding Laboratory." Pages 11-14 in *Regional Swine Breeding Laboratory Proceedings of Conference of Collaborators, Secretaries of Swine Record Associations, State and Extension Directors in the Region of the North Central States*. 1942.

"The nutritive values of wheat and flour." *Studies for Flour Salesmen*. 1941. 4 pages.

"A translation of Beccari's lecture covering grain" (with E. Loenholdt). *Cereal Chemistry*, 18:555-61. 1941.

"A study of the net weight changes and moisture content of wheat flour at various relative humidities" (with C. A. Anker and W. F. Geddes). *Ibid.*, 19:128-50. 1942.

"Applied physics in cereal laboratory." *Canadian Chemistry and Process Industries*, 26:178. 1942.

"Improving the nutritive value of bread." *Journal of the Canadian Dietetic Association*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 5-10. 1942.

"The importance of agricultural education at this time." *Agrarian*, p. 11. 1942.

"A greeting to the students of the Northwest School of Agriculture." *1942 Aggie*, p. 12. 1942.

"Dedicated to the men in the armed services of the United States from the University Farm Campus of the University of Minnesota." *Ag-Royal of 1942*, p. 2. May 15, 1942.

EDWARD M. FREEMAN, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics

"Education and the evolution of democracy." (Abstract.) Pages 132-35 in *Proceedings of the Fifty-fifth Meeting of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*, Chicago, Illinois, November 10-12, 1941.

"A word of greeting." Page 2 in *University Farm Union*. 1941.

"Prediction of success in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics" (with P. O. Johnson). Pt. 1, pages 33-65 in *University of Minnesota Studies in Predicting Scholastic Achievement*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942.

"Suggestions for vitalization of science teaching in Minnesota." (Abstract.) *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 9:82-85. 1941.

ANDREW BOSS, D.Sc., Professor Emeritus of Agriculture

*American Farming—Agriculture III* (with H. K. Wilson, W. E. Petersen, and A. M. Field). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1941. 494 pages.

"The 1942 farm program." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 229, pp. 1-3. January, 1942.

ROGER S. MACKINTOSH, M.S., Assistant Professor Emeritus  
Editor, *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 1941-42.

LEIGH H. HARDEN, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Education and Assistant to the Dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics

"Possibilities for cooperation by Minnesota agriculture teachers." (Abstract.) *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 9:91-92. 1941.

"Selection and guidance of college students in agricultural education" (with G. F. Ekstrom). *Educational Administration and Supervision*, 28:139-43. 1942.

"Rural youth in the war effort." *Seventh District News Letter*, Vol. 2, No. 3. May, 1942.

Scholastic counselling in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. Pages 3-4 in *Outline of Counselling Procedures in Colleges of the University*. Minneapolis: University Testing Bureau. 1941. Mimeographed.

### AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY

ROSS A. GORTNER, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry

*Factors Affecting the Decreasing Rate of Flow of Liquids through Wood* (with H. Schmitz and Berenice E. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 146. 1941. 70 pages.

"Technics in the synthesis of porphyrindin" (with H. A. Lillevik, H. V. Lindstrom, R. I. Hossfeld, and R. T. Arnold). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 7:164-68. 1942.

"Hysteresis of air-dry wheat starch" (with H. C. Reitz and R. E. Carlson). *Cereal Chemistry*, 19:423-24. 1942.

"The Graduate School of the University of Minnesota." *Gamma Alpha Record*, 32: 28-30. 1942.

"Greetings from the president, R. A. Gortner, to our new members and associates." *American Scientist—the Sigma Xi Quarterly*. 30:79. 1942.

Reviews of

H. A. Abramson and others, *Symposium Papers on Electrophoresis* in *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 63:1774. 1941.

L. Zechmeister and L. Chlcnoky, *Principles and Practice of Chromatography in Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, News Edition*, 20:206. 1942.

Associate editor, *Chemical Abstracts* (Zoology), 1941-42.

WILLIAM F. GEDDES, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"The relative respiratory rates and hygroscopic equilibria of common and hull-less oats" (with P. E. Ramstad). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 64:237-41. 1942.

"A study of the net weight changes and moisture content of wheat flour at various relative humidities" (with C. A. Anker and C. H. Bailey). *Cereal Chemistry*, 19:128-50. 1942.

"The importance of quality. Wheat improvement problems." *Northwestern Miller*, Vol. 209, No. 10, p. 7. 1942.

Associate editor, *Cereal Chemistry*, 1941-42.

LEROY S. PALMER, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Meeting the vitamin D requirements of pigs with alfalfa hay and winter sunshine" (with D. W. Johnson). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 63:639-48. 1941.

"Purification of rennin from commercial rennin extract: Properties of purified product" (with C. L. Hankinson). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 25:277-83. 1942.

"Vitamin content of honeys" (with M. H. Haydak, M. C. Tanquary, and A. E. Vivino). *Journal of Nutrition*, 23:581-88. 1942.

"Royal jelly and bee bread as sources of vitamins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>6</sub>, C, nicotinic acid and pantothenic acid" (with M. H. Haydak). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 35: 319-20. 1942.

Associate editor, *Journal of Dairy Science*, 1941-42.

- W. MARTIN SANDSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry  
"Preparation of a solution of o-phthalaldehyde for use as a glycine reagent" (with H. A. Lillevik). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 13:781. 1941.  
"The place of Phi Lambda Upsilon among academic honor societies." *Register*, 27:6-11. 1942.  
"Phi Lambda Upsilon and the war effort." *Ibid.*, 27:59-60. 1942.
- DAVID R. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry  
"Electrokinetics. XXV. The electroviscous effect. II. In systems of calcium and sodium caseinates" (with C. L. Hankinson). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45: 943-53. 1941.  
"The lipids of corn starch" (with J. W. Evans). *Cereal Chemistry*, 18:443-61. 1941.  
"The fatty acid composition of the lipids of corn starch at various stages during the development of the corn kernel" (with J. W. Evans). *Ibid.*, 18:465-68. 1941.
- PAUL P. MERRITT, B.S. (Ch.E.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry  
"Quantity of dough in relation to the use of the farinograph" (with O. E. Stamberg). *Cereal Chemistry*, 18:627-32. 1941.  
"Some studies on flour absorption" (with O. E. Stamberg). *Ibid.*, 18:632-39. 1941.
- HENRY C. REITZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry  
"Hysteresis of air-dry wheat starch" (with R. E. Carlson and R. A. Gortner). *Cereal Chemistry*, 19:423-24. 1942.
- JAMES W. EVANS, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Biochemistry  
"The lipids of corn starch" (with D. R. Briggs). *Cereal Chemistry*, 18:443-61. 1941.  
"Microscopic examination of developing corn starch." *Ibid.*, 18:462-64. 1941.  
"The fatty acid composition of the lipids of corn starch at various stages during the development of the corn kernel" (with D. R. Briggs). *Ibid.*, 18:465-68. 1941.  
"Changes in the biochemical composition of the corn kernel during development." *Ibid.*, 18:468-73. 1941.
- CLOYCE L. HANKINSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Biochemistry  
"Electrokinetics. XXV. The electroviscous effect. II. In systems of calcium and sodium caseinates" (with D. R. Briggs). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:943-53. 1941.  
"Purification of rennin from commercial rennin extract: Properties of purified product" (with L. S. Palmer). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 25:277-83. 1942.
- EDGAR P. PAINTER, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry  
"The chemistry and toxicity of organic selenium compounds with special reference to the selenium problem." *Chemical Reviews*, 28:179-213. 1941.
- MICHAEL LASKOWSKI, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Agricultural Biochemistry  
"Some properties of desulfurase" (with C. Fromageot). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 140:663-69. 1941.  
"Crystalline catalase from beef erythrocytes" (with J. B. Sumner). *Science*, 94:615. 1941.  
"Preparation of living nuclei from hen erythrocytes." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:354-56. 1942.
- HAROLD V. LINDSTROM, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Agricultural Biochemistry  
"Technics in the synthesis of porphyrindin" (with H. A. Lillevik, R. L. Hossfeld, R. T. Arnold, and R. A. Gortner). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 7:164-68. 1942.
- ERIC R. ROBERTS, Ph.D., Commonwealth Fellow  
"The polarographic behaviour of histidine and certain other amino-acids." *Transactions of the Faraday Society*, 37:353-57. 1941.

- CHARLES A. ANKER, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry  
 "A study of the net weight changes and moisture content of wheat flour at various relative humidities" (with W. F. Geddes and C. H. Bailey). *Cereal Chemistry*, 19:128-50. 1942.
- RALPH L. HOSSFELD, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry  
 "Continuous liquid extractor for large volumes of solution." *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 14:118. 1942.  
 "Technics in the synthesis of porphyrindin" (with H. A. Lillevik, H. V. Lindstrom, R. T. Arnold, and R. A. Gortner). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 7:164-68. 1942.
- HANS A. LILLEVIK, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry  
 "Preparation of a solution of o-phthalaldehyde for use as a glycine reagent" (with W. M. Sandstrom). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 13:781. 1941.  
 "Technics in the synthesis of porphyrindin" (with R. L. Hossfeld, H. V. Lindstrom, R. T. Arnold, and R. A. Gortner). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 7:164-68. 1942.
- PAUL E. RAMSTAD, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry  
 "The relative respiratory rates and hygroscopic equilibria of common and hull-less oats" (with W. F. Geddes). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 64:237-41. 1942.
- RAYMOND A. RUSSELL, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry  
 "The effects of various vitamin supplements and of whole yeast on the digestion and absorption of the carbohydrate of a complete diet" (with E. S. Nasset). *Journal of Nutrition*, 22:287-94. 1941.
- OLOF E. STAMBERG, Ph.D., Associate Chemist in Agricultural Biochemistry  
 "Quantity of dough in relation to the use of the farinograph" (with P. P. Merritt). *Cereal Chemistry*, 18:627-32. 1941.  
 "Some studies on flour absorption" (with P. P. Merritt). *Ibid.*, 18:632-39. 1941.

#### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

- OSCAR B. JESNESS, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Economics  
 "Survey of agricultural policy." 15 pages in *Proceedings of the Third Annual Minnesota Bankers' Conference*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941.  
 "Distribution of farm benefit payments." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 23:873-77. 1941.  
 "An agricultural program for war conditions." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 230, pp. 1-2. February, 1942.  
 "Meeting wartime needs." *Financial and Investment Review*, Vol. 10, No. 6, pp. 1-4. February, 1942.  
 "The farmer and inflation." *Ibid.*, Vol 10, No. 7, pp. 1-4. March, 1942.  
 "Post-war agricultural readjustments." *Ibid.*, Vol. 10, No. 8, pp. 1-4. April, 1942.  
 Review of George B. Galloway and associates, *Planning for America* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, 23:918-20. 1941.
- AUSTIN A. DOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics  
*Corporate-Owned Farm Land in Minnesota, 1936-1940*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 357. 1942. 24 pages.  
*Feeder Cattle and Sheep Shipped into Minnesota* (with K. Bjorka and G. Engelman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 359. 1942. 24 pages.  
 "Hog production plans for 1942." *Hog Breeder*, Vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 3-4. December, 1941.  
 "The market outlook for hogs." *Hormel Farmer*, Vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 6-7. December, 1941.

- "Movement of feeding and breeding cattle and sheep into Minnesota" (with G. Engelman). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 224, pp. 2-3. August, 1941.
- "Corporate-owned farm land in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, No. 225, pp. 1-2. September, 1941.
- "Livestock marketing channels used by Minnesota farmers" (with G. Engelman). *Ibid.*, No. 233, pp. 1-2. May, 1942.
- "Suggestions for preventing another land boom." *Ibid.*, No. 234, pp. 1-2. June, 1942.

GEORGE A. POND, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

- "Earnings of Minnesota farmers in 1940" (with T. R. Nodland). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 223, pp. 1-2. July, 1941.
- "Farm accounts aid in making income tax returns." *Ibid.*, No. 229, p. 3. January, 1942.
- "Changes in the size of Minnesota farms." *Ibid.*, No. 232, p. 3. April, 1942.
- Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1941* (with T. R. Nodland and G. E. Toben). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 128. March, 1942. 29 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1941* (with T. R. Nodland and G. E. Toben). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 129. April, 1942. 30 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Soil Conservation Farm Management Service, 1941* (with T. R. Nodland, G. E. Toben, and C. H. Welch, Jr.) University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 130. May, 1942. 29 mimeographed pages.
- A Preliminary Report of Data Secured on the Farm Accounting Route in Nicollet County, 1941* (with S. A. Engene and F. E. Wetherill). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 131. May, 1942. 30 mimeographed pages.

WARREN C. WAITE, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

- "A comparison of graphic and Pearsonian coefficients of correlation of data drawn from a noncorrelated universe." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 23:884-88. 1941.
- "Minnesota farm prices" (with W. B. Garver). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 223, p. 4. July, 1941.
- "Farm income in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, No. 228, pp. 1-2. December, 1941.
- "War time price developments." *Ibid.*, No. 231, pp. 1-2. March, 1942.
- "Minnesota farm prices for 1941-42" (with H. W. Halvorson). *Ibid.*, Nos. 225-33. 1941-42. 1 page monthly.
- "Indexes of the terms of trade between areas in the United States." *Review of Economic Statistics*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 22-29. 1942.
- "Price fixing of agricultural products." *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 37:13-21. 1942.
- Reviews of  
 W. Allen Wallis and G. H. Moore, *A Significance Test for Time Series* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, 24:366-67. 1942.  
 R. W. Bartlett, *The Price of Milk* in *Annals*, 221:217-18. 1942.  
 Editor (with E. Altschul), Translation of W. Lexis, *The Theory of the Stability of Statistical Series*. 1941. 27 mimeographed pages.

REX W. COX, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

- "Mechanization of Minnesota agriculture" (with S. A. Engene). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 226, pp. 1-2. October, 1941.

SELMER A. ENGENE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

- "Determining the results from operation. Measuring the efficiency of operation. Making adjustments in production. Shaping the work program." Pages 17-71 in *American Farming—Agriculture III*. St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1941.
- "Mechanization of Minnesota agriculture" (with R. W. Cox). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 226, pp. 1-2. October, 1941.
- A Preliminary Report of Data Secured on the Farm Accounting Route in Nicollet County, 1941* (with G. A. Pond and F. E. Wetherill). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 131. May, 1942. 30 mimeographed pages.



## E. FRED KOLLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

*Ways to Better Creamery Returns.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 234. 1942. 16 pages.

"Credit practices and credit costs of cooperative oil associations." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 224, pp. 1-2. August, 1941.

"Three-year comparison of the operating results of 90 cooperative oil associations." *Ibid.*, No. 226, pp. 2-3. October, 1941.

"War and farm mortgage debts" (with O. R. Shelley). *Ibid.*, No. 227, pp. 2-3. November, 1941.

"The war and the Minnesota dairy industry." *Ibid.*, No. 232, pp. 1-2. April, 1942.

"The shift to whole milk in Minnesota" (with O. R. Shelley). *Ibid.*, No. 233, pp. 2-3. May, 1942.

What Are the Trends in Oil Association Operating Expenses? Cooperative Managers' Conference, Minneapolis, January 27, 1942. 9 mimeographed pages.

Dry Milk Capacity in Minnesota, 1942 (with O. R. Shelley). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1942. 5 mimeographed pages.

## HARLOW W. HALVORSON, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

"Tax status of oleomargarine." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 226, p. 3. October, 1941.

"Farm products consumed in Minnesota farm households." *Ibid.*, No. 228, p. 3. December, 1941.

"Changes in milk marketing in the Twin Cities." *Ibid.*, No. 233, p. 3. May, 1942.

"Minnesota farm prices for 1941-42" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, Nos. 225-33. 1941-42. 1 page monthly.

## TRUMAN R. NODLAND, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

"Earnings of Minnesota farmers in 1940" (with G. A. Pond). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 223, pp. 1-2. July, 1941.

"Feed costs and returns from hog production." *Ibid.*, No. 223, p. 3. July, 1941.

"Feed costs and returns from poultry production." *Ibid.*, No. 224, p. 3. August, 1941.

"Feed costs and returns from sheep production." *Ibid.*, No. 225, p. 3. September, 1941.

"Change in net worth on owner-operated farms in 1940." *Ibid.*, No. 228, pp. 2-3. December, 1941.

"How much have livestock numbers increased in 1941?" *Ibid.*, No. 230, p. 3. February, 1942.

*Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1941* (with G. E. Toben and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 128. March, 1942. 29 mimeographed pages.

*Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1941* (with G. E. Toben and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 129. April, 1942. 30 mimeographed pages.

*Annual Report of the Soil Conservation Farm Management Service, 1941* (with G. E. Toben, G. A. Pond, and C. H. Welch, Jr.). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 130. May, 1942. 29 mimeographed pages.

## GEORGE E. TOBEN, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

*Suggestions for Preparing the Income Tax Returns from Records Kept in the Minnesota Farm Account Book.* University of Minnesota, Division of Agricultural Economics. February, 1942. 11 mimeographed pages.

*Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1941* (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 128. March, 1942. 29 mimeographed pages.

*Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1941* (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 129. April, 1942. 30 mimeographed pages.

*Annual Report of the Soil Conservation Farm Management Service, 1941* (with T. R. Nodland, G. A. Pond, and C. H. Welch, Jr.) University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 130. May, 1942. 29 mimeographed pages.

GERALD ENGELMAN, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics  
*Feeder Cattle and Sheep Shipped into Minnesota* (with K. Bjorka and A. A. Dowell).  
 University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 359. 1942.  
 24 pages.

"Movement of feeding and breeding cattle and sheep into Minnesota" (with A. A. Dowell). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 224, pp. 2-3. August, 1941.

"Livestock marketing channels used by Minnesota farmers" (with A. A. Dowell).  
*Ibid.*, No. 233, pp. 1-2. May, 1942.

WALTER B. GARVER, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics  
 "Minnesota farm prices" (with W. C. Waite). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 223, p. 4.  
 July, 1941.

OREN R. SHELLEY, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics

"Land planning problems." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 225, pp. 2-3. September, 1940.

"War and farm mortgage debts" (with E. F. Koller). *Ibid.*, No. 227, pp. 2-3.  
 November, 1941.

"The shift to whole milk in Minnesota" (with E. F. Koller). *Ibid.*, No. 233, pp. 2-3.  
 May, 1942.

*Preliminary Report of Scott County Land-Use Planning Committee* (with H. P. Hanson  
 and Scott County Land-Use Planning Committee). University of Minnesota Agri-  
 cultural Extension Service. 1941. 57 mimeographed pages.

*Preliminary Report of Swift County Land-Use Planning Committee* (with H. P. Hanson  
 and Swift County Land-Use Planning Committee). University of Minnesota Agri-  
 cultural Extension Service. 1941. 64 mimeographed pages.

*Dry Milk Capacity in Minnesota, 1942* (with E. F. Koller). University of Minnesota  
 Agricultural Extension Service. 1942. 5 mimeographed pages.

FRED E. WETHERILL, Field Agent in Agricultural Economics

*A Preliminary Report of Data Secured on the Farm Accounting Route in Nicollet  
 County, 1941* (with G. A. Pond and S. A. Engene). University of Minnesota  
 Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 131. May, 1940. 30 mimeographed  
 pages.

CLARENCE H. WELCH, JR., B.S., Assistant Agricultural Economist

*Annual Report of the Soil Conservation Farm Management Service, 1941* (with T. R.  
 Nodland, G. E. Toben, and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of  
 Agricultural Economics Report No. 130. May, 1942. 29 mimeographed pages.

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

ARTHUR J. SCHWANTES, M.S.(A.E.), Professor of Agricultural Engineering  
 and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Engineering

*Costs of Tractor and Machine Use* (with N. C. Ives). University of Minnesota Agri-  
 cultural Extension Pamphlet No. 96. 1942.

"Mechanical injury in threshing barley" (with H. H. DeLong). *Journal of the American  
 Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 23:99-101. 1942.

"Baling straw with the pickup baler." *Ibid.*, 23:165, 167. 1942.

ANDREW HUSTRULID, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

"An insulated electric soil pasteurizer." *Journal of the American Society of Agricul-  
 tural Engineers*, 23:127-28. 1942.

CHARLES K. OTIS, B.S.(M.E.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engi-  
 neering

*The Design of Barns to Withstand Wind Loads* (with F. C. Fenton). Kansas State  
 College Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 42. 1941. 76 pages.

*List of Farm Building Plans* (with H. B. White and C. H. Christopherson). University  
 of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 83. 1941. 8 pages.

*Farm Building Plans* (with H. B. White and C. H. Christopherson). University of  
 Minnesota Agricultural Extension Plans Nos. 351-354. 1942. 4 pages.

HALL B. WHITE, M.S.(A.E.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

*List of Farm Building Plans* (with C. K. Otis and C. H. Christopherson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 83. 1941. 8 pages.

*Storing the 1942 Wheat Crop* (with N. C. Ives). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 80. 1942. 8 pages.

*Farm Building Plans* (with C. K. Otis and C. H. Christopherson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Plans Nos. 351-354. 1942. 4 pages.

CLARENCE H. CHRISTOPHERSON, M.A., Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

*List of Farm Building Plans* (with H. B. White and C. K. Otis). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 83. 1941. 8 pages.

*Farm Building Plans* (with H. B. White and C. K. Otis). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Plans Nos. 351-354. 1942. 4 pages.

*Painting on the Farm* (with N. C. Ives). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 233. April, 1942. 24 pages.

ARTHUR H. THOMPSON, M.S.(A.E.), Teaching Assistant in Agricultural Engineering

*Potato Vine Lifter*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 81. 1941. 6 pages.

#### AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

PAUL E. MILLER, M.S., Professor and Director of Agricultural Extension  
"We have lengthened our reach." *Extension Service Review*, 13:17. February, 1942.

ARTHUR J. KITTLESON, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and State Leader 4-H Clubs

"Tops among thousands—exhibitors excel." *South St. Paul Daily Reporter*, October 27, 1941.

"Stock show best yet, 4-H leader says." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, October 30, 1941.

Editor, 4-H Club Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 1941-42.

HAROLD R. SEARLES, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

*America Needs More Milk*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 94. 1942. 4 pages.

Editor, Dairy Department, *Farmer*, 1941-42.

Articles for daily and weekly newspapers on various phases of dairy extension and herd improvement work. 1941-42.

Dairy Production in the Defense Program. 1941. 5 mimeographed pages.

Food for Freedom—Dairy. 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

EDWARD W. AITON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Assistant State Leader 4-H Clubs

*Farm Family Partnerships for Rural Youth*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 231. 1941. 16 pages.

Co-editor (with Ruby Christenson), *Rural Youth Rouser*. Issued bimonthly. 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

PARKER O. ANDERSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Forester

*4-H Forestry Project* (with C. M. Kaufman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 26. 1941. 16 pages.

*Earn AAA Tree Payments, 1942*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 86. 1941. 8 pages.

About 30 news articles for various country papers, extension news and daily papers during the year on seasonal phases of various forestry practices and projects. 1941-42.

**WILLIAM A. BILLINGS, D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Veterinarian**

*Turkey News Letter.* Issued monthly. 1941-42. 2 multigraphed pages.

**EVA L. BLAIR, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Nutritionist**

*Know Your Food Needs* (with Inez M. Hobart). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 93. 1942. 6 pages.

*Good Health from the Farm* (with Inez M. Hobart). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 95. 1942. 6 pages.

*Three Meals a Day the Minnesota Way* (with Inez M. Hobart). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 99. 1942. 6 pages; University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Leaflet No. HN-117. 1942. 2 pages.

*Right Foods Put More Life in Living* (with Inez M. Hobart). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Leaflet No. HN-115. 1942. 2 pages.

*Home-Grown Food Supply in Wartime* (with Inez M. Hobart). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Leaflet No. HN-116. 1942. 2 pages.

Monthly subject-matter release for the "Home and Family." *News Letter*, sent to 500 weekly papers in Minnesota. 1941-42.

Publicity articles for use in counties, also series of articles for newspapers of state. 1941-42.

Multigraphed and mimeographed subject material for nutrition project, to be used in counties carrying project. 1941-42.

**SPENCER B. CLELAND, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Farm Management**

*Strawsheds.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 227. 1941. 8 pages.

*Summary of the 1940-41 Minnesota 4-H Western Lamb Feeding Project* (with W. E. Morris and N. J. Goodwin). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Form BR-10. 1941. 8 mimeographed pages.

*Summary of the 1941-42 Minnesota 4-H Western Lamb Feeding Project* (with W. E. Morris and C. E. Cairns). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Form BR-10. 1942. 10 mimeographed pages.

"State farm management services." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 223, pp. 2-3. July, 1941.

**CORA E. COOKE, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Poultry**

*Feed Makes Eggs.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 103. 1941. 6 pages.

*Equipment for Chicks.* (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 163. 1941. 12 pages.

*Poultry Housing.* (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 121. 1942. 16 pages.

*A B C of Chicks.* (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 176. 1942. 16 pages.

*Reach Your Goal with Stronger Chicks.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 90. 1942. 4 pages.

*Range Equipment for Pullets.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 98. 1942. 4 pages.

*Poultry News Letter and Record Flocks Report.* Issued monthly. 1941-42. 2 mimeographed pages.

Monthly subject-matter release for the "Home and Family." *News Letter*, sent to 500 weekly papers in Minnesota. 1941-42.

Advance and follow-up publicity prepared for newspapers in counties where poultry project is being carried. 1941-42.

News items for papers on various phases of state extension poultry work. 1941-42.

*Poultry Raising in the Defense Program.* 1941. 7 mimeographed pages.

*Food for Freedom—Poultry.* 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

RALPH F. CRIM, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Agronomist

- Registration of Field Seeds As Established by the Minnesota Crop Improvement Association, 1941.* August, 1941. 23 pages.
- Legume and Grass Mixtures.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 62. 1941. 8 pages.
- Commercial and Experiment Station Corn Yield Trials, 1941.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 88. 1942. 32 pages.
- Editor, *Minnesota Seed Grower.* Issued bimonthly. 1941-42.

WILLIAM H. DANKERS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Marketing

- Marketing Minnesota Eggs and Poultry.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 222. 1941. 24 pages.
- Dairy Outlook, Minnesota, 1942.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 84. 1941. 6 pages.
- Poultry and Egg Outlook, Minnesota, 1942.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 85. 1941. 6 pages.
- A Survey of Cooperative Creameries in Scott and Carver Counties* (with E. T. Baughman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 87. 1941. 28 pages.
- Know Your Cooperative through Good Records, Good Audits, and Good Meetings* (with E. T. Baughman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 232. 1942. 16 pages.
- "Creamery operating problems in west central Minnesota." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 221, page 3. May, 1941.
- "The effect of war conditions on the poultry industry." *Ibid.*, No. 230, page 2. February, 1942.
- Factors of Success and Sound Credit in Cooperative Associations* (with D. Rice). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Special Mimeographed Report. August, 1941. 20 pages.
- Milk Diversion Problems and the Dairy Situation.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Special Mimeographed Report. April, 1942. 7 pages.
- Considerations in Manufacturing and Selling Dry Milk.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Special Mimeographed Report. May, 1942. 3 pages.

EDWIN A. HANSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

- Produce Quality Milk.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 106. 1942. 6 pages.

INEZ M. HOBART, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Nutritionist

- Know Your Food Needs* (with Eva L. Blair). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 93. 1942. 6 pages.
- Good Health from the Farm* (with Eva L. Blair). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 95. 1942. 6 pages.
- Three Meals a Day the Minnesota Way* (with Eva L. Blair). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 99. 1942. 6 pages; University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Leaflet No. HN-117. 1942. 2 pages.
- Home Canning Fruits and Vegetables.* (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 100. 1942. 8 pages.
- Right Foods Put More Life in Living* (with Eva L. Blair). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Leaflet No. HN-115. 1942. 2 pages.
- Home-Grown Food Supply in Wartime* (with Eva L. Blair). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Leaflet No. HN-116. 1942. 2 pages.
- "Schools have responsibility for home food preservation." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:17-18. 1941.
- Monthly subject-matter release for the "Home and Family." *News Letter* sent to 500 weekly papers in Minnesota. 1941-42.
- Multigraphed and mimeographed outlines and subject material for leaders and members to be used by counties carrying the nutrition project. 1941-42.

CHARLOTTE KIRCHNER, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Home Furnishing

Mimeographed subject material for home furnishing project to be used in counties carrying project. 1941-42.

MARY M. MILLER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Home Management

Advance and follow-up publicity prepared for newspapers in counties where home management project is being carried. 1941-42.

Mimeographed leaflets on subject-matter relative to home arrangement project. 1941-42.

WILLIAM EARL MORRIS, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

*4-H Beef Project*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 3. 1941. 16 pages.

*Wool Production* (with A. R. Karr). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 109. 1942. 6 pages.

*Summary of the 1940-41 Minnesota 4-H Western Lamb Feeding Project* (with S. B. Cleland and N. J. Goodwin). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Form BR-10. 1941. 8 mimeographed pages.

*Summary of the 1941-42 Minnesota 4-H Western Lamb Feeding Project* (with S. B. Cleland and C. E. Cairns). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Form BR-10. 1942. 10 mimeographed pages.

Food for Freedom—Swine. 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

*Your Sheep Business*. A news letter issued bimonthly. 1 mimeographed page. 1941-42.

News items for newspapers on various phases of animal husbandry extension work. 1941-42.

GEORGE H. NESOM, B.A., B.S., Assistant Professor of Soils and Extension Specialist in Soils

*Fertilizers for Minnesota Small Grains*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 101. 1941. 6 pages.

*Fertilizers for Minnesota Corn*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 102. 1941. 6 pages.

RAYMOND C. ROSE, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Plant Pathologist

*Scab of Wheat and Barley* (with J. J. Christensen). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 97. 1941. 6 pages.

EVES E. WHITFIELD, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Clothing

Monthly subject-matter release for the "Home and Family." *News Letter*, sent to 500 weekly papers in Minnesota. 1941-42.

Monthly subject-matter release for "Farm Security Notes." *Ibid.* 1941-42.

Advance and follow-up publicity prepared for newspapers in counties where clothing project is being carried. 1941-42.

Multigraphed and mimeographed outlines and subject matter relative to clothing project work. 1941-42.

HENRY G. ZAVORAL, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

*Care and Feeding of Brood Sows*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 90. 1941. 6 pages.

*Control Hog Lice and Mange*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 46. 1942. 2 pages.

"'Food for defense' from the livestock front." Serial No. 64, pages 8-10 in *Extension Animal Husbandman*. Washington, D.C.: United States Department of Agriculture. 1941.

"Minnesota farmers test sow herds." *Berkshire News*, Vol. 6, No. 5, p. 5. 1941.

- "Wheat is a palatable, nutritious feed for all livestock." *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 7, p. 26. 1942.
- "Get pigs off to flying start." *Duroc News*, Vol. 16, No. 4, p. 6. 1942.
- "Hog itch." *Hornel Farmer*, Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 2. 1942.
- Swine Raising in the Defense Program. 1941. 5 mimeographed pages.
- Food for Freedom—Swine. 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.
- Report of tankage trials. 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.
- News stories for newspapers on feeding, breeding, and management. 1941-42.

ERNEST T. BAUGHMAN, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Assistant Economist in Marketing

- Livestock Outlook, Minnesota, 1942* (with D. C. Dvoracek). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 82. 1941. 8 pages.
- A Survey of Cooperative Creameries in Scott and Carver Counties* (with W. H. Dankers). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 87. 1941. 28 pages.
- Know Your Cooperative through Good Records, Good Audits, and Good Meetings* (with W. H. Dankers). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 232. 1942. 16 pages.
- "Marketing livestock from south central Minnesota." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 222, p. 1. June, 1941.
- "Patron credit in farmers' elevators." *Ibid.*, No. 222, p. 3. June, 1941.

WALLACE W. BROOKINS, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Agronomist

- Small Grains in Minnesota*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 228. 1941. 20 pages.
- "Flax—a new cleaning problem." *Seed World*, Vol. 50, pp. 10, 11, 39, 40. November 7, 1941.
- "Is barley buying difficult?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 50, pp. 8, 9, 36. December 19, 1941.
- "The weed hazard in flax." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 2. 1941.
- "Custom cleaning for flaxseed." *Ibid.*, Vol. 14, No. 8, pp. 3, 4. 1941.
- "Flaxseed—sow it clean." *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 1. 1942.
- Flax-cleaning Demonstrations and Cultural Practice Study. Mimeographed outline. 1941. 4 pages.

CLIFFORD E. CAIRNS, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

- 4-H Leaders' Manual* (with Mildred Schenck and N. J. Goodwin). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 18. 1941. 40 pages.
- "4-H Forestry Club sets a pattern." *Agricultural Leaders' Digest*, Vol. 22, No. 7, pp. 11, 12. 1941.
- Summary of the 1941-42 Minnesota 4-H Western Lamb Feeding Project* (with W. E. Morris and S. B. Cleland). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Form BR-10. 1942. 10 mimeographed pages.
- Mimeographed subject material on various 4-H club projects. 1941-42.

RUBY CHRISTENSON, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Rural Youth Agent

- Lights on Play Production* (with Mary Anne Mather). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 230. 1941. 16 pages.
- Co-editor (with E. W. Aiton), *Rural Youth Rouser*. Issued bimonthly. 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

TRUMAN J. HENLEY, B.A., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Assistant Specialist in Publicity

- "Animal nutrition." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, November 9, 1941.
- "4-H tree planting." *Ibid.*, January 4, 1942.

**NORTON C. IVES, M.S.,** Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Agricultural Engineer

*Painting on the Farm* (with C. H. Christopherson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 233. 1942. 24 pages.

*Storing the 1942 Wheat Crop* (with H. B. White). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 80. 1942. 8 pages.

*Buy Repairs Now.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 89. 1942. 6 pages.

*Costs of Tractor and Machine Use* (with A. J. Schwantes). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 96. 1942. 6 pages.

**PAUL C. JOHNSON, B.A.,** Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Publicity

"Will tankage boost your hog profits?" *Furrow*, August-September, 1941.

"More food now." *Ibid.*, May-June, 1942.

Editor, *News Letter* (with H. L. Harris). Weekly clip sheet of University Farm publicity, issued for Minnesota newspapers. 1941-42.

**RAMER D. LEIGHTON, B.S.,** Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

*Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter.* Issued monthly. 1941-42. 4 to 6 mimeographed pages.

News items for newspapers on various phases of dairy extension and herd improvement work. 1941-42.

**HERBERT L. PARTEN, B.S.,** Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Entomologist

*Control Vegetable Insects.* (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 86. 1942. 6 pages.

**MILDRED SCHENCK, B.S.,** Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

*4-H Clothing Project I.* (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 4. 1941. 8 pages.

*4-H Canning Project.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 17. 1941. 8 pages.

*4-H Leaders' Manual* (with C. E. Cairns and N. J. Goodwin). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 18. 1941. 40 pages.

Mimeographed subject material on various 4-H club projects. 1941-42.

**AMY WESSEL, B.S.,** Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

*4-H Bread Project.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 8. 1942. 16 pages.

Editor, *4-H News Letter.* Issued monthly. 1941-42. 10 mimeographed pages.

Mimeographed subject material on various 4-H club projects. 1941-42.

**RALPH V. BACKSTROM, B.S.,** Assistant Agricultural Extension Specialist in Marketing

*Best Buys in Fruits and Vegetables* (with Madge Brown). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 97. 1942. 4 pages.

**DANIEL C. DVORACEK, B.S.,** Agricultural Extension Specialist in Marketing

*Livestock Outlook, Minnesota, 1942* (with E. T. Baughman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 82. 1941. 8 pages.

Mimeographed material prepared for use with discussion groups in 65 counties. 1941-42.



## NORMAN J. GOODWIN, B.S., State Club Agent

- 4-H Leaders' Manual* (with Mildred Schenck and C. E. Cairns). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 18. 1941. 40 pages.
- Summary of the 1940-41 Minnesota 4-H Western Lamb Feeding Project* (with W. E. Morris and S. B. Cleland). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Form BR-10. 1941. 8 mimeographed pages.
- Play Day Program of Events, 4-H Club Week (with M. W. Ryman). St. Paul: University Farm Mimeograph Department. 1941. 4 pages.
- Mimeographed subject material on various 4-H club projects. 1941-42.

## HANS P. HANSON, M.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Land Use

- Preliminary Report of Swift County Land-Use Planning Committee* (with O. R. Shelley and Swift County Land-Use Planning Committee). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1941. 64 mimeographed pages.
- Preliminary Report of Scott County Land-Use Planning Committee* (with O. R. Shelley and Scott County Land-Use Planning Committee). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1941. 57 mimeographed pages.

## ELDRED M. HUNT, B.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Horticulture

- Home Vegetable Storage* (with A. E. Hutchins). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 226. 1941. 16 pages.
- Garden for Victory*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 91. 1942. 6 pages.
- "The victory garden plan." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:23. 1942.
- Mimeographed discussion outline for victory garden meetings. 1942. 4 pages.

## ARTHUR R. KARR, B.S., Agricultural Conservation Agent

- Wool Production* (with W. E. Morris). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 109. 1942. 6 pages.

## CLEMENS M. KAUFMAN, M.S., Assistant Agricultural Extension Specialist in Forestry

- 4-H Forestry Project* (with P. O. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 26. 1941. 16 pages.
- Better Lumber through Good Piling* (with C. H. White). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 104. 1942. 6 pages.

## MARY ANNE MATHER, B.S., County Club Agent

- Lights on Play Production* (with Ruby Christenson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 230. 1941. 16 pages.
- Just for the Fun of It*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Form R-16. 1941. 16 pages.
- Pan-Americana. 1942. 16 mimeographed pages.
- Miscellaneous mimeographed material on music, handicraft, and social recreation. 1941-42.

## WILLIAM A. PETERS, B.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Agricultural Conservation

- Rural Program Helps*. Issued monthly. 1941-42. 5 mimeographed pages.

## JUANITA F. SILCOX, B.S., State Club Agent

- 4-H Clothing Project IV*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 20. 1941. 8 pages.
- 4-H Clothing Project V*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 21. 1941. 8 pages.
- 4-H Family Meal Project*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 25. 1941. 12 pages.
- 4-H Health*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 16. 1942. 8 pages.

- ARCHIE D. WILSON, B.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Land Use  
*\$1,000 Income on Cut-Over Farms* (with M. B. Taylor). University of Minnesota  
 Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 229. 1941. 16 pages.  
*Itasca County People Study Their Land* (with Itasca County Land-Use Planning Com-  
 mittee). Grand Rapids: Herald-Review Publishing Company. 1942. 32 pages.  
*Preliminary Report of Hubbard County Land-Use Planning Committee* (with Hubbard  
 County Land-Use Planning Committee). University of Minnesota Agricultural  
 Extension Service. 1942. 50 mimeographed pages.

## AGRICULTURAL SUBSTATIONS

## CROOKSTON

THOMAS M. McCALL, M.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent of  
 Northwest School and Experiment Station

- "Fruits recommended for planting in Minnesota, 1942. Report of the Fruit List  
 Committee" (with J. K. Andrews, F. E. Cutting, B. F. Dunn, E. C. Haralson,  
 W. G. Brierley, F. L. Miller, G. W. Nelson, and M. J. Thompson). *Minnesota  
 Horticulturist*, 70:36. 1942.  
 Editor, *Northwest Monthly*, 1941-42.  
 Weekly news items to seventy northwestern Minnesota newspapers on the work of the  
 Northwest School and Experiment Station, 1941-42.  
 Articles contributed to student publications, *Aggie Rouser*, *Red River Aggie*, and *Project  
 News*.  
 Introduction. (Win the War with Work, Series I.) March, 1942. 17 mimeographed  
 pages.

RUFUS J. CHRISTGAU, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry and  
 Athletic Coach

- A Record of Performance for Sheep*. Successful Farming Leaflet. April, 1941. 8 pages.  
 Sheep Production. (Win the War with Work, Series I.) 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

RAYMOND S. DUNHAM, M.S.A., Assistant Professor of Agronomy and  
 Agronomist

- Summary of Varietal Trials. Booklet for Crops and Soils Day, July 15, 1941. 6  
 mimeographed pages.  
 Recommendations for Crops. (Win the War with Work, Series I.) 1942. 4 mimeo-  
 graphed pages.  
 Seventeenth Annual Subcollegiate Crops Judging Contest Rules and Regulations. 1942.  
 4 mimeographed pages.  
 Items for northwestern Minnesota newspapers on weather, crop conditions, and current  
 experimental work.  
 Regular contributor to *Project News*, mimeographed monthly school publications, April-  
 September, 1941-42.

ARNOLD M. FOKER, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering  
 and Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

- Maintenance of Farm Buildings. (Win the War with Work, Series I.) 1942. 1  
 mimeographed page.

ORVILLE M. KISER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Dairy and Animal Hus-  
 bandry

- "The effect of sex on the development of the pig. I. Differences in growth between boars  
 and barrows by lines of breeding" (with R. E. Comstock, D. F. Jordan, and L. M.  
 Winters). *Journal of Animal Science*, 1:41-47. 1942.  
 Livestock Management Suggestions. (Win the War with Work, Series I.) 1942. 1  
 mimeographed page.

BENJAMIN M. BAKKEGARD, M.Ed., Instructor in English

- Co-editor (with Martha M. Manning and R. J. Halvorson), *Red River Aggie*. 1942.

RETTA BEDE, B.S., Instructor and Preceptress

Food in the Defense Program. (Win the War with Work, Series I.) 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

RUBEN J. HALVORSON, B.A., Instructor in Mathematics and Registrar

Editor, *Project News*. 1942.

Co-editor (with Martha M. Manning and B. M. Bakkegard). *Red River Aggie*. 1942. Items for northwestern Minnesota newspapers on the work of the Northwest School, and regular contributor to *Northwest Monthly*, monthly school publication, 1941-42.

ELSIE M. KINGSTON, B.S., Instructor in Clothing and Director, Girls' Physical Education

Clothing and the Defense Program. (Win the War with Work, Series I.) 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

MARTHA M. MANNING, M.A., Instructor in English and Dramatics Coach

Co-editor (with B. M. Bakkegard and R. J. Halvorson), *Red River Aggie*. 1942.

Staff consultant, *Aggie Rouser*, Vol. 4, Nos. 1-20. 1941-42.

MARY PETERSON, R.N., Instructor in Home Hygiene and School Nurse

Conserve Health—Prevent Accidents. (Win the War with Work, Series I.) 1942. 1 mimeographed page.

WALTER R. PETERSON, B.Ag.E., Instructor in Farm Engineering

Adapting Farm Machinery to War-Time Production. (Win the War with Work, Series I.) 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

JOHN H. WAMPOLE, B.S., Instructor in Horticulture and Horticulturist

The Home Vegetable Garden. (Win the War with Work, Series I.) 1942. 1 mimeographed page.

#### DULUTH

MARK J. THOMPSON, M.S., Associate Professor of Farm Engineering and Superintendent of the Northeast Experiment Station

"Fruits recommended for planting in Minnesota, 1942. Report of the Fruit List Committee" (with J. K. Andrews, F. E. Cutting, B. F. Dunn, E. C. Haralson, T. M. McCall, F. L. Miller, G. W. Nelson, and W. G. Brierley). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:36. 1942.

"All things considered." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, 30:7, 15. July, 1941.

"As the nights lengthen." *Ibid.*, 31:9, 11. August, 1941.

"Farm management today." *Ibid.*, 31:7, 9. September, 1941.

"Summer tripping." *Ibid.*, 31:6, 11. October, 1941.

"Diverse farm facts." *Ibid.*, 31:5, 11. November, 1941.

"Down Arrowhead furrows." *Northwest Farmer*, Vol. 10, No. 12. August, 1941; Vol. 11, No. 3. September, 1941; Vol. 11, No. 4. December, 1941.

"Mark Thompson's farm talks." Three articles each month. *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, July to December, 1941; one article each month. *Northwest Farmer and Stock and Dairy Farmer*, January to June, 1942.

Editor, Farm Management Department, *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, July to December, 1941; *Northwest Farmer and Stock and Dairy Farmer*, January to June, 1942.

#### EXCELSIOR

FRED E. HARALSON, Assistant Superintendent of the Fruit Breeding Farm

"New fruits introduced by Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm" (with W. H. Alderman, A. N. Wilcox, and T. S. Weir.) *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:66, 79. 1942.

"Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1941" (with W. H. Alderman). *Ibid.*, 70:106-107, 111. 1942.

## GRAND RAPIDS

DONALD L. DAILEY, B.S., Acting Superintendent and Assistant Professor

"The effect of sex on the development of the pig. II. Urinary excretion of androgens by boars of different lines of breeding" (with W. W. Green, J. R. Rash, Jr., and L. M. Winters). *Journal of Animal Science*, 1:111-15. 1942.

Editor, "Why attend the North Central School of Agriculture?" *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 1. September, 1941.

ARTHUR F. DAHLBERG, M.S., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry, Agricultural Engineering, and Science

Editor

"Prospective students." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 2. June, 1941.

"Your laying flock." *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 3. December, 1941.

KENNETH P. MILLER, M.S., Instructor in Animal Husbandry

Editor, "Livestock notes." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 2. December, 1941.

ALFRED L. RICHARDSON, M.S., Instructor in Horticulture

Editor

"Horticulture hints." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 4. June, 1941.

"Chukar partridges." *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 4. December, 1941.

OTTO W. SWENSON, Instructor in Agronomy

Editor

"Seed supply." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 3. December, 1941.

"Late blight and the Sebago." *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 4. December, 1941.

## MORRIS

THEODORE H. FENSKE, M.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent of the West Central School and Experiment Station

"Your experiment station and national defense." *West Central School News*, Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 1. 1941.

"Your experiment station and crop production." *Ibid.*, Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 1. 1942.

"Education of rural youth in wartime." *Ibid.*, Vol. 25, No. 2, p. 1. 1942.

"The agriculture teacher in wartime." *Visitor*, Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 1. 1942.

Semi-weekly news articles covering work of West Central School and Experiment Station to 75 papers in west central Minnesota.

Editor, *West Central School News*, 1941-42.

ROY O. BRIDGFORD, M.S., Assistant Professor of Farm Crops and Soils

"The weather of 1941." *Morris Tribune*, *Morris Sun*, *Starbuck Times*, December 31, 1941.

Summary of Varietal Trials and Rotations. Report for Annual Station and Visitors Day. 1941. 7 mimeographed pages.

PHILIP S. JORDAN, B.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

"Fattening lambs." *West Central School News*, Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 2. 1941.

"Self-feeding of lambs may ease labor situation." *Ibid.*, Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 3. 1942.

*Self Feeding Fattening Lambs* (with W. H. Peters). Mimeographed Report Morris S-31. January, 1942. 7 pages.

GLENN I. PRICKETT, B.A., Assistant Professor of Social Sciences

"Stevens County." Pages 518-22 in *Who's Who in Minnesota*. Minneapolis: Minnesota Editorial Association. 1941.

"An American problem." *Morris Tribune*, *Morris Sun*, May 2, 1941.

"On the question of tax comparisons." *Morris Tribune*, *Morris Sun*, May 9, 1941.

"Freedom an American right." *Morris Tribune*, *Morris Sun*, May 16, 1941.

Editor, *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1941.

BERENICE E. ANDERSON, Instructor

*Factors Affecting the Decreasing Rate of Flow of Liquids through Wood* (with H. Schmitz and R. A. Gortner). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin No. 146. 1941. 70 pages.

ALBERT C. HEINE, Instructor in Physics, Farm Mechanics, and Electricity  
Monthly articles on engineering projects in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1941.

#### WASECA

ROBERT E. HODGSON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Farm Management and Superintendent of the Southeast Experiment Station

"Soy beans boom." *Farmer*, Vol. 60, No. 8, pp. 5-11. 1942.

"Measure the bulls." *Milking Shorthorn Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 5, pp. 3-27. 1942.

Weekly articles for rural publications, used by more than 100 papers, including the *St. Paul Pioneer-Press*. 1941-42.

#### AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS

HERBERT K. HAYES, D.Sc., Professor and Chief of the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

*Minihybrid Varieties of Corn for Minnesota* (with R. P. Murphy, E. H. Rinke, and C. Borgeson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 354. 1941. 40 pages.

*Methods of Plant Breeding* (with F. R. Immer). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1942. 432 pages.

"Breeding sweet corn in Minnesota." *Sweet Corn for Canning*, pp. 20-22. 1941.

"Barley varieties registered, VII." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 34:281-82. 1942.

"Wisconsin double crosses in Minnesota" (with E. H. Rinke and R. P. Murphy). *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 7. 1942.

"Some illustrations of methods in plant breeding." *Proceedings of the American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists*, Pt. 1, pp. 1-17. 1940. Mimeographed.

FORREST R. IMMER, Ph.D., Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

*Methods of Plant Breeding* (with H. K. Hayes). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1942. 432 pages.

"Testing and recommending varieties of field crops in Minnesota." *Chronica Botanica*, 7:10-12. 1942.

HAROLD K. WILSON, Ph.D., Professor of Agronomy

*American Farming—Agriculture III* (with A. Boss and W. E. Petersen). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1941. 494 pages.

"Economic botany." Pages 790-96 in *American Yearbook for 1941*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1942.

"Report of the Committee on Student Sections, American Society of Agronomy." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 33:1129. 1941.

ALBERT C. ARNY, M.S., Associate Professor of Agronomy

*Crop Rotation Studies* (with H. Y. Chen). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 149. 1941. 46 pages.

"A study of the inclined point quadrat method of botanical analysis of pasture mixtures" (with A. R. Schmid). *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 34:238-47. 1942.

Results with flax varieties in fortieth acre plot trials. 1941. 10 mimeographed pages. Summaries for pasture crops and management for class use. 1941-42. 50 mimeographed pages.

CHARLES R. BURNHAM, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Plant Genetics

"Cytogenetic studies of a case of pollen abortion in maize." *Genetics*, 26:460-68. 1941.

CARL BORGESON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

*Minhybrid Varieties of Corn for Minnesota* (with H. K. Hayes, R. P. Murphy, and E. H. Rinke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 354. 1941. 40 pages.

"Methods of detasseling and yield of hybrid seed." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 1. 1941.

"Change in maturity dates for tagging Minhybrids." *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 6. 1942.

ROYSE P. MURPHY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

*Minhybrid Varieties of Corn for Minnesota* (with H. K. Hayes, E. H. Rinke, and C. Borgeson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 354. 1941. 40 pages.

"Hybrid corn field days." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 5. 1941.

"Wisconsin double crosses in Minnesota" (with E. H. Rinke and H. K. Hayes). *Ibid.*, Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 7. 1942.

"Convergent improvement with four inbred lines of corn." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 34:138-50. 1942.

ERNEST H. RINKE, M.S., Instructor in Plant Genetics

*Minhybrid Varieties of Corn for Minnesota* (with H. K. Hayes, R. P. Murphy, and C. Borgeson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 354. 1941. 40 pages.

"Wisconsin double crosses in Minnesota" (with R. P. Murphy and H. K. Hayes). *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 7. 1942.

ALOIS R. SCHMID, M.S., Instructor in Agronomy

"A study of the inclined point quadrat method of botanical analysis of pasture mixtures" (with A. C. Army). *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 34: 238-47. 1942.

## ANIMAL AND POULTRY HUSBANDRY

WALTER H. PETERS, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Animal and Poultry Husbandry

*Livestock Production*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1942. 450 pages.

"The purebred sire in commercial beef production." *Shorthorn World*, Vol. 26, No. 20, pp. 45, 169-70. 1941.

"Red Poll type." *Red Poll News*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 20, 21. 1942.

Editor. Livestock Department, *Farmer*. 1941-42.

*Self Feeding Fattening Lambs* (with P. S. Jordan). Mimeographed Report Morris S-31. January, 1942. 7 pages.

EVAN F. FERRIN, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry

"Improving meat and bone scraps as a protein supplement for hogs" (with D. W. Johnson). *Hog Breeder*, Vol. 16, No. 6, pp. 4, 16. 1941.

"Production testing taking hold." *Duroc News*, Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 23. 1941.

"Start with good stock." *Chester White Journal*, p. 3. September, 1941.

"The comparative value of corn." *Poland China Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 6, pp. 28, 30. 1942.

"Hybrid and open pollinated corn for hogs" (with D. W. Johnson). *Chester White World*, Vol. 22, No. 6, pp. 9, 10. 1942.

"Top barrow to Illinois." *Chicago Daily Drovers Journal*, December 3, 1941.

Reports of swine feeding investigations (with D. W. Johnson). Mimeographed Report H-78, H-79. 1941-42.

HUBERT J. SLOAN, Ph.D., Professor of Poultry Husbandry

"Better feeding is key to bigger production." *Poultry Supply Dealer*, 19:8. 1942.

Abstracts in *Poultry Supply Dealer*, monthly, 1941-42.

Associate editor, *Poultry Science*, 1941-42.

LAURENCE M. WINTERS, Ph.D., Professor of Animal Husbandry

"The Effect of Sex on the Development of the Pig"

"I. Differences in growth between boars and barrows by lines of breeding" (with R. E. Comstock, D. F. Jordan, and O. M. Kiser). *Journal of Animal Science*, 1:41-47. 1942.

"II. Urinary excretion of androgens by boars of different lines of breeding" (with W. W. Green, J. R. Rash, Jr., and D. L. Dailey). *Ibid.*, 1:111-15. 1942.

PHILIP A. ANDERSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

*Cutting Pork and Lamb for Home Use*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 38. 1941. 4 pages.

RALPH E. COMSTOCK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

"The effect of sex on the development of the pig. I. Differences in growth between boars and barrows by lines of breeding" (with L. M. Winters, D. F. Jordan, and O. M. Kiser). *Journal of Animal Science*, 1:41-47. 1942.

WILLARD W. GREEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

"The effect of sex on the development of the pig. II. Urinary excretion of androgens by boars of different lines of breeding" (with L. M. Winters, J. R. Rash, Jr., and D. L. Dailey). *Journal of Animal Science*, 1:111-15. May, 1942.

ALFRED L. HARVEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

*A Report of the Horse Breeding Industry in Minnesota*. Minnesota Stallion Registration Board Bulletin No. 28. 1941. 55 pages.

"Repair your harness now." *Farmer*, Vol. 60, No. 1, p. 15. 1942.

"Take care of the horses." *Ibid.*, Vol. 60, No. 7, p. 10. 1942.

DONALD W. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

"Meeting the vitamin D requirements of pigs with alfalfa hay and winter sunshine" (with L. S. Palmer). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 63:639-48. 1941.

"Improving meat and bone scraps as a protein supplement for hogs" (with E. F. Ferrin). *Hog Breeder*, Vol. 16, No. 6, pp. 4, 16. 1941.

"Hybrid and open pollinated corn for hogs" (with E. F. Ferrin). *Chester White World*, Vol. 22, No. 6, pp. 9, 10. 1942.

Reports of swine feeding investigations (with E. F. Ferrin). Mimeographed Report H-78, H-79. 1941-42.

THOMAS H. CANFIELD, JR., M.S., Instructor in Poultry Husbandry

"Sex determination of day-old chicks. II. Type variations." *Poultry Science*, 20:327-28. 1941.

#### DAIRY HUSBANDRY

JAMES B. FITCH, M.S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Dairy Husbandry

*Hay Crop Silage* (with N. N. Allen). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 360. 1942. 16 pages.

"Effect of ensiling on the viability of weed seed" (with J. W. Zahnley). *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 33:816-21. 1941.

"Various oils and fats as substitutes for butterfat in the ration of young calves" (with T. W. Gullickson and F. C. Fountaine). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 25:117. 1942.

WILLES B. COMBS, M.A., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

*Controlling Fat Losses in Buttermilk*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division Form D-18. 1941.

"Some factors influencing the quality of cream cheese" (with B. M. Zakariasen). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 26:543. 1941.

Editor, Plant Problems and Their Solution Department (with H. Macy). *Dairy Produce*. 1941-42.

Sweetening Agents for Ice Cream. 1942. 7 mimeographed pages.

## HAROLD MACY, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Bacteriology

*Index of Volumes I-XX. Journal of Dairy Science.* Lancaster, Penn.: Science Press Printing Company. 1942.

"Research and the creamery industry." *Canadian Dairy and Ice Cream Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 5, pp. 66, 68, 70. 1941.

"Seasonal variation in thermoduric organisms and methods of control." *Association Bulletin of the International Association of Milk Dealers*, 6:127-35. 1941.

"Mold inhibitors for food products." *Quarterly Bulletin of the Association of Food and Drug Officials of the United States*, 6:9-12. 1942.

"A study of the coliform group in ice cream" (with H. J. Fournelle). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 25:475-87. 1942.

Editor, Plant Problems and Their Solution Department (with W. B. Combs). *Dairy Produce*. 1941-42.

## WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

*American Farming—Agriculture III* (with A. Boss, H. K. Wilson, and A. M. Field). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1941. 494 pages.

"Factors concerned in efficient milking." *Jersey Bulletin*, 60:1292, 1307-1309. 1941.

"A review: new developments in the physiology and biochemistry of lactation." *Journal of Dairy Science*, 25:71-96. 1941.

"The making of milk in the cow's udder." *Brown Swiss Bulletin*, 20:7, 11-17. 1942.

"The humoral nature of the factor causing the let down of milk" (with T. M. Ludwick). *Federation Proceedings*, Vol. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 66-67. 1942.

Editor, Dairy Production Abstracts. *Journal of Dairy Science*. 1941-42.

## SAMUEL T. COULTER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry

*Standardizing the Composition of Butter.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Form D. 19. 1941.

"Leakiness in butter." *Canadian Dairy and Ice Cream Journal*, 22:66. 1941.

Abstracts in *Journal of Dairy Science*. 1940-41.

Editor, Buttermaking Problems Department, *American Butter Review*. 1940-41.

Sugar Substitutes. 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

## NAT N. ALEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry

*Hay Crop Silage* (with J. B. Fitch). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 360. 1942. 16 pages.

## THOR W. GULLICKSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"Various oils and fats as substitutes for butterfat in the ration of young calves" (with F. C. Fountaine and J. B. Fitch). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 25:117-28. 1942.

## HAROLD J. FOURNELLE, B.A., Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

"A study of the coliform group in ice cream" (with H. Macy). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 25:475-87. 1942.

## THOMAS M. LUDWICK, M.S., Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

"The humoral nature of the factor causing the let down of milk" (with W. E. Petersen). *Federation Proceedings*, Vol. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 66-67. 1942.

## ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

## WILLIAM A. RILEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Entomology and Chief of the Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology

"A preliminary survey of the anopheline mosquito fauna of southeastern Minnesota and adjacent Wisconsin areas" (with R. H. Daggy and O. J. Muegge). *U. S. Public Health Reports*, 56:886-95. 1941.

"Encephalitis in Minnesota." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:666. 1941.

"Notes on Minnesota ticks." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 9: 57-61. 1942.

Editor, Medical Entomology, *Journal of Parasitology*. 1941-42.



CLARENCE E. MICKEL, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology

"Monograph of the South American mutillid genus *Hoplocrates* Mickel (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae)." *Revista de Entomologia*, 12:341-414. 1941.

"Velvet ants." *Desert Sun*, Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 2. 1941.

OSCAR W. OESTLUND, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Entomology

*Systema Aphididae. A Guide to the Phylogeny of the Aphids or Plant Lice. Part 1. The Lachnea.* Rock Island, Illinois: Augustana Book Concern. 1942. 78 pages.

ARTHUR G. RUGGLES, M.A., Professor of Entomology

"Plant pest control." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Vol. 69, No. 4, p. 68. 1941.

*Grasshopper Control Report for 1941* (with T. L. Aamodt). 1941. 56 mimeographed pages.

MAURICE C. TANQUARY, Ph.D., Professor of Apiculture

"Minnesota notes on beekeeping." *Gleanings in Bee Culture*, Vol. 69, No. 1, p. 43, No. 6, p. 388. 1941.

"The influence of stock on production and supersedure" (with M. H. Haydak). *Ibid.*, Vol. 69, No. 10, pp. 613-14. 1941.

"Beekeeping notes." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Vol. 69, No. 4, p. 73, No. 5, p. 93, No. 6, p. 114, No. 7, p. 135, No. 8, pp. 155, 157-58, No. 9, p. 175, 1941; Vol. 70, No. 1, pp. 10, 16, No. 2, p. 35, No. 3, p. 51. 1942.

"Vitamin content of honeys" (with M. H. Haydak, L. S. Palmer, and A. E. Vivino). *Journal of Nutrition*, 23:581-88. 1942.

"Comparative value of various kinds of soybean flour as pollen substitutes for bees" (with M. H. Haydak). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 35:317-18. 1942.

ALEXANDER A. GRANOVSKY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology

"Soil fauna in relation to the pit scab of potatoes" (with A. G. Peterson). *Phytopathology*, 32:6-7. 1942.

GUSTAV A. SWANSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economic Zoology

Review of John H. Baker, *The Audubon Guide to Attracting Birds in Wilson Bulletin*, 53:205-206. 1941.

Abstracts in *Pittman-Robertson Quarterly*, Vol. 1, pp. 217-19, 238-40. 1941; Vol. 2, pp. 10-14, 19-27, 29-30, 47-50. 1942.

ALEXANDER C. HODSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology

*An Ecological Study of the Forest Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria Hbn., in Northern Minnesota.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 148. 1941. 55 pages.

*Minnesota Forest Insect and Disease Survey Report for 1941.* St. Paul: Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry. 1942. 12 pages.

"The apple maggot problem again" (with D. M. Benjamin). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:54-55. 1942.

HAROLD H. SHEPARD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology

*Applied Entomology; an Introductory Textbook of Insects in Their Relations to Man* (with H. T. Fernald). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1942. 400 pages.

"The history of insecticides arranged as a chronological table." *Pests*, Vol. 9, No. 12, pp. 12-13. 1941.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 15, Nos. 13890, 13916, 13964, 13973, 14007, 15783, 15958, 15969, 15986, 15989, 15990, 20363, 20406, 20410, 20422, 20423, 20425, 20428, 20429, 20442, 20462, 20466, 20467. 1941.

Mimeographed circulars for general distribution. 1942. 5 pages.

TORFINE L. AAMODT, B.S., Instructor in Entomology

*Grasshopper Control Report for 1941* (with A. G. Ruggles). 1941. 56 mimeographed pages.

The Potato Tuberworm (*Gnorimoschema (Phthorimoea) operculella* (Zell.)) Problem and Its Relation to Quarantine. Minutes of the National Plant Board Meeting, 1941. 10 mimeographed pages.

## MYKOLA H. HAYDAK, Ph.D., Instructor in Apiculture

- "Nutrition of the wax moth larvae. Vitamin requirement. 1. Requirement for vitamin B<sub>1</sub>." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 9:27-29. 1941.
- "The influence of stock on production and supersedure" (with M. C. Tanquary). *Gleanings in Bee Culture*, Vol. 69, No. 10, pp. 613-14. 1941.
- "Rearing grasshoppers under laboratory conditions." *Science*, 95:657-58. 1942.
- "Vitamin content of honeys" (with L. S. Palmer, M. C. Tanquary, and A. E. Vivino). *Journal of Nutrition*, 23:581-88. 1942.
- "Comparative value of various kinds of soybean flour as pollen substitutes for bees" (with M. C. Tanquary). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 35:317-18. 1942.
- "Royal jelly and bee bread as sources of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>6</sub>, C, nicotinic and pantothenic acids" (with L. S. Palmer). *Ibid.*, 35:319-20. 1942.

## LAURITS W. KREFTING, M.S., Instructor in Economic Zoology

- "Ruffed grouse census." *Flicker*, 13:20. 1941.
- "Notes on the cruising method of censusing white-tailed deer in Oklahoma" (with J. B. Fletcher). *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 5:412-15. 1941.

## ALBERT W. BUZICKY, M.S., Research Assistant in Entomology

- "A monograph of the genus *Chyphotes* (Hymenoptera, Mutillidae, Apterogyninae) of North America." *Entomologica Americana*, Vol. 21 (n.s.), pp. 201-43. 1941.

## DONALD G. DENNING, M.S., Research Assistant in Entomology

- "The genus *Grammotaulius* in North America, with the description of a new species (Trichoptera, Lunnephilidae)." *Canadian Entomologist*, 73:232-35. 1941.
- "Descriptions of new Trichoptera from the United States." *Ibid.*, 74:46-51. 1942.

## ALLAN G. PETERSON, M.S., Research Assistant in Entomology

- "Soil fauna in relation to the pit scab of potatoes" (with A. A. Granovsky). *Phytopathology*, 32:6-7. 1942.

## A. EARL PRITCHARD, M.S., Research Assistant in Entomology

- "*Annamiya*, a new genus of Asilidae, with a revision of the genus *Aphamartania* Schiner (Diptera)." *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, Vol. 43, No. 6, pp. 131-40. 1941.
- "The genus *Haplopogon* in the New World, with a description of a new species (Diptera; Asilidae)." *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 34:350-54. 1941.
- "A revision of the genus *Cerotainiops* Curran (Diptera; Asilidae)." *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 19-24. 1942.

## A. EARL VIVINO, M.S., Research Assistant in Entomology

- "Vitamin content of honeys" (with M. H. Haydak, L. S. Palmer, and M. C. Tanquary). *Journal of Nutrition*, 23:581-88. 1942.

## HERBERT E. MILLIRON, Ph.D., Caleb Dorr Fellow in Agriculture

- "The relation of the curculionid, *Anacentrinus deplanatus* (Casey), to root rot and basal stem rot of barnyard grass, *Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv." (with E. W. Hanson). *Phytopathology*, 31:832-37. 1941.

## ARNOLD B. ERICKSON, M.A., Junior Entomologist

- "Golden-crowned kinglets wintering at Cloquet." *Flicker*, 13:22. 1941.
- "Juvenal white-winged crossbill in St. Louis County, Minnesota" (with G. N. Rysgaard and W. Nord). *Ibid.*, 13:31. 1941.
- Review of Edmund J. Sawyer, *Bird-houses, Baths and Feeding Shelters; How To Make and Where To Place Them* in *Flicker*, 13:17. 1941.
- Co-editor, *Flicker*, 1941-42.

## FORESTRY

HENRY SCHMITZ, Ph.D., Professor of Forestry and Chief of the Division of Forestry

*Complete and Generous Education.* School of Forestry, Duke University Bulletin. 1941. 18 pages.

*Factors Affecting the Decreasing Rate of Flow of Liquids through Wood* (with Berenice E. Anderson and R. A. Gortner). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 146. 1941. 70 pages.

"Studies of the biological environment in treated wood in relation to service life" (with S. J. Buckman and H. von Schrenk). *Proceedings of the American Wood-Preservers' Association*, 37:51. 1941.

"Upon such sacrifice . . . the gods themselves throw incense." *Journal of Forestry*, 39:659-60. 1941.

"The Society of American Foresters in a changing world." *Ibid.*, 39:803-10. 1941.

"The forest industries ask for a vote of confidence." *Ibid.*, 39:815-16. 1941.

"Which shall it be?" *Ibid.*, 39:893-95. 1941.

"The 41st annual meeting." *Ibid.*, 40:80. 1942.

"The land grant colleges take a new interest in forestry." *Ibid.*, 40:205-206. 1942.

"More than enough before it is needed." *Ibid.*, 40:283-84. 1942.

"Why not a society seal of approval for acceptable private forestry practices?" *Ibid.*, 40:361-62. 1942.

Editor, *Journal of Forestry*, July, 1940 to May, 1942.

*Plant Life and Its Economic Utilization* (with A. N. Wilcox). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 135 mimeographed pages.

EDWARD G. CHEYNEY, B.A., Professor of Forestry

*American Silvics and Silviculture.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 472 pages.

FRANK H. KAUFERT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry

*Utilization of the Forest Resources of Minnesota* (with L. W. Rees). Report of Minnesota Resources Commission. 1941. 29 pages.

"A blue-staining fungus inhabiting the heartwood of cedars" (with C. M. Christensen). *Phytopathology*, 32:440-41. 1942.

THORVALD SCHANTZ-HANSEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry and Director of Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station

"A study of jack pine seed." *Journal of Forestry*, 39:980-90. 1941.

RANDOLPH M. BROWN, M.F., Assistant Professor of Forestry

Review of Oscar Krisen Buros, *The Second Yearbook Research and Statistical Methodology in Journal of Forestry*, 39:1041. December, 1941.

LOUIS W. REES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Forestry

*Utilization of the Forest Resources of Minnesota* (with F. H. Kaufert). Report of Minnesota Resources Commission. 1941. 29 pages.

Review of William M. Harlow, *Twig Key to the Deciduous Wood Plants of Eastern North America in Journal of Forestry*, 40:272. March, 1942.

CHARLES H. WHITE, B.S., Junior Forester

*Better Lumber through Good Piling* (with C. M. Kaufman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 104. 1942. 6 pages.

## HOME ECONOMICS

WYLLE B. MCNEAL, M.A., Professor of Home Economics and Chief of the Division of Home Economics

Discussion of

"Patterns of graduate study in home economics." (Abstract.) *Proceedings of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*, pp. 225-26. November 10, 1941.

## ALICE BIESTER, M.A., Associate Professor of Home Economics

- "Enriched flour and bread." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:70-71. 1941.  
 "Holiday calories with vitamins." *Ibid.*, 22:136. 1941.  
 "Vitamin C (ascorbic acid) in winter meals." *Ibid.*, 22:175. 1942.  
 "A quart of milk a day." *Ibid.*, 22:225. 1942.  
 "Better nutrition with less sugar." *Ibid.*, 22:264. 1942.  
 "Eggs in spring meals." *Ibid.*, 22:304. 1942.  
 "Planning low-cost adequate diets." *Ibid.*, 22:343. 1942.

## EVA G. DONELSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics

- "Studies of blood of high school girls" (with Jane M. Leichsenring and Lucille M. Wall). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 62:262-72. August, 1941.

## JANE M. LEICHSENRING, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics

- "Studies of blood of high school girls" (with Eva G. Donelson and Lucille M. Wall). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 62:262-72. August, 1941.

## ETHEL L. PHELPS, M.S., Associate Professor of Home Economics

- "A textiles program for civilians during the war." *Saint Paul Parent-Teacher Council Bulletin*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 1-7. 1941; *Newsletter of the Minnesota Home Economics Association*, Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 5. 1941; *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:175. 1942.  
 "What does the label on your new coat mean?" *Saint Paul Parent-Teacher Council Bulletin*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 1, 8. 1942; *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:225. 1942.  
 "What to do about those stains." *Saint Paul Parent-Teacher Council Bulletin*, Vol. 20, No. 5, pp. 1, 4. 1942; *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:264. 1942.  
 "Washing textiles." *Saint Paul Parent-Teacher Council Bulletin*, Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. 1, 4. 1942; *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:304. 1942.  
 "Summer storage of clothes and household textiles." *Saint Paul Parent-Teacher Council Bulletin*, Vol. 20, No. 7, pp. 1, 3. 1942; *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:343-44. 1942.  
 "Spring and summer sewing in wartime." *Saint Paul Parent-Teacher Council Bulletin*, Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 2. 1942.  
 "War and clothing." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune and Star Journal*, February 15, 1942.

## MARGARET L. BREW, M.S., Assistant Professor of Home Economics

- Wool Conservation*. Prepared under the direction of the Minnesota Office of Civilian Defense, Welfare Division, in consultation with Conservation Committee. St. Paul. 1942. 8 pages.

## FRANCES DUNNING, M.A., Assistant Professor of Home Economics and Director of Food Service

- Standards for Cafeteria Service*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1941. 67 pages.

## RUTH M. SEGOLSON, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics

- "Flower arrangements." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 69:103, 113. 1941.

## EMMA F. SHEPEK, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics

- "Nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus intakes of college women" (with M. S. Pittman, H. McKay, B. L. Kunerth, M. B. Patton, N. Edelblute, G. Cox, and J. Chen). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 17:947-54. 1941.

## LUCILLE M. WALL, B.S., Research Assistant in Home Economics

- "Studies of blood of high school girls" (with Eva G. Donelson and Jane M. Leichsenring). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 62:262-72. August, 1941.

## HORTICULTURE

WILLIAM H. ALDERMAN, B.S.A., Professor of Horticulture and Chief of the Division of Horticulture

"Pioneers and builders of the Minnesota State Horticultural Society." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:3-5, 10. 1942.

"New fruits introduced by Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm" (with A. N. Wilcox, T. S. Weir, and F. E. Haralson). *Ibid.*, 70:66, 79. 1942.

"Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1941" (with F. E. Haralson). *Ibid.*, 70:106-107, 111. 1942.

Mimeographed material for popular distribution and short course use. 1942. 6 pages.

WILFRID G. BRIERLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

"Use more mulch on everbearers." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 69:130. 1941.

"Fruits recommended for planting in Minnesota, 1942. Report of the Fruit List Committee" (with J. K. Andrews, F. E. Cutting, B. F. Dunn, E. C. Haralson, T. M. McCall, F. L. Miller, G. W. Nelson, and M. J. Thompson). *Ibid.*, 70:36. 1942.

"A note on an unusual case of cold injury to the Haralson apple." *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 40:236. 1942.

"Experimental smothering of dormant strawberry plants" (with R. H. Landon). *Ibid.*, 40:361-66. 1942.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*. 1941-42.

FRED A. KRANTZ, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

"Inheritance of reaction to common scab in the potato" (with C. J. Eide). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 63:219-31. 1941.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*. 1941-42.

TROY M. CURRENCE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Horticulture

"Refractive index as an estimate of quality between and within muskmelon fruits" (with R. E. Larson). *Plant Physiology*, 16:611-20. 1941.

"The interaction between variety, spacing, and staking of tomato plants." *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 39:315-18. 1941.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*. 1941-42.

ARTHUR E. HUTCHINS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

*Gourds—Uses, Culture, Identification* (with L. Sando). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 356. 1941. 35 pages.

*Home Vegetable Storage* (with E. M. Hunt). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 226. 1941. 16 pages.

*Vegetable Gardening*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 174. 1942. 31 pages.

"Productivity of  $F_1$  hybrids in the squash, *Cucurbita maxima*" (with F. E. Croston). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 39:332-36. 1941.

"Vegetables—culture in the garden. Part 22: Sage" (with L. Sando). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:45, 52. 1942.

"77 vegetable garden hints." *Ibid.*, 70:67, 74. 1942.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*. 1941-42.

Editor (with J. D. Winter and L. E. Longley), Questions and Answers Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1941-42.

Mimeographed syllabus and tests for class use. 1942. 30 pages.

LEWIS E. LONGLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

*Date and Rate of Lawn Seeding*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 355. 1941. 8 pages.

"Winter protection of garden chrysanthemums." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 69:145. 1941.

"Hardiness of roses in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 70:31, 34. 1942.

"New garden chrysanthemums." *Ibid.*, 70:56. 1942.

"Influence of type of cut on rooting of cuttings of certain greenhouse plants." *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 40:578. 1942.

"Color in two garden chrysanthemum crosses." *Ibid.*, 40:583-84. 1942.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*. 1941-42.

Editor (with A. E. Hutchins and J. D. Winter), Questions and Answers Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1941-42.

Garden Chrysanthemums. (Revised.) 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

List of roses from various standpoints of hardiness in Minnesota (with R. S. Wilcox). 1942. 6 mimeographed pages.

Mimeographed syllabus and tests for class use. 1942. 4 pages.

ARTHUR N. WILCOX, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

"Prairie, forest, and park facilities and their use in teaching natural science." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 9:86-87. 1941.

"The Cedar Creek Forest." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:63-64. 1942.

"New fruits introduced by Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm" (with W. H. Alderman, T. S. Weir, and F. E. Haralson). *Ibid.*, 70:66, 79. 1942.

Editor, *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Vol. 70, Nos. 2-5. 1942.

*Plant Life and Its Economic Utilization* (with H. Schmitz). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 135 mimeographed pages.

ROBERT E. NYLUND, B.S., Instructor in Horticulture

Growing and Planting Trees on the Farm and Their Use in the Windbreak. 1941. 7 mimeographed pages.

ROBERT A. PHILLIPS, B.S., Instructor in Horticulture

"A multi-purpose garden." *Daytonian*, Spring issue, p. 17. 1942.

"Building better lawns." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:83-84, 89. 1942.

Noteworthy Natives for Ornamental Plantings. 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

House Plants and How To Handle Them. 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

Mimeographed syllabus and tests for class use. 1942. 20 pages.

THEODORE S. WEIR, M.S., Instructor in Horticulture

"New fruits introduced by Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm" (with W. H. Alderman, A. N. Wilcox, and F. E. Haralson). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:66, 79. 1942.

Mimeographed syllabus for popular distribution. 1942. 4 pages.

JAMES D. WINTER, M.S., Instructor in Horticulture

*Preparation of Fruits and Vegetables for the Frozen Food Locker*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 79. 1942. 8 pages.

*How To Pick and Handle Berries*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 105. 1942. 8 pages.

"Ready to freeze." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 111, No. 7, pp. 56, 59. 1941.

"The newer ideas about fertilizing orchards." *Better Crops with Plant Food*, Vol. 25, No. 8, pp. 12-13, 43. 1941.

"Stretching the sugar ration for frozen foods." *Quick Frozen Foods*, Vol. 4, No. 11, pp. 23, 29. 1942.

"Preparation of fruits and vegetables for the frozen food locker." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:103-105. 1942.

Editor

Minnesota Fruit Growers' Association Department. *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1941-42.  
Questions and Answers Department (with A. E. Hutchins and L. E. Longley). *Ibid.* 1941-42.

*Minnesota Fruit Grower*. 1941-42.

Orchard and Garden Notes, *Farmer*. 1941-42.

Mimeographed syllabus for popular distribution. 1942. 10 pages.

WENDELL L. BARTHOLDI, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Horticulture

*Influence of Flowering and Fruiting upon Vegetative Growth and Tuber Yield in the Potato*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 150. 1942. 20 pages.

RUSSELL E. LARSON, M.S., Research Assistant in Horticulture

"Refractive index as an estimate of quality between and within muskmelon fruits" (with T. M. Currence). *Plant Physiology*, 16:611-20. 1941.

Abstract of R. E. Larson, "The F<sub>1</sub> combining ability of certain tomato varieties" in *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 39:313-14. 1941.

LOUIS SANDO, Gardener in Horticulture

*Gourds—Uses, Culture, Identification* (with A. E. Hutchins). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 356. 1941. 35 pages.

"Vegetables—culture in the garden. Part 22: Sage" (with A. E. Hutchins). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:45, 52. 1942.

FRANK E. CROSTON, B.S., Graduate Student in Horticulture

Productivity of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids in the squash, *Cucurbita maxima*" (with A. E. Hutchins). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 39:332-36. 1941.

### PHYSICAL TRAINING

MARSHALL W. RYMAN, M.Ed., Instructor in Physical Training

"Recommendations in terms of facilities." Pages 4-11 in *Physical Education Handbook*. St. Paul: Welfare Defense Advisory Committee, Minnesota State Defense Council. 1942.

"Recommendations considered as minimum essentials for physical education facilities." Pages 1-2 in *Physical Education Survey*. St. Paul: Welfare Defense Advisory Committee, Minnesota Office of Civilian Defense. 1942.

Play Day Program of Events, 4-H Club Week (with N. J. Goodwin). 1941. 4 mimeographed pages.

### PLANT PATHOLOGY AND BOTANY

ELVIN C. STAKMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology and Chief of the Division of Plant Pathology and Botany

*Rust Summaries Nos. 1-13. Development of Stem Rust in 1941*. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine Mimeographed Paper. 1941. 32 pages.

"Biotypes within *Puccinia graminis tritici*, Race 15" (with W. Q. Loegering). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 32:12. 1942.

"Recent changes in prevalence of physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis tritici* in the United States" (with W. Q. Loegering). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 32:17. 1942.

JONAS J. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology

*Scab of Wheat and Barley* (with R. C. Rose). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 97. 1941.

"Variability in response of flax to seed treatment" (with M. B. Moore). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 32:2. 1942.

CLYDE M. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

"A blue-staining fungus inhabiting the heart-wood of cedars" (with F. H. Kaufert). *Phytopathology*, 32:440-41. 1942.

LOUISE T. DOSDALL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology and Botany

"Botrytis crown rot of irises." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 69:123. 1941.

CARL J. EIDE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

"Inheritance of reaction to common scab in the potato" (with F. A. Krantz). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 63:219-31. 1941.

HELEN HART, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 14. 1941. Nos. 3690, 12645; Vol. 15. 1941. Nos. 13735, 19875; Vol. 16. 1942. No. 3093.

ERIC G. SHARVELLE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

"The use of dinitro-ortho-cresol as an eradicator spray for fruit diseases." *Plant Disease Reporter*, 26:153-54. 1942.

MILTON F. KERNKAMP, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Pathology

"Variation in culture of certain grass smuts" (with W. J. Martin). *Phytopathology*, 31:761-63. 1941.

"The pathogenicity of paired haploid lines of *Ustilago zaeae* versus the pathogenicity of numerous mixed haploids" (with W. J. Martin). *Ibid.*, 31:1051-53. 1941.

RAYMOND H. LANDON, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Physiology

"Experimental smothering of dormant strawberry plants" (with W. G. Brierley). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 40:361-66. 1942.

JACOB LEVITT, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Physiology

*Frost Killing and Hardiness of Plants*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1941. 211 pages.

MATTHEW B. MOORE, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology

"Variability in response of flax to seed treatment" (with J. J. Christensen). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 32:2. 1942.

"Physiologic races of *Ustilago tritici*." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 32:14. 1942.

IAN W. TERVET, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Pathology

"The relative susceptibility of different lots of oat varieties to smut." *Phytopathology*, 31:672-73. 1941.

Corresponding editor, *Chronica Botanica*. 1941-42.

WESTON J. MARTIN, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Plant Pathology and Botany

"Variation in culture of certain grass smuts" (with M. F. Kernkamp). *Phytopathology*, 31:761-63. 1941.

"The pathogenicity of paired haploid lines of *Ustilago zaeae* versus the pathogenicity of numerous mixed haploids" (with M. F. Kernkamp). *Ibid.*, 31:1051-53. 1941.

MILTON A. PETTY, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Plant Pathology and Botany

"Physical and chemical adaptation and environmental 'carry over' effects in *Ustilago zaeae*." (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 32:14. 1942.

RICHARD C. NELSON, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Plant Physiology

"The purification of spectrographic carbons" (with R. Zietlow and P. C. Hamm). *Science*, 94:438. 1941.

"Boron deficiency on Minnesota-grown celery." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 70:43. 1942.

PHILIP C. HAMM, B.S., Research Assistant in Plant Physiology

"The purification of spectrographic carbons" (with R. Zeitlow and R. C. Nelson). *Science*, 94:438. 1941.

JOHN T. PRESLEY, B.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology and Botany

"Saltants from a monosporic culture of *Verticillium albo-atrum*." *Phytopathology*, 31: 1135-39. 1941.

"*Aecidium gossypii*, the aecial stage of *Puccinia boutelouae*." *Ibid.*, 32:97-99. 1942.



## PUBLICATIONS

HAROLD L. HARRIS, B.S., Editor and Assistant Professor of Rural Journalism

"Streamlined pork production." *Farmer*, Vol. 59, No. 2, pp. 5, 10-11. 1941.  
Numerous articles for daily and weekly newspapers, farm journals, and periodicals as part of regular output of University Farm News Bureau.

Editor

*News Letter* (with P. C. Johnson). Weekly clip sheet of University Farm publicity, issued for Minnesota newspapers. 1941-42.

All regular series publications of Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service, comprising about 95 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. (with H. B. Swanson). 1941-42.

HAROLD B. SWANSON, B.A., Assistant Editor

Editor, All regular series publications of Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service, comprising about 95 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. (with H. L. Harris). 1941-42.

MADGE A. BROWN, B.S., Publicity Assistant

*Best Buys in Fruits and Vegetables* (with R. V. Backstrom). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 97. 1942. 4 pages.

## RHETORIC

FRANCIS E. DRAKE, M.A., Instructor in Rhetoric

*Speech Syllabus*. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 37 pages.

RALPH G. NICHOLS, M.A., Instructor in Rhetoric

"The case method of speech examination." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 27:385-91. 1941.

"Should interscholastic speech competition be abolished?" *Platform News*, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 8-10. 1941.

"Is standard pronunciation a lost cause?" *Speech Outlook*, 4:1-5. 1941.

"Teachers of speech." *Ibid.*, 4:40. 1942.

"A teacher remembers the nightmares of the first year." *Alumnus*, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 16-19. 1942.

## RURAL SOCIOLOGY

LOWRY NELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

*Some Problems of Minnesota Rural Youth* (with D. M. Mitchell and E. T. Jacobson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 358. 1942. 32 pages.

"Wanted: social understanding." *Land Policy Review*, Vol. 5, No. 5, pp. 27-29. 1942. Reviews of

The Yearbook of Agriculture, *Farmers in a Changing World in American Sociological Review*, Vol. 6, No. 5, pp. 751-52. 1941.

D. R. Jenkins, *The Growth and Decline of Agricultural Villages in Rural Sociology*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 182-83. 1941.

A. E. Holt, *Christian Roots of Democracy in America*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 270-71. 1941.

D. G. Kosary, *History of Hungary*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 107-108. 1942.

JOHN W. PASCHKE, M.S., Research Assistant in Rural Sociology

*Rural Sociology*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Correspondence Study Department. 1942. 85 dittoed pages.

## SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

JOHN O. CHRISTIANSON, B.A., Associate Professor and Superintendent of the School of Agriculture

- "The citadel of agriculture." *GTA Digest*, 1:22-26. 1941.  
 "Ideals will determine success and happiness." *Agreview*, 18:8. October, 1941.  
 "A famous poet has said." *Ibid.*, 18:2. November, 1941.  
 "Starting with a clean slate, let us cultivate loyalty." *Ibid.*, 18:2. December, 1941.  
 "Discipline is moving force directing your development." *Ibid.*, 18:4. February, 1942.  
 "The value of traditions." *Agrarian*, p. 11. 1942.  
 "Your part in these times." *Visitor*, 29:1-4. April, 1942.  
 "Education's responsibility today." *Official Proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Convention of Minnesota School Board Association*, pp. 96-102. 1942.  
 "Whacking at roots of civilization." *Land O'Lakes News*, 22:15-16. 1942.  
 "Conservation Short Course—Shall it be held this year?" *Conservation Volunteer*, 4:back cover. 1942.  
 General publicity material on the School of Agriculture and Agricultural Short Courses, mimeographed and multigraphed. 1941-42.

JOHANNA HOGNASON, B.S., Instructor in Social Problems and Matron, Boys' Dormitories

Faculty adviser, *Agreview*, 1941-42.

LAURA A. MATSON, M.A., Instructor in Social Training and Preceptress, Girls' Dormitory

Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*, 1942.

## SOILS

CLAYTON O. ROST, Ph.D., Professor of Soils

- "A study of factors affecting the stability of soil aggregates" (with C. A. Rowles). *Proceedings Soil Science Society of America*, 4:421-33. 1940.  
 "The chemical composition of the clay fractions of the Black Prairie soils of Minnesota" (with A. C. Caldwell). *Soil Science*, 53:349-63. 1942.  
 The Use of Raw Sewage Sludge Filter Cake As a Fertilizer (with R. M. Pinckney). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Paper No. 450. 1941. 4 mimeographed pages.

PAUL R. MCMILLER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Soils

- Soil Survey of Pine County, Minnesota* (with others). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Plant Industry, United States Department of Agriculture. No. 15 Series 1935. March, 1941. 44 pages.  
*Soil Survey of Roseau County, Minnesota* (with others). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Plant Industry, United States Department of Agriculture. No. 11 Series 1936. January, 1942. 80 pages.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

WILLARD L. BOYD, D.V.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Chief of the Division of Veterinary Medicine

- More about Encephalomyelitis (Sleeping Sickness) of Horses. A Report of the Horse Breeding Industry in Minnesota.* Bulletin No. 28. 1941. 10 pages.  
 "Orchitis and seminal vesiculitis associated with *Trichomonas fetus* and *Corynebacterium pyogenes* infection in a bull" (with A. G. Karlson). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 31:311-13. July, 1941.  
 "An extended study of female offspring of positive Bang's-diseased cows" (with C. P. Fitch, Lucille M. Bishop, and Margaret D. Kelly). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 99:413-14. November, 1941.  
 "Further studies on the significance of suspicious agglutination reactions for Bang's disease" (with C. P. Fitch, Lucille M. Bishop, and Margaret D. Kelly). *Ibid.*, 100:23-26. January, 1942.  
 Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*. 1941-42.

CLIFFORD P. FITCH, D.V.M., D.Sc. (deceased), Professor of Animal Pathology and Bacteriology, Chief of the Division of Veterinary Medicine, and Animal Pathologist

"An extended study of female offspring of positive Bang's-diseased cows" (with W. L. Boyd, Lucille M. Bishop, and Margaret D. Kelly). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 99:413-14. November, 1941.

"Further studies on the significance of suspicious agglutination reactions for Bang's disease" (with W. L. Boyd, Lucille M. Bishop, and Margaret D. Kelly.) *Ibid.*, 100:23-26. January, 1942.

MARTIN H. ROEPKE, Ph.D., Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"Electrophoresis studies on brucella" (with T. W. Stearns). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 42:411-30. September, 1941.

"The effect of dissociation on the electrophoretic mobility of brucella" (with T. W. Stearns). *Ibid.*, 42:745-55. December, 1941.

"Physiologic and metabolic aspects of acetoneuria in cattle." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 100:411-15. May, 1942.

HOWARD C. H. KERNKAMP, D.V.M., M.S., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"Hydronephrosis in swine" (with A. G. Karlson). *Veterinary Student*, 4:18-20, 34. Fall, 1941.

"Diseases of swine due to nutritive deficiencies." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 99:373-81. November, 1941.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*. 1941-42.

REUEL FENSTERMACHER, D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"Paratyphoid infection of turkeys, II" (with B. S. Pomeroy). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 2:285-91. July, 1941.

"Encephalitis-like symptoms in turkeys associated with a Pasteurella Sp." (with B. S. Pomeroy). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 31:295-301. July, 1941.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*. 1941-42.

LUCILLE M. BISHOP, M.S., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine

"An extended study of female offspring of positive Bang's-diseased cows" (with C. P. Fitch, W. L. Boyd, and Margaret D. Kelly). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 99:413-14. November, 1941.

"Further studies on the significance of suspicious agglutination reactions for Bang's disease" (with C. P. Fitch, W. L. Boyd, and Margaret D. Kelly). *Ibid.*, 100:23-26. January, 1942.

ALFRED G. KARLSON, D.V.M., Ph.D., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine

"Orchitis and seminal vesiculitis associated with *Trichomonas fetus* and *Corynebacterium pyogenes* infection in a bull" (with W. L. Boyd). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 31:311-13. July, 1941.

"Choriohemangioma of the bovine allantio-chorion" (with Margaret D. Kelly). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 99:133-34. August, 1941.

"Hydronephrosis in swine" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp). *Veterinary Student*, 4:18-20, 34. Fall, 1941.

Abstracts in

*Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*. 1941-42.

*Biological Abstracts*. 1941-42.

BENJAMIN S. POMEROY, D.V.M., M.S., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine

"Paratyphoid infection of turkeys, II" (with R. Fenstermacher). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 2:285-91. July, 1941.

"Encephalitis-like symptoms in turkeys associated with a Pasteurella Sp." (with R. Fenstermacher). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 31:295-301. July, 1941.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*. 1941-42.

## MARGARET D. KELLY, Technician

"Choriohemangioma of the bovine allantois-chorion" (with A. G. Karlson). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 99:133-34. August, 1941.

"An extended study of female offspring of positive Bang's-diseased cows" (with C. P. Fitch, W. L. Boyd, and Lucille M. Bishop). *Ibid.*, 99:413-14. November, 1941.

"Further studies on the significance of suspicious agglutination reactions for Bang's disease" (with C. P. Fitch, W. L. Boyd, and Lucille M. Bishop). *Ibid.*, 100: 23-26. January, 1942.

## LAW SCHOOL

## EVERETT FRASER, B.A., LL.B., Dean of the Law School and Professor of Law

*Cases and Readings on Property*. (Second edition.) Chicago: Foundation Press. 1941. 555 pages.

## HENRY L. McCLINTOCK, Ph.B., LL.B., S.J.D., Professor of Law

"Indictment by a grand jury." *Minnesota Law Review*, 26:153-76. January, 1942.

## Reviews of

John H. Wigmore, *Kaleidoscope of Justice* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 26:287-88. January, 1942.

A. H. Robertson, *Characterization in the Conflict of Laws*. *Ibid.*, 26:671-73. April, 1942.

Karl N. Llewellyn and E. Adamson Hoebel, *The Cheyenne Way*. *Ibid.*, 26:912-13. June, 1942.

## MAYNARD E. PIRSIG, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law

## Reviews of

Harold W. Sullivan, *Contempts by Publication*. (Third edition.) in *Minnesota Law Review*, 26:913-14. June, 1942.

William Wirt Blume, editor, *Transactions of the Supreme Court of Michigan, 1825-1836*, Vols. I and II. *Ibid.*, 26:914-15. June, 1942.

## WILLIAM L. PROSSER, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law

*Chapin's Cases on Torts*. (Second edition.) St. Paul: West Publishing Company. 1941. 691 pages.

"Report of Curriculum Committee on content of property law courses, to Annual Meeting of Association of American Law Schools, 1941." Pages 261-68 in *Handbook of the Association of American Law Schools*. Chicago: Association of American Law Schools. 1941.

"Nuisance without fault." *Texas Law Review*, 20:399-426. 1942.

"Business visitors and invitees." *Minnesota Law Review*, 26:573-612. April, 1942.

## Reviews of

W. L. Prosser, *Handbook of the Law of Torts* in *Louisiana Law Review*, 4:156. 1941.

L. H. Eldredge, *Modern Tort Problems* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 26:288-89. January, 1942.

John Allison Duncan, *The Strangest Cases on Record*. *Ibid.*, 26:292. January, 1942.

Sixteen American scholars, *My Philosophy of Law* in *Cornell Law Quarterly*, 27:292. 1942.

Editor, *Minnesota Law Review*, 1941-42.

## HORACE E. READ, B.A., LL.M., S.J.D., Professor of Law

*Staff Duties and Command*. Civil Air Patrol Training Directive, No. 20. Washington: National Headquarters, Civil Air Patrol. 1942. 15 pages.

HENRY ROTTSCHAEFER, B.A., J.D., S.J.D., Professor of Law

"Federal taxation of state and municipal bond interest." *North Carolina Law Review*, 20:141-67. 1942.

Reviews of

W. McClure, *International Executive Agreements* in *Iowa Law Review*, 27:509-12. 1942.

Houston Shockey, *Federal Taxation for the Lawyer* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 26:670-71. April, 1942.

R. H. Montgomery, *Excess Profits and Other Federal Taxes on Corporations*. *Ibid.*, 26:673-74. April, 1942.

E. M. Eriksson, *The Supreme Court and the New Deal*. *Ibid.*, 26:674. April, 1942.

Selected authors, *My Philosophy of Law*. *Ibid.*, 26:771-72. May, 1942.

EDWARD S. BADE, B.A., LL.M., Associate Professor of Law

Reviews of

A. P. Loring and M. A. Shattuck, *A Trustee's Handbook* (Fifth edition) in *Minnesota Law Review*, 26:419. February, 1942.

E. H. Warren, *Margin Customers*. *Ibid.*, 26:674-75. April, 1942.

EDWARD G. JENNINGS, M.A., LL.M., Associate Professor of Law

Review of Walter Gellhorn, *Federal Administrative Proceedings* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 26:289-92. January, 1942.

STEFAN A. RIESENFELD, J.U.D., LL.D., S.J.D., Assistant Professor of Law

*Protection of Coastal Fisheries under International Law*. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law, Monograph No. 5. 1942. 296 pages.

"Judgment liens on local realty." *Hennepin Lawyer*, 10:60-61. 1941.

Reviews of

R. Sandiford, editor, *Bolletino del Tribunale delle Prede* in *American Journal of International Law*, 36:344, 345. April, 1942.

*National Institute of Municipal Law Officers, Reports No. 71, No. 75, No. 76* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 26:772-73. May, 1942.

George H. Jaffin, *Evolucao do Controle Jurisdiccional da Constitucionalidade das Leis nos Estados Unidos*. *Ibid.*, 26:773-74. May, 1942.

Candido Mota Filho, *A Evolucao do Controle da Constitucionalidade das Leis no Brasil*. *Ibid.*, 26:773-74. May, 1942.

*The International Labour Code, 1939*. *Ibid.*, 26:915. June, 1942.

## MEDICAL SCHOOL

### ADMINISTRATION

HAROLD S. DIEHL, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Dean of the Medical Sciences and Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Health services and medical care for college and university communities." 22 pages in Haven Emerson, *Administrative Medicine*, Vol. 7. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1942.

"The University of Minnesota Medical School." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 3:17-19. November, 1941.

"Informal remarks at testimonial dinner for Doctors A. R. Colvin, J. F. Corbett, and H. P. Ritchie. *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:951. November, 1941.

"Medical officers of the future." *Ibid.*, 24:1055-59. December, 1941.

"Colds, starting points for serious disease." *Everybody's Health*, 27:5. February, 1942.

"The rehabilitation of registrants" (with Ruth E. Boynton). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:623-25. August 23, 1941.

"The role of medical education in the war." *Ibid.*, 119:213-14. May 9, 1942.

"How U.S. General Hospital No. 26 came to be organized at Minnesota." *Trends*, 3:4-6. May, 1942.

"Report of Committee on Awards." *American Medical Association Daily Bulletin*, 39:1-3. June 11, 1942.

"What medical, dental, and nursing schools may do to hasten the graduation of their respective students." Presented before the Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the National Conference on Medical Service at Chicago, Illinois, February 15, 1942. *Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges*, 17:232. July, 1942.

Discussions of

Leonard Rowntree, *Physicians and Selective Service in Proceedings of the Congress on Medical Education*, p. 16. 1941.

Reginald Fitz, *Interns and Their Health in Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1125-30. September 27, 1942.

## ANATOMY

EDWARD A. BOYDEN, Ph.D. (Med.Sc.), Professor of Anatomy and Chairman of the Department of Anatomy

*Directions for Dissection*. (Revised.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. August, 1942. 38 pages.

"The choledochoduodenal junction." Pages 441-44 in Alexander A. Maximow and William Bloom, *Text Book of Histology*. (Fourth edition.) Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1942.

"Hypertrophy of the sphincter choledochus." *Surgery*, 10:567-71. 1941.

"Dr. Clarence M. Jackson retires." *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 41:23. August, 1941.

"Absence of the hepatic portion of the inferior vena cava with bilateral retention of the supracardinal system" (with R. A. Huseby). *Anatomical Record*, 81:537-44. 1941.

"A summary of the effect of sectioning various autonomic nerves upon the rate of emptying of the biliary tract in the cat" (with F. E. Johnson). *Ibid.*, 82:402. 1942.

"A tribute to Clarence M. Jackson." *Quarterly of the Phi Beta Pi Medical Fraternity*, 39:3. 1942.

Managing editor, *Anatomical Record*, 1941-42.

HAL DOWNEY, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy

"Comparison of lymphoid cells of bone marrow and lymph nodes of rabbits and guinea pigs" (with Dorothy Sundberg). *American Journal of Anatomy*, 70:455-99. 1942.

CLARENCE M. JACKSON, M.S., M.D., LL.D., Professor Emeritus of Anatomy

"Digestive system" (with R. F. Blount). Section 10, pages 1245-1359 in *Morris' Human Anatomy*. (Tenth edition.) Philadelphia: Blakiston Company. 1942.

ANDREW T. RASMUSSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy

"The location of the lateral spinothalamic tract in the brain stem of man" (with W. T. Peyton). *Surgery*, 10:699-710. 1941.

LEMEN J. WELLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

"The reaction of the testis to synthetic androgens." *Anatomical Record*, 82:479. 1942.

"The response of the testis to androgens following hypophysectomy." *Ibid.*, 82:565-85. 1942.

RAYMOND F. BLOUNT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

*Fundamentals of Human Anatomy*. (Second edition.) St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1942. 134 pages.

"Digestive system" (with C. M. Jackson). Section 10, pages 1245-1359 in *Morris' Human Anatomy*. (Tenth edition.) Philadelphia: Blakiston Company. 1942.

"The time of the appearance of melanophore-expanding hormone in the development of *Ambystoma maculatum*" (with G. A. Drager). *Anatomical Record*, 81, supplement No. 4:92. 1941.

ARTHUR KIRSCHBAUM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

"Transplantation of leukemia arising in hybrid mice" (with L. C. Strong). *Cancer Research*, 1:785-86. 1941.

"Leukemia in the F strain of mice: Studies on genetic factors and foster nursing." *Anatomical Record*, 82:471. 1942.

SHIRLEY P. MILLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

"The Biological-Medical Library at the University of Minnesota." *Quarterly of the Phi Chi Medical Fraternity*, 39:254-57. 1942.

"The Minnesota Chapter and its ideals for twenty-five years." *Gamma Alpha Record*, 32:30-32. 1942.

Mimeographed outlines of human anatomy for class use by embalmers. 1941. 20 pages.

Mimeographed text for course, History of Modern Embryology. 1941. 10 pages.

THOMAS F. DOUGHERTY, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"The origin and structure of the microglia cells." *Anatomical Record*, 82:407. 1942.

GLENN A. DRAGER, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"The time of the appearance of melanophore-expanding hormone in the development of *Ambystoma maculatum*" (with R. F. Blount). *Anatomical Record*, 81, supplement No. 4:92. 1941.

"Quantitative assay of the melanophore-dispersing hormone during the development of the chicken pituitary" (with H. Rahn). *Endocrinology*, 29:725-30. 1941.

ERLING S. HEGRE, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"The relation of age to the influence of the diencephalic floor on hypophyseal development." *Anatomical Record*, 82:420. 1942.

ROBERT A. HUSEBY, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Absence of the hepatic portion of the inferior vena cava with bilateral retention of the supracardinal system" (with E. A. Boyden). *Anatomical Record*, 81:537-44. 1941.

FRANK E. JOHNSON, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"A summary of the effect of sectioning various autonomic nerves upon the rate of emptying of the biliary tract in the cat" (with E. A. Boyden). *Anatomical Record*, 82:402. 1942.

JOHN W. REBUCK, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Infectious mononucleosis" (with C. A. McKinlay and P. D. Kernan). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:336-49. 1942.

MELVIN A. SCHIADEWALD, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"The relative susceptibility of the synaptic terminals and of the perikaryon to arrest of the circulation of the brain" (with H. Kabat). *American Journal of Pathology*, 17:833-40. 1941.

R. DOROTHY SUNDBERG, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Comparison of lymphoid cells of bone marrow and lymph nodes of rabbits and guinea pigs" (with H. Downey). *American Journal of Anatomy*, 70:455-99. 1942.

## BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

ROBERT G. GREEN, M.A., M.D., Professor of Bacteriology

"Role of natural and of acquired immunity in recovery from virus infections." (Abstract.) *Archives of Pathology*, 29:736. 1940.

"Alcoholic encephalopathy in man and fish-diet disease in foxes and fishes: A study in comparative neuropathology" (with L. Alexander, C. A. Evans, and L. E. Wolf). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 67th Annual Meeting, pp. 119-22. 1941.

"A review of virus diseases." *1941 Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Interstate Postgraduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 80-85. 1941.

"The problem of encephalitis in dogs." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 99:45-48. 1941.

"Chastek paralysis in foxes: B<sub>1</sub> avitaminosis induced by feeding fish" (with C. A. Evans, W. E. Carlson, and F. S. Swale). *Ibid.*, 100:394-402. 1942.

- "A vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency of foxes produced by feeding whole fish." (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 17:588. 1941.
- "The pathology of Chastek paralysis in foxes. A counterpart of Wernicke's hemorrhagic polioencephalitis of man" (with C. A. Evans and W. E. Carlson). *Ibid.*, 18:79-91. 1942.
- "Feeding rough fish to fur animals: How a disease riddle was solved." *Conservation Volunteer*, 3:14-18. 1941.
- "Tularemia as a hunter's problem." *Ibid.*, 3:41-45. 1942.
- "Glimpses of the snowshoe rabbit." *Ibid.*, 4:44-49. 1942.
- "Primary virus pneumonitis. A comparative study of two epidemics" (with J. M. Adams, C. A. Evans, and N. Beach). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 20:405-20. 1942.
- "Characterization of milk influence in spontaneous mammary carcinoma" (with M. B. Visscher, J. J. Bittner, Zelda B. Ball, and H. A. Siedentopf). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:94-96. 1942.
- "The inactivation of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in diets containing whole fish" (with W. E. Carlson and C. A. Evans). *Journal of Nutrition*, 23:165-74. 1942.
- "Canine distemper" (with C. A. Evans). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 32:190-93. 1942.
- "On the nature of virus adaptations." *Science*, 95:602-603. 1942.
- "Mortality studies in wildlife conservation." Pages 57-60 in *Conservation Short Course* (April 4-5, 1941). St. Paul: University of Minnesota Department of Agriculture. 1941. Mimeographed.

#### H. ORIN HALVORSON, Ch.E., Ph.D., Professor of Bacteriology

A Report of Studies on Cannery Wastes (with H. M. Tsuchiya). A report to the Minnesota Cannery Association. 1941. 21 mimeographed pages.

#### ARTHUR T. HENRICK, M.D., Professor of Bacteriology

Associate editor, *Journal of Bacteriology*, 1941-42.

#### CHARLES E. SKINNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology

- "Coli-aerogenes bacteria in soil" (with N. Frank). (Abstract.) *Journal of Bacteriology*, 42:143. 1941.
- "The organisms responsible for cellulose decomposition in acid and neutral soils" (with Ethel Mellem). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 42:143. 1941.

#### MILTON LEVINE, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology

- "Salmonella panama infection" (with B. A. Smith). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:966. 1941.
- "Coagulase tests on staphylococci from urinary infections." (Abstract.) *Journal of Bacteriology*, 42:139. 1941.
- "An ecological study of proteus." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 43:33-34. 1942.
- "Blood bank problems." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:154-64. 1942.
- "Sulfanilamide in influenzal meningitis" (with C. G. Polan). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:94-95. 1942.
- "An apparatus to deliver a measured amount of CO<sub>2</sub> for blood cultures" (with H. A. Siedentopf). *Science*, 95:130. 1942.
- "The pathogenicity of staphylococci isolated from the urine" (with C. D. Creevy). *Journal of Urology*, 47:515-21. 1942.
- Diagnosis of Gonorrhoea. Continuation Course in Dermatology and Syphilology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, June, 1941. 8 mimeographed pages.
- Bacteriological Procedures. Continuation Course in Medical Technology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, October, 1941. 5 mimeographed pages.

#### GEORGE M. SAVAGE, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology

- "Utility of animal blood in preparation of plasma for transfusion" (with A. Keys and H. L. Taylor). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:62. 1941.
- "The intravenous administration of bovine plasma albumin" (with A. Keys and H. L. Taylor). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:328-31. June, 1942.



HENRY M. TSUCHIYA, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Bacteriology and Immunology

- "The effect of induced variation on fermentation by *Escherichia communior*." *Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Microbiology*, pp. 217-19. 1940.
- "The biological treatment of lagooned corn canning wastes." *Journal of Bacteriology*, 42:144-45. 1941.
- "Antagonism of anti-sulfonamide effect of methionine and enhancement of bacteriostatic action of sulfonamide by urea." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:262-66. 1942.
- A Report of Studies on Cannery Wastes (with H. O. Halvorson). A report to the Minnesota Cannery Association. 1941. 21 mimeographed pages.

CHARLES A. EVANS, M.D., Associate Bacteriologist, Carnegie Corporation of New York Research Fund in Bacteriology

- "Alcoholic encephalopathy in man and fish-diet disease in foxes and fishes: a study in comparative neuropathology" (with R. G. Green, L. Alexander, and L. E. Wolf). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, pp. 119-22. 1941.
- "The pathology of Chastek paralysis in foxes. A counterpart of Wernicke's hemorrhagic polioencephalitis of man" (with R. G. Green and W. E. Carlson). *American Journal of Pathology*, 18:79-91. 1942.
- "The inactivation of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in diets containing whole fish" (with R. G. Green and W. E. Carlson). *Journal of Nutrition*, 23:165-74. 1942.
- "Primary virus pneumonitis. A comparative study of two epidemics" (with R. G. Green, J. M. Adams, and N. Beach). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 20:405-20. 1942.
- "Chastek paralysis in foxes: B<sub>1</sub> avitaminosis induced by feeding fish" (with R. G. Green, W. E. Carlson, and F. S. Swale). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 100:394-402. 1942.
- "Canine distemper" (with R. G. Green). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 32:190-93. 1942.

HEINZ A. SIEDENTOPF, M.S., Associate Bacteriologist

- "Characterization of milk influence in spontaneous mammary carcinoma" (with M. B. Visscher, R. G. Green, J. J. Bittner, and Zelta B. Ball). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:94-96. 1942.
- "An apparatus to deliver a measured amount of CO<sub>2</sub> for blood cultures" (with M. Levine). *Science*, 95:130. 1942.

#### MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY AND HOSPITAL LABORATORIES

GERALD T. EVANS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Medicine, Director of Laboratory Service, and Director of Course for Medical Technologists

- "Effect of posture on circulating blood volume in a case of orthostatic hypotension and tachycardia" (with P. Hallock). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 47:460-63. 1941.
- "Effect of adrenalectomy on carbohydrate metabolism." *Endocrinology*, 29:731-36. 1941.
- "Deamination of dl-alanine in the adrenalectomized rat." *Ibid.*, 29:737-39. 1941.
- "The effect of insulin on cardiac and liver glycogen." *American Journal of Physiology*, 134:798-802. 1941.
- "Laboratory methods recently introduced in the University of Minnesota Hospitals" (with E. B. Flink and O. Mickelsen). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 12:454-72. 1941.
- "Urinalysis." Pages 32-70 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*, Part 5. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941.
- Photometry. Continuation Course in Medical Technology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. October, 1941. 4 mimeographed pages.
- Addison's Disease. Continuation Course in Internal Medicine at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. April, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

EDMUND B. FLINK, M.D., Instructor in Medicine and Associate Scientist

- "Laboratory methods recently introduced in the University of Minnesota Hospitals" (with G. T. Evans and O. Mickelsen). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 12:454-72. 1941.

Kidney Function Tests. Continuation Course in Medical Technology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. October, 1941. 4 mimeographed pages.  
 Methods for Red Blood Cell Measurement and Method for Bone Marrow Biopsy. Continuation Course in Internal Medicine at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. April, 1942.

BETTY JANE SMITH HALL, B.S., Instructor in Medical Technology

References for New Biochemical Methods and Hemoglobin Determination. Continuation Course in Medical Technology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. October, 1941. 6 mimeographed pages.

LUCILLE HOILUND, B.S., Head Technologist

Sulfonamides, Thiocyanate; Albumin-Globulin Ratio, Creatine, Spinal Fluid Protein, and Phosphatase. Continuation Course in Medical Technology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. October, 1941. 14 mimeographed pages.

ELIZABETH A. MCGREW, B.S., Medical Technologist

Prothrombin Time and Tests for Blood and Bile. Continuation Course in Medical Technology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. October, 1941. 5 mimeographed pages.

ERIKA ROGALSKY, B.S., Medical Technologist

Plasma Proteins by the Falling Drop Method and Amylase. Continuation Course in Medical Technology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. October, 1941. 12 mimeographed pages.

## MEDICINE

J. CHARNLEY MCKINLEY, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neuropsychiatry, Head of the Department of Medicine, Chief of the Division of Neuropsychiatry, and Director of the Psychopathic Unit

"Treatment of encephalitis" (with A. B. Baker). *Journal-Lancet*, 61:386-87. September, 1941.

"A multiphasic personality schedule (Minnesota): III. The measurement of symptomatic depression" (with S. R. Hathaway). *Journal of Psychology*, 14:73-84. 1942.

SAMUEL E. SWEITZER, M.D., Clinical Professor of Dermatology

"Fibrotic nodules of the skin" (with L. H. Winer). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 45:315-27. February, 1942.

CECIL J. WATSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine

"A study of the effect of digitalis in cases of cardiac failure with regular rhythm" (with P. Hallock and E. A. Larson). *New International Clinics*, 4:165-75. 1941.

"Myxedematous ascites" (with D. M. Craig and N. Beach). *Ibid.*, 4:176-82. 1941.

"Recurrence of thrombocytopenic purpura after splenectomy in a case with an accessory spleen" (with W. W. Moir, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 4:221-36. 1941.

"A comparison of the Sparkman and Watson procedures for determination of urobilinogen in feces and urine" (with E. A. Bilden). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 68:740-46. October, 1941.

"Some fundamental and clinical aspects of jaundice." *Aesculapian*, 32:3-10. January, 1942.

"Studies of Urobilin."

"I. Nature of urobilin obtained after amalgam reduction of human fistula bile" (with S. Schwartz). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:636-40. April, 1942.

"II. Isolation of a dextrorotatory urobilin from human fistula bile" (with S. Schwartz). *Ibid.*, 49:641-43. April, 1942.

"III. Formation of D-urobilin from mesobilirubinogen in human bile" (with S. Schwartz and V. Sborov). *Ibid.*, 49:643-47. April, 1942.

"IV. Formation of (laevorotatory) stercobilin from mesobilirubinogen in human feces" (with V. Sborov and S. Schwartz). *Ibid.*, 49:647-51. April, 1942.

Review of Frederick F. Boyce, *The Role of the Liver in Surgery in Surgery*, 10:533. September, 1941.

Editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine* (with J. B. Carey, W. W. Spink, M. J. Shapiro, and M. H. Hoffman). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 102 pages.

S. MARX WHITE, M.D., Professor of Medicine

"Aortic stenosis." *Trend*, 3:23-24. November, 1941.

A. B. BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry

"Treatment of encephalitis" (with J. C. McKinley). *Journal-Lancet*, 61:386-87. September, 1941.

"Hodgkin's disease of the central nervous system" (with R. Gray, Lillian Cottrell, and J. S. Skoglund). *New International Clinics*, 4:231-37. 1941.

"Arachnoiditis (diffuse proliferative leptomeningitis)" (with A. Blumstein). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:133-43. 1941.

"Syphilitic pan meningitis (so-called chronic hypertrophic spinal pachymeningitis)" (with G. Kamman). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 15:748-55. 1941.

"Difficulties in differentiating midbrain from cerebellar lesions" (with H. O. Peterson). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 46:37-51. July, 1941.

"Accumulated experience of Department of Pathology on neuropsychiatric material. I. General review" (with H. H. Noran). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:187-90. 1942.

"Western variety of equine encephalitis in man" (with H. H. Noran). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 47:565-87. 1942.

"Epidermoid, dermoid, and teratomatous tumors of the central nervous system" (with W. T. Peyton). *Ibid.*, 47:890-917. 1942.

ARCHIBALD H. BEARD, B.A., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Medico-legal and sociological aspects of diabetes mellitus" (with J. A. Layne). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:460-66. June, 1942.

JAMES B. CAREY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Gastric achlorhydria" (with M. Wetherby and R. S. Ylvisaker). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 12:475-86. June 6, 1941.

"Chronic gastritis." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:408-10. October, 1941.

"Gastric observations in achlorhydria" (with M. Wetherby and R. S. Ylvisaker). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 8:401-407. November, 1941.

"Diseases of the mouth, esophagus, stomach and duodenum." Pages 54-93 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. Part 2. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941.

STARKE R. HATHAWAY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology and Clinical Psychologist, Psychopathic Unit

*Physiological Psychology*. New York: D. Appleton-Century Company. 1942. 335 pages. "An investigation of chemical temperature regulation" (with A. Hemingway). *American Journal of Physiology*, 134:596-602. 1941.

"A multiphasic personality schedule (Minnesota): III. The measurement of symptomatic depression" (with J. C. McKinley). *Journal of Psychology*, 14:73-84. 1942.

REUBEN A. JOHNSON, M.S., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Diseases of the small intestine, colon and rectum." Pt. 2, pages 114-38 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. (Revised.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941.

HYMAN S. LIPPMAN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry and Pediatrics

"Adolescents in conflict with authority." Pages 208-26 in *Probation and Parole Progress Yearbook, National Probation Association, Section IV*. 1941; *Proceedings of National Conference of Social Work*, pp. 396-410. 1941.

"The use of case work in the treatment of delinquency." St. Paul: Division of Social Welfare. 1942.

"Treatment of the young child in a child guidance clinic." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 12:42-49. January, 1942.

Discussions of

Olga Rubinow Lurie, "Psychological factors associated with eating difficulties in children." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 11:464-66. July, 1941.

"Direct psychotherapy in adolescence." (1941 Symposium of American Orthopsychiatric Meeting in New York City.) *Ibid.*, 12:37. January, 1942.

Reviews of

Florence Powdermaker and Louise Ireland Grimes, *Children in the Family: A Psychological Guide for Parents in Mental Hygiene*, 26:126-29. January, 1942.

Lowell J. Carr, *Delinquency Control in Social Service Review*, 16:369. June, 1942.  
Emotional Aspects of the Problem of the Disabled Father in the Home. St. Paul: Meeting of State Conference of Social Work. Sent to county agencies throughout the state. July, 1941. Mimeographed.

FRANCIS W. LYNCH, M.D., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology

"The skin." Pages 185-90 in Wallace P. Ritchie, *Essentials of General Surgery*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941.

"Herpes zoster followed by chickenpox." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 44:68-69. July, 1941.

"Treatment of acne by local application of an estrogenic agent." *Urologic and Cutaneous Review*, 45:466. July, 1941.

"False positive serologic reactions for syphilis due to smallpox vaccinations (vaccinia)" (with Ruth E. Boynton and Ann C. Kimball). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:591-94. August 23, 1941.

"The interpretation of serological tests for syphilis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:843-44. October, 1941.

Abstracts of articles in *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, *Archives of Internal Medicine*, and *Journal of Experimental Medicine* in *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, Vols. 44 and 45. 1941-42.

BURTRUM C. SCHIELE, B.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry

"A clinical study of sleep disturbances." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 98:119-23. July, 1941.

MORSE J. SHAPIRO, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Diagnosis of rheumatic fever." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:481-83. 1941.

"Clinical and physiological analysis of 23 patients with persistent patent ductus arteriosus" (with A. Keys and A. Violante). *New International Clinics*, 4:149-65. December, 1941.

"Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease." Pages 98-106 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. Part 3. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941-42.

Congenital Heart Disease. Continuation Course in Diseases of Infancy and Childhood at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. December 15-20, 1940. 5 mimeographed pages.

WESLEY W. SPINK, B.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

*Sulfanilamide and Related Compounds in General Practice*. Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1941. 256 pages.

*The Therapy of Pneumonia*. Prepared at request of the Committee in Charge of the Coordinated and Public Health Program. 7 pages.

"The pathogenesis and treatment of staphylococcal infections." *New International Clinics*, 4:236-61. 1941.

- "The coagulase test for staphylococci" (with J. J. Vivino). Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 118:1244. April 4, 1941.
- "Sulfaguanidine." (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:574-75. July, 1941.
- "Sulfadiazine: the trend in sulfonamide therapy." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 3:6-7. November, 1941.
- "Effects of cozymase upon the growth of staphylococci and antistaphylococcal action of the sulfonamide compounds" (with J. J. Vivino and O. Mickelsen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:31-36. 1942.
- "The effects of the sulfonamide compounds upon staphylocoagulase" (with J. J. Vivino). *Ibid.*, 50:37-41. 1942.
- "Sulfonamide. Resistant strains of staphylococci. Clinical significance" (with J. J. Vivino). *Ibid.*, 50:336-38. 1942.
- "Treatment of staphylococcal infections" (with J. R. Haserick). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:196-215. January 30, 1942.
- "Relation of ascorbic to human complement" (with O. Mickelsen and Suzanne Agnew). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 20:434. 1941.
- "The coagulase test for staphylococci and its correlation with the resistance of the organisms to the bactericidal action of human blood" (with J. J. Vivino). *Ibid.*, 21:353-56. May, 1942.
- "A case of brucella endocarditis with clinical, bacteriologic, and pathologic findings" (with L. A. Titrud and P. Kabler). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 203:797-801. June, 1942.
- Review of *Infantile Paralysis. A Symposium Delivered at Vanderbilt University, April, 1941 in Surgery*, 10:1027-28. December, 1941.
- "Revision of outline on infectious diseases." Pages 1-103 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. Part 1. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941.

SAMUEL A. WEISMAN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- Modern Medicine. Its Progress and Opportunities* (with Netta W. Wilson). New York: George W. Stewart. 1942. 218 pages.
- "The effect of intravenous theophylline with ethylene diamine (aminophylline) upon the rate and depth of respiration" (with L. Sperling and R. Papermaster). *Surgery*, 11:600-604. 1942.

MACNIDER WETHERBY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Therapeutic procedures in chronic rheumatoid disease." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:414-17. 1941.
- "Gastric observations in achlorhydria" (with J. B. Carey and R. S. Ylvisaker). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 8:401-407. 1941.
- "Gastric achlorhydria" (with J. B. Carey and R. S. Ylvisaker). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 12:475-86. June 6, 1941.
- "Gold treatment of rheumatoid disease" (with K. d'A. Andresen). *Ibid.*, 13:320-32. April 17, 1942.

JOHN J. BOEHRER, B.A., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine and of Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

- "Nutrition problems among college students." *Proceedings of the American Student Health Association, Twenty-second Annual Meeting, New York City, December 30-31, 1941*, pp. 41-42.
- "Atypical pneumonia associated with rheumatic endocarditis" (with C. A. McKinlay and E. H. Lange). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:75-78. March, 1942.
- "Avitaminosis." *Hospital Management*, 53:61-62. March, 1942.

CHARLES D. FREEMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology

- "Balanitis xerotica obliterans" (with C. W. Laymon). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 44:547-59. October, 1941.

WALTER P. GARDNER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases

"Tuberculosis case finding in institutional populations" (with H. E. Hilleboe, R. B. Haas, and C. E. Palmer). *American Journal of Public Health*, 32:516-22. May, 1942.

EVERETT K. GEER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Pulmonary tuberculosis." Pt. 1, pp. 103-17 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine* (revised). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941.

ROYAL C. GRAY, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Neuropsychiatry

"Hodgkin's disease of the central nervous system" (with A. B. Baker, Lillian Cottrell, and J. S. Skoglund). *New International Clinics*, 4:231-37. 1941.

"Five generations of cerebellar ataxia in the human and possibilities of its genetic control" (with C. P. Oliver). *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 9:35-37. 1941.

"The use of genetic information in the control of hereditary ataxia in a human kinship" (with C. P. Oliver). *Genetics*, 27:159. 1942.

PHILLIP HALLOCK, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"A study of the effect of digitalis in cases of cardiac failure with regular rhythm" (with C. J. Watson and E. A. Larson). *New International Clinics*, 4:165-75. 1941.

"Effect of posture on circulating blood volume in a case of orthostatic hypotension and tachycardia" (with G. T. Evans). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 47:460-63. 1941.

"Significance of generalized systolic pulsation of veins, with report of a case in which there was marked pulsation of varicose veins" (with W. O. Clarke). *American Heart Journal*, 22:410-16. September, 1941.

"Cor pulmonale" (with L. G. Rigler). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:106-14. November 14, 1941.

Review of William G. Leaman, Jr., *Management of the Cardiac Patient in Surgery*, 10:697. October, 1941.

"Pericarditis." Pages 201-19 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*, Part 3. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942.

MAX H. HOFFMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Cardiac myxoma stimulating subacute bacterial endocarditis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:585-87. 1941.

"Present status of hormone therapy." *Ibid.*, 25:19-24. 1942.

"Endocrine diseases." Pages 23-61 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. Part 4. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941.

GORDON R. KAMMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Neuropsychiatry

"Syphilitic pan meningitis (so-called chronic hypertrophic spinal pachymeningitis)" (with A. B. Baker). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 15:748-55. 1941.

"Alcoholism as a neurosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:850-53. October, 1941.

"The removal of iodized oil (lipiodol) from the spinal canal after roentgen diagnosis" (with J. P. Medelman). *Ibid.*, 25:273-75. April, 1942.

CARL W. LAYMON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology

"Balanitis xerotica obliterans" (with C. Freeman). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 44:547-59. October, 1941.

"Histaminase in the treatment of urticaria and other dermatoses." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:466-68. June, 1942.

Abstracts of *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* and *L'Union Medicale in Canada* in *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*. Appears monthly.

JOHN F. MADDEN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology  
 "Histologic studies of uninvolved skin in psoriatics." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 44:655-63. October, 1941.

ERNEST S. MARIETTE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine  
 "Nursing in tuberculosis: From the point of view of the administrator." *American Journal of Nursing*, 42:69-77. January, 1942.  
 "The treatment of the tuberculous woman during pregnancy" (with L. M. Larson and J. C. Litzenberg). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 203:866-74. June, 1942.

THOMAS A. PEPPARD, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine  
 Revision of chapter on "Bronchogenic carcinoma, emphysema, pneumoconiosis and atelectasis." Pages 144-59 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. Part 1. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941-42.

GEORGE N. RUHBERG, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Neuropsychiatry  
 "Metastatic brain abscesses." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:108. February, 1942.

LOUIS H. WINER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology  
 "The value of sulfathiazole ointment in the treatment of pyogenic infections of the skin" (with E. A. Strakosch). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 118:221. January 17, 1942.  
 "Fibrotic nodules of the skin" (with S. E. Sweitzer). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 45:315-27. February, 1942.

RAGNVALD S. YLVISAKER, B.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine  
 "Gastric achlorhydria" (with J. B. Carey and M. Wetherby). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 12:475-86. June 6, 1941.  
 "Gastric observations in achlorhydria" (with J. B. Carey and M. Wetherby). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 8:401-407. November, 1941.

GEORGE H. FREEMAN, M.D., Professorial Lecturer in Neuropsychiatry  
 "The historical development of the hospitals for the mentally ill in Minnesota." *Transactions of the Minnesota Mental Hygiene Society*, 8 pages. 1941.  
 "Pharmacological shock therapy at St. Peter" (with A. S. Nissen and E. W. Miller). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:31-35. January, 1942.

GEORGE N. AAGAARD, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine  
 "Transfusion reactions and erythroblastosis fetalis caused by the Rh factor." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:267-69. April, 1942.

KARL D'A. ANDRESEN, B.A., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine  
 "Gold treatment of rheumatoid disease" (with M. Wetherby). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:320-32. April 17, 1942.

NATHAN J. BERKWITZ, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Neuropsychiatry  
 "Treatment of mental disorders with pharmacological and electrical shock methods." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:25-30. January, 1941.  
 "The treatment of delirium tremens with faradic shock therapy: A new approach based upon the psychobiological concept." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 16:480-94. 1942.  
 Review of Lucie Jessner and V. Gerard Ryan, *Shock Treatment in Psychiatry: A Manual in Minnesota Medicine*, 24:1102. December, 1941.

## ALEX BLUMSTEIN, M.D., Instructor in Neuropsychiatry

- "Arachnoiditis (diffuse proliferative leptomeningitis)" (with A. B. Baker). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, University of Minnesota Hospitals*, 13:133-43. December 5, 1941.
- "Minnesota's experience with human encephalitis caused by equine type of virus in 1938" (with C. M. Eklund). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:103-107. February, 1942.
- "Bilateral subdural hematomas in an infant" (with E. Strem). *Journal-Lancet*, 62: 214-15. June, 1942.

## CHARLES R. DRAKE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

- "Four more mills for schools without increasing city levy." *School Bulletin*, 34:1. 1941-42.
- "The situation of the Minneapolis schools in a nutshell." *Broadcaster*, 21:7. February-March, 1942.
- Revision of pages 487-548 of *The National Formulary*. (Seventh edition.)
- Member of Committee on Clinical Laboratory Preparations 1936 to date, for revision of the *National Formulary*.

## DE FOREST R. HASTINGS, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

- "Tuberculosis among nurses" (with B. G. Behn). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 44:681-94. December, 1941.

## FREDERICK W. HOFFBAUER, M.S., M.D., Instructor in Medicine

- "Generalized amyloidosis" (with J. B. Arey). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:30-38. October 10, 1941.

## JOHN S. LADUE, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

- "The effectiveness of equimolar quantities of various cardiac glycosides" (with M. B. Visscher). *Science*, 94:324-25. 1941.
- "A roentgenkymographic study of the effect of intravenous lanatoside C upon the diastolic volume and stroke output of the failing heart." *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 72:14. 1941.
- "La administracion intravenosa de digitales en el tratamiento de la insuficiencia cardiaca." *Archivo Latino Americano de Cardiologia*, 11:49-62. August, 1941.
- "Bronchiolitis fibrosa obliterans." *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 68:663. October, 1941.
- "Generalized muscular weakness as a toxic reaction to digitalis." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 48:5-8. October, 1941.

## JOHN A. LAYNE, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

- "A method of collection of the entire bile output in human patients with choledochostomy tubes" (with G. S. Bergh). *Surgery*, 10:563-66. 1941.
- "The effect of magnesium sulphate upon the sphincter of Oddi of man" (with G. S. Bergh). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:162-65. 1942.
- "Medico-legal and sociological aspects of diabetes mellitus" (with A. H. Beard). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:460-66. June, 1942.

## HAROLD H. NORAN, M.D., Instructor in Neuropsychiatry

- "Accumulated experience of Department of Pathology on neuropsychiatric material. I. General review" (with A. B. Baker). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:187-90. 1942.
- "Western variety of equine encephalitis in man" (with A. B. Baker). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 47:565-87. 1942.
- "Devic's disease (ophthalmoneuromyelitis)" (with C. G. Polan). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 27:707-15. April, 1942.

## HAROLD E. RICHARDSON, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

- "The clinical recognition of coronary disease." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:831-34. October, 1941.

## ASHER A. WHITE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

- "The diagnosis of the allergic state." *Nicollet Clinic Bulletin*, 3:10-11. April, 1942.



WILLIAM K. ESTES, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Medicine

"Some quantitative properties of anxiety" (with B. F. Skinner). *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 29:390-400. 1941.

War Attitude Scale (with K. C. Walker and L. E. Kramer). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 3 pages.

JACOB S. BLUMENTHAL, B.A., M.D., Assistant in Medicine

"Quinidine in auricular fibrillation" (with R. Berman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:198-200. 1942.

ARCHIBALD E. CARDLE, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"The importance of the pituitary gland in diabetes mellitus." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:301-305. 1942.

SUMNER S. COHEN, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"Tuberculosis of the ear and mastoid in adults" (with G. W. Koepcke). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 55:427-36. 1942.

LEONARD M. LARSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"The treatment of the tuberculous woman during pregnancy" (with E. S. Mariette and J. C. Litzenberg). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 203:866-74. June, 1942.

PETER M. MATTILL, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"The contralateral lung during pneumothorax treatment" (with F. L. Jennings). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 45:461-66. May, 1942.

ROBERT L. MELLER, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Neuropsychiatry

"An evaluation of vitamin E in the treatment of multiple sclerosis and the progressive muscular atrophies." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:471-77. December, 1941.

CHARLES G. POLAN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant in Neuropsychiatry

"Sulfanilamide in influenzal meningitis" (with M. Levine). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:94-95. March, 1942.

"Devic's disease (ophthalmoneuromyelitis)" (with H. H. Noran). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 27:707-15. April, 1942.

RALPH ROSSEN, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Neuropsychiatry

"Influence of vitamin E (d-1-alpha tocopherol acetate) on blood cholesterol and fatty acids of male schizophrenics" (with A. Reichenberg). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:55-56. 1942.

ERNEST A. STRAKOSCH, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Dermatology

"The treatment of vitamin A deficiency with intramuscular injections of burbot liver oil." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:453. 1941.

"The role of bases in ointments used for the protection against sunlight." *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 5:1. 1942.

"The value of sulfathiazole ointment in the treatment of pyogenic infections of the skin" (with L. H. Winer). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 118:221. 1942.

"Penetration of sulfanilamides through the intact skin by iontophoresis and other means of local application" (with W. G. Clark and C. Nordlum). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:43-48. 1942.

"Ointment-base studies." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 12:237. 1942.

Review of S. W. Becker and M. E. Obermayer, *Modern Dermatology and Syphilology in Minnesota Medicine*, 24:897. 1941.

J. ALLEN WILSON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"Massive non-nephritic edema associated with respiratory infections." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:470-71. June, 1942.

HOWARD B. BURCHELL, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Medical Fellow in Medicine  
 "The changes in form of the beating mammalian heart, as demonstrated by high-speed photography" (with M. B. Visscher). *American Heart Journal*, 22:794-803. 1941.

WILLIAM O. CLARKE, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine  
 "Significance of generalized systolic pulsation of veins, with report of a case in which there was marked pulsation of varicose veins" (with P. Hallock). *American Heart Journal*, 22:410-16. September, 1941.

DAVID M. CRAIG, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine  
 "Myxedematous ascites" (with C. J. Watson and N. Beach). *New International Clinics*, 4:176-82. 1941.

JOHN R. HASERICK, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine  
 "Treatment of staphylococcal infections" (with W. W. Spink). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:196-215. January 30, 1942.

EVREL A. LARSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine  
 "A study of the effect of digitalis in cases of cardiac failure with regular rhythm" (with P. Hallock and C. J. Watson). *New International Clinics*, 4:165-75. 1941.  
 "Intestinal obstruction due to food" (with H. Mattson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:559-62. July, 1941.

CHARLOTTE L. MELLER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Neuropsychiatry  
 "Ten cases of paralysis agitans treated with vitamin B<sub>6</sub>." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25: 22-24. January, 1942.

EDWARD STREM, M.D., Medical Fellow  
 "Subdural hematomas in an infant" (with A. Blumstein). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:214-15. June, 1942.

SAMUEL SCHWARTZ, B.S., Research Assistant in Medicine  
 "Studies of Urobilin."  
 "I. Nature of urobilin obtained after amalgam reduction of human fistula bile" (with C. J. Watson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:636-40. April, 1942.  
 "II. Isolation of a dextrorotatory urobilin from human fistula bile" (with C. J. Watson). *Ibid.*, 49:641-43. April, 1942.  
 "III. Formation of D-urobilin from mesobilirubinogen in human bile" (with C. J. Watson and V. Sborov). *Ibid.*, 49:643-47. April, 1942.  
 "IV. Formation of (laevorotatory) stercobilin from mesobilirubinogen in human feces" (with V. Sborov and C. J. Watson). *Ibid.*, 49:647-51. April, 1942.

ELEANOR A. BILDEN, Technician  
 "A comparison of the Sparkman and Watson procedures for determination of urobilinogen in feces and urine" (with C. J. Watson). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 68:740-46. October, 1941.

#### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

JOHN L. MCKELVEY, M.D.C.M., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Head of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 "Carcinoma of the vulva." *New International Clinics*, Vol. 4, Series 4, pp. 268-77. 1941.  
 "Some gynecologic uses of chemotherapy." *Southern Medical Journal*, 35:62-65. January, 1942.

## Abstracts of

P. Feldweg. *The Position of Cesarean Section in Obstetrics in American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 42:183. July, 1941.

Hans Grossmann. *The Production of an Artificial Vagina by the Formation of Broad Based Skin Flaps. Ibid.*, 42:369. August, 1941.

W. Knott. *The Prevention of Postoperative Thrombosis and Embolism by Means of Elevation of the Lower Extremities. Ibid.*, 42:370. August, 1941.

B. Ottow. *Prolonged Opisthotonus in the Newborn Following Delivery in Face Presentation. Ibid.*, 42:553. September, 1941.

Karl Von Pallos. *Two Cases of Sacral Teratoma. Ibid.*, 42:554. September, 1941.  
Arteriosclerotic Type of Pregnancy Toxemia. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. May 14-16, 1942.

## JENNINGS C. LITZENBERG, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Medicine in the changing social order." Address of the president at the sixty-sixth annual meeting of the American Gynecological Society at Colorado Springs. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 42:557-63. October, 1941.

"The treatment of the tuberculous woman during pregnancy" (with E. S. Mariette and L. M. Larson). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 203:866-74. June, 1942.

Accomplishments of the Maternal Welfare Movement. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 14-16, 1942. 8 mimeographed pages.

## A. LOUIS DIPPEL, M.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Abstract of Stampfel and Tscherne. *The Radiological Diagnosis of Postmaturity in the Fetus in American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 41:347. February, 1941.

Sulfonamide Therapy in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Continuation Course in Sulfonamide Therapy at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, November 10-12, 1941. 11 pages.

Minnesota Statewide Maternal Mortality Study. (Preliminary report.) Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 14-16, 1942. 6 mimeographed pages.

## ROBERT MEYER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The basis of the histological diagnosis of carcinoma." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 73:14-20. July, 1941.

"The histological diagnosis of early cervical carcinoma." *Ibid.*, 73:129-39. August, 1941.

## LEE W. BARRY, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Care of the Patient During Labor. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 14-16, 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

## CLAUDE J. EHRENBERG, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

## Abstracts of

H. L. Fevold. *Synergism of the Follicle Stimulating and Luteinizing Hormones in Producing Estrogen Secretion in American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 42:918. November, 1941.

Weinstein, Weed, Collins, Lock, and Schlosser. *The Effect of Diethyl Stilbestrol Dipropionate on Endometrial Transplants. Ibid.*, 42:921. November, 1941.

C. J. Pattee, E. H. Venning, and J. S. L. Browne. *The Effect of Estrogen on the Pregnanediol Output During the Menstrual Cycle. Ibid.*, 42:923. November, 1941.

Charles H. Lawrence and Micheload T. Werthessen. *The Endocrine Dyscrasia of Acne Vulgaris in Women. Ibid.*, 42:923. November, 1941.

Pelvic Prognosis on Basis of Bimanual Examination. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 14-16, 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

RAE T. LA VAKE, B.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Breech Delivery—When To Interfere. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 14-16, 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

CLARENCE O. MALAND, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Abstracts of

L. M. Hellman and L. B. Shettles. *Factors Influencing Plasma Prothrombin in the Newborn Infant* in *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 42:550. September, 1941.

A. E. Maumee, L. M. Hellman, and L. B. Shettles. *The Effect of Antenatal Administration of Vitamin K on the Incidence of Retinal Hemorrhage in the Newborn.* *Ibid.*, 42:551. September, 1941.

George W. Corner. *The Rate of Secretion of Estrogenic Hormone by the Ovaries of the Monkey.* *Ibid.*, 42:918. November, 1941.

CHARLES E. McLENNAN, M.A., M.D., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Diagnosis, treatment and results in carcinoma of the uterine cervix." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:167-81. January 16, 1942.

"The effect of external pressure on the vascular volume of the forearm and its relation to capillary blood pressure and venous pressure" (with M. T. McLennan and E. M. Landis). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 21:319-38. May, 1942.

Follow-up Technique. Continuation Course in Medical Record Library Service at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, October 6-8, 1941. 4 mimeographed pages.

Treatment of Inversion of the Uterus. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 14-16, 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

ROY E. SWANSON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Care of the Breasts. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 14-16, 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

HERBERT M. N. WYNNE, M.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Fixation of the uterus to the abdominal wall with fascia." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:281-82. July, 1941.

JOHN A. HAUGEN, B.A., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Diaphragmatic hernia with newborn infant." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 43:502-507. March, 1942.

Abstracts of

Miles H. Phillips. *The History of the Prevention of Puerperal Fever* (with F. L. Adair) in *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 41:168. January, 1941.

P. Theron. *Puerperal Sepsis at Home and in Hospital* (with F. L. Adair). *Ibid.*, 41:169. January, 1941.

John Howkins. *Pelvimetry and the True Conjugate* (with F. L. Adair). *Ibid.*, 42:184. July, 1941.

ALBERT F. HAYES, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Gynecological tuberculosis." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 12:426-35. May 8, 1941.

CHARLES E. PROSHEK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

Abstracts of

- J. P. Emmrich. *The Prophylactic Intravenous Injection of Posterior Lobe Extract in the Period after Confinement in American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 41:350. February, 1941.
- Egon Bruens. *Thoughts about the Use of Sulfanilamide during Pregnancy. Ibid.*, 42:554. September, 1941.
- F. Geller. *Infection and the Menstrual Cycle. Ibid.*, 42:735. October, 1941.

OWEN F. ROBBINS, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
The Factor Rh—Its Meaning and Significance. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 14-16, 1942. 5 mimeographed pages.

WILLIAM P. SADLER, B.A., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

*Ectopic Pregnancy—An Analysis of 102 Consecutive Cases in Minnesota Medicine*, 25: 409. May, 1942.

MELVIN B. SINYKIN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Asphyxia of the Newborn and Its Relations to Anesthesia. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 14-16, 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

JAMES J. SWENDSON, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Significance of Threatened Miscarriage. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 14-16, 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

EMIL G. HOLMSTROM, M.D., Medical Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
"Post-irradiation bone changes" (with F. R. Gratzek). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:309-17. April 10, 1942.  
The Use of the Sulfonamides in Pregnancy. Continuation Course in Obstetrics at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, May 14-16, 1942. 5 mimeographed pages.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY

FRANK E. BURCH, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology and Head of the Department of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

- "Ocular changes in head injuries" (with D. E. Otten). Paper read before the Wisconsin State Medical Association, September 3, 1941. *Staff Meeting Bulletin, University of Minnesota Hospitals*, 13:218-33. February 6, 1942.
- "Macular chorio-retinitis and colobomata." Paper read before the Oregon Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, April 2, 1941. 11 typewritten pages.
- "Safeguards in cataract surgery." Paper read before the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, October 12, 1941. 5 mimeographed pages.
- "Myopia." Paper read before the Dallas Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, February 3, 1942.
- "End results of retinal detachment." Paper read before the Dallas Ophthalmological Society, February 3, 1942. 16 mimeographed pages.
- "Glaucoma—unusual operation." Paper read before the Florida State Medical Association, April 13, 1942. 14 mimeographed pages.
- "Metastatic orbital infection." *Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society*, June 2, 1942. 10 typewritten pages.

HORACE NEWHART, B.A., M.D., Professor Emeritus of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

- "Report of the Committee on the Conservation of Hearing." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 25-28. July-August, 1941.
- "Possibilities of attainment in the conservation of hearing." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Assembly of North America*, October 13-17, 1941.
- Discussion of William E. Grove, *The Hard of Hearing in Industry* in *Transactions of the Section on Laryngology, Otology, and Rhinology of the American Medical Association*, 92:101-103. June 2-6, 1941.

LAWRENCE R. BOIES, M.A., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

- "Osteoma of the maxillary sinus" (with R. E. Priest). *Annals of Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 51:79-94. 1942.
- Discussion of A. J. Cone, *Sinus Disease in Children*. Page 92 in *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*. November-December, 1941.
- Impairment of Hearing in School Children. Continuation Course in School and City Public Health Nursing, November, 1941; Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, December, 1941, and County and Tuberculosis Public Health Nursing, January, 1942, at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 2 mimeographed pages.
- Sulfonamide Therapy in Otolaryngology. Continuation Course in Sulfonamide Therapy at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. March, 1942.
- Progress in Otology: 1931-1941. Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. March, 1942. 5 mimeographed pages.
- The Trepine Operation for Certain Cases of Acute Frontal Sinusitis. Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. March, 1942. 7 mimeographed pages.
- Conservative Treatment of Chronic Otitis Media. Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. March, 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.
- Lecture notes. 1942. 78 mimeographed pages.

KENNETH A. PHELPS, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

Reviews of

- Sanford R. Gifford, *Ophthalmology in Journal-Lancet*, 61:342. August, 1941.
- Walter F. Dandy, *Orbital Tumors—Results Following Transcranial Operative Attack*. *Ibid.*, 61:342. August, 1941.

FRANK L. BRYANT, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

- "Local use of sulfanilamide in otogenic infections." *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 30: 281-85. February, 1942.
- "The relation of the middle turbinate to paranasal sinusitis." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:99. March, 1942.

WALTER E. CAMP, M.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

- "Malignant exophthalmos following thyroidectomy in Greaves' disease." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:298. April, 1942.

CHARLES E. CONNOR, M.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

- "Present status of surgery of the accessory nasal sinuses." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25: 97-103. February, 1942.

HENDRIE W. GRANT, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology  
Diagnosis and Treatment of Heterophoria. Special lecture delivered before the American  
Academy of Ophthalmology. 1941. 2 pages.

Discussion of "Operative results on 211 cases of convergent strabismus." Pages 54-55  
in *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology*. 1941.

ERLING W. HANSEN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology  
and Otolaryngology

"Senile cataract." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:7. 1941.

"Eye lesions in leukemia." *Ibid.*, 25:580. 1942.

VIRGIL J. SCHWARTZ, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

Discussion of H. L. Williams and others, "Sulfanilamide in otitis media and mastoiditis."  
*Laryngoscope*, 51:1066. 1941.

HENRY L. WILLIAMS, M.D., Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

"Sulfanilamide in otitis media and mastoiditis" (with others). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 50:336-48. June, 1941.

THOMAS J. EDWARDS, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology and  
Otolaryngology

"Ocular manifestations of head traumas." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:184-87. 1942.

ROBERT E. PRIEST, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology

"Acute surgical mastoiditis." *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 35:250-66. 1941.

"Osteoma of maxillary sinus" (with L. R. Boies). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 51:79-93. 1942.

Nasal Allergy. Lecture notes for class use by senior medical students. 1941-42. 4 mimeographed pages.

Diseases of the Nasopharynx. Lecture notes for class use by senior medical students. 1941-42. 5 mimeographed pages.

Hearing Loss Due to Exposure to Noise. Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, March 2-7. 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

Nasal Allergy. Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, March 2-7, 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

Vasomotor Rhinitis. Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, March 2-7, 1942. 1 mimeographed page.

GERALD W. KOEPCKE, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

"Tuberculosis of the ear and mastoid in adults" (with S. S. Cohen). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 55:427-36. 1942.

EMMET N. MILHAUPT, M.D., M.S., Medical Fellow in Ophthalmology

"Frontal sinusitis and osteomyelitis." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:85-103. November 7, 1941.

DONALD E. OTTEN, M.D., M.S., Medical Fellow in Ophthalmology

"Ocular changes in head injuries" (with F. E. Burch). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:218-33. February 6, 1942.

#### PATHOLOGY

ELEXIOUS T. BELL, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Head of the Department of Pathology

"Exudative interstitial nephritis (pyelonephritis)." *Surgery*, 11:261-80. February, 1942.

BENJAMIN J. CLAWSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pathology

"Relation of the 'Anitschkow myocyte' to rheumatic inflammation." *Archives of Pathology*, 32:760-63. November, 1941.

"Incidence of types of heart disease among 30,265 autopsies with special reference to age and sex." *American Heart Journal*, 22:607-24. November, 1941.

"Rheumatic heart disease." *Trends*, 3:22-23. November, 1941.

JOHN F. NOBLE, M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology

"Gallstone obstruction" (with C. N. Borman and L. G. Rigler). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1753-59. November 22, 1941.

FRANK C. ANDRUS, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pathology

"Clinical pathological conferences at the Minneapolis General Hospital." *Minnesota Medicine*, monthly.

ROBERT HEBBEL, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Pathology

"Bone marrow biopsy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:442-49. June, 1941.

LAWRENCE BERMAN, M.D., Ph.D., Teaching Fellow in Pathology

"Observations on dry films of cultures of lymphoid tissue." *Archives of Pathology*, 33:295-304. March, 1942.

SYDNEY J. WEISMAN, M.D., Teaching Fellow in Pathology

"The effect of intravenous theophylline with ethylene diamine (aminophylline) upon the rate and depth of respiration" (with L. Sperling and R. Papermaster). *Surgery*, 11:600-604. 1942.

"Congenital idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy." *Archives of Pathology*, 33:365-71. March, 1942.

JAMES B. AREY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pathology

"Generalized amyloidosis" (with F. W. Hoffbauer). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, University of Minnesota Hospitals*, 13:30-38. October 10, 1941.

## PEDIATRICS

IRVINE MCQUARRIE, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Head of the Department of Pediatrics

"The etiology and treatment of nephrosis in children." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 280-83. 1941.

"'Experiments of nature' and the advancement of medical knowledge." *Phi Chi Quarterly*, 39:285-88. 1942.

"Effect of anoxia on blood sugar in adrenalectomized-pancreatectomized dogs" (with Mildred R. Ziegler and L. J. Hay). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:291-94. 1942.

"Impaired ability to fabricate serum proteins the chief cause of edema in chronic constrictive pericarditis." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:199-202. 1942.

"The importance of child health." *Ibid.*, 62:203. 1942.

"Studies on the convulsive mechanism in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism" (with A. E. Hansen and Mildred R. Ziegler). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 1:789-98. 1941.

"Observations on the antagonistic effects of posterior pituitary and corticoadrenal hormones in the epileptic subject" (with J. A. Anderson and Mildred R. Ziegler). *Ibid.*, 2:406-10. June, 1942.

"Response of the vago-insulin system to anoxia as demonstrated in adrenalectomized dogs" (with Mildred R. Ziegler and L. J. Hay). *Endocrinology*, 30:898-904. June, 1942.



ERIC K. CLARKE, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Pediatrics and Director of the Psychiatric Clinic for Children

*Mental Hygiene for Community Nursing.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 262 pages.

"The psychiatric clinic for children." *Alumnae Quarterly of the School of Nursing University of Minnesota*, 22:4-5. 1941.

ARILD E. HANSEN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

"Studies on the convulsive mechanism in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism" (with I. McQuarrie and Mildred R. Ziegler). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 1:789-98. 1941.

"Pleurisy with effusion as a manifestation of rheumatic fever." *Journal-Lancet*, 62: 158-61. 1942.

"Pediatric aspects of endocrine therapy" (with Mildred R. Ziegler). *Ibid.*, 62:180-84. 1942.

MAX SEHAM, M.D., Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

"Why school children fail." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:166-67. 1942.

Reviews of

May G. Wilson, *Rheumatic Fever* in *Journal-Lancet*, 61:424. 1941.

Henry E. Sigerist, *Medicine and Human Welfare.* *Ibid.*, 61:424. 1941.

Hervey Cleckley, *The Mask of Sanity.* *Ibid.*, 61:424. 1941.

Clair V. Langton, *Orientation in School Health.* *Ibid.*, 62:102. 1942.

W. Frank Walker and Carolina R. Randolph, *School Health Services.* *Ibid.*, 62:102. 1942.

ERLING S. PLATOU, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Influenzal meningitis" (with A. J. Hill). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:168-69. 1942.

"The foundation. President's message." *Trends*, 3:15. 1942.

Immunotherapy. Continuation Course in Infectious Diseases of the Newborn at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, June, 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

ALBERT V. STOESSERT, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Emotional factor in bronchial asthma in children" (with R. A. Jensen). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 62:80-91. 1941.

"Hay fever in 1941, an editorial." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:425. 1941.

"Recent observation on hay fever in children." *Ibid.*, 62:174-80. 1942.

"Chemotherapy in pneumonia." *Nebraska State Medical Journal*, 27:5-9. 1942.

"Medical care of the premature infant" (with R. H. Loder). *Ibid.*, 27:124-29, 150-66. 1942.

"Potassium chloride therapy and serum potassium in infantile eczema." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:332-35. 1942.

"Influence of acute infection on the plasma lipids and the course of eczema." *Journal of Allergy*, 13:248-59. 1942.

"Hay fever in children." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, University of Minnesota Hospitals*, 13:262-73. 1942.

JOHN M. ADAMS, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Primary virus pneumonitis, a comparative study of two epidemics" (with R. G. Green, C. A. Evans, and N. Beach). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 20:405-20. 1942.

"Sub-periosteal neurofibromatosis of a maxillary sinus" (with W. K. Haven). *Nicollet Clinic Bulletin*, 3:12-14. 1942.

"Parenteral administration of fluid and transfusions in infants and children." *Ibid.*, 3:16-18. 1942.

JOHN A. ANDERSON, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Significance of adrenal insufficiency in childhood." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:161-65. May, 1942.

"Observations on the antagonistic effects of posterior pituitary and cortico-adrenal hormones in the epileptic subject" (with I. McQuarrie and Mildred R. Ziegler). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 2:406-10. June, 1942.

PAUL F. DWAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Use of blood substitutes." *Transactions of the Minneapolis Academy of Medicine. Journal-Lancet*, 62:26-28. 1942.

REYNOLD A. JENSEN, B.A., M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychiatry and Assistant Director of the Psychiatric Clinic for Children

"Emotional factor in bronchial asthma in children" (with A. V. Stoesser). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 62:80-91. 1941.

"The psychiatric clinic for children." *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, 13:13. 1942.

Abstracts of

Eric Kent Clarke and Reynold A. Jensen, "Integration of psychiatric teaching with pediatrics." Page 327 in *Yearbook of Neurology, Psychiatry, and Endocrinology*. 1941.

Reynold A. Jensen and A. V. Stoesser, "Emotional factor in bronchial asthma in children" in *Journal of Allergy*, 13:100. November, 1941.

LAWRENCE F. RICHDORF, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Prothrombin deficiency in the newborn as affected by vitamin K and by prelacteal feeding" (with W. Kearney). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:155-57. 1942.

W. RAY SHANNON, M.S., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Calcium therapy in the control of intracranial pressure with special reference to the newborn infant." *Archives of Pediatrics*, 58:495-503. 1941.

"Chronic low-grade oral temperature of local origin in children." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:845. 1941.

"Nasal sinusitis and orthostatic albuminuria in childhood." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:458. June, 1942.

ROBERT L. WILDER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Progress in pertussis." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:429-30. 1941.

MILDRED R. ZIEGLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Studies on the convulsive mechanism in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism" (with I. McQuarrie and A. E. Hansen). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 1:789-98. 1941.

"Observations on the antagonistic effects of posterior pituitary and cortico-adrenal hormones in the epileptic subject" (with J. A. Anderson and I. McQuarrie). *Ibid.*, 2:406-10. 1942.

"Effect of anoxia on blood sugar in adrenalectomized-pancreatectomized dogs" (with I. McQuarrie and L. G. Hay). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:291-94. 1942.

"Pediatric aspects of endocrine therapy" (with A. E. Hansen). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:180-84. May, 1942.

"Response of the vago-insulin system to anoxia as demonstrated in adrenalectomized dogs" (with I. McQuarrie and L. J. Hay). *Endocrinology*, 30:898-904. June, 1942.

STUART W. COOK, Ph.D., Instructor, Psychiatric Clinic for Children and Clinical Psychologist

*Principles and Morale-Building in Wartime* (with G. H. Crook and A. C. Welch). Key Center of War Information Special Bulletin, No. 4. 1942. 19 pages.

"The psychologist in state service in Minnesota—responsibilities and desirable training." *Psi Chi News Letter*, pp. 2-3. April, 1942.

Review of Gregory Zilboorg, *A History of Medical Psychiatry in Social Welfare Review*, 3:9-10. 1942.

P.C.C. Card Inventory, Revised (with G. H. Crook and R. E. Harris). Printed cards and mimeographed sheets for clinical use. 1942. 200 cards, 7 sheets.

- GUY H. CROOK, Ph.D., Instructor in Psychology and Clinical Psychologist  
*Principles of Morale-Building in Wartime* (with S. W. Cook and A. C. Welch). Key  
 Center of War Information Special Bulletin, No. 4. 1942. 19 pages.  
 P.C.C. Card Inventory, Revised (with S. W. Cook and R. E. Harris). Printed cards  
 and mimeographed sheets for clinical use. 1942. 200 cards, 7 sheets.
- ROBERT E. HARRIS, Ph.D., Instructor in Psychology and Clinical Psychologist  
 P.C.C. Card Inventory, Revised (with S. W. Cook and G. H. Crook). Printed cards  
 and mimeographed sheets for clinical use. 1942. 200 cards, 7 sheets.
- EMANUEL S. LIPPMAN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics  
 "Congenital hemolytic jaundice with hemolytic crises in children." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:  
 188-90. 1942.
- RALPH V. PLATOU, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics  
 "Primary hepatic carcinoma in infancy" (with A. J. Hill). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:191-94.  
 1942.  
 "Effect of varying atmospheres on the resistance of mice to experimental pneumococcal  
 infections." Thesis for Master's degree in pediatrics, University of Minnesota,  
 June, 1942. 64 typewritten pages.
- ROBERT ROSENTHAL, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics  
 Abstracts in *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, Vol. 61. 1941. No. 3; Vol. 62.  
 1941. No. 2; Vol. 63. 1942. No. 3.
- NORTHROP BEACH, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics  
 "Primary virus pneumonitis, a comparative study of two epidemics" (with J. M. Adams,  
 R. G. Green, and C. A. Evans). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 20:405-20. 1942.  
 "Myxedematous ascites" (with D. M. Craig and C. J. Watson). *New International  
 Clinics*, 4:176-82. 1941.
- ARTHUR MOSS, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics  
 "Evaluation of relative importance of various etiological factors in asphyxia neonatorum."  
*Journal-Lancet*, 62:170-73. 1942.
- ROBERT ALWAY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics  
 "Medical management of megacolon." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:184-87. 1942.
- ALLAN J. HILL, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics  
 "Influenzal meningitis" (with E. S. Platou). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:168-69. 1942.  
 "Primary hepatic carcinoma in infancy" (with R. V. Platou). *Ibid.*, 62:191-94. 1942.
- LUIGI LUZZATTI, M.D., M.S., Research Assistant in Pediatrics  
 Studies on Lipid Metabolism in the Celiac Syndrome in Children. Thesis for Master's  
 degree, University of Minnesota, June, 1942. 61 typewritten pages, 11 tables,  
 2 figures.

#### PHARMACOLOGY

- ARTHUR D. HIRSCHFELDER, M.D., Professor of Pharmacology and Head of  
 the Department of Pharmacology  
 "The teaching of pharmacology." *Journal of the Association of American Medical Col-  
 leges*, 16:363-65. November, 1941.  
 "Para-nitrobenzoic acid in oral surgery" (with C. A. Griffiths and W. J. Simon).  
*Journal of the American Dental Association*, 29:49-60. 1942; *Science-Supplement*,  
 95:12. 1942.

- "The therapeutic effect of repeated sub-curative doses of mapharsen on *T. equiperdum* infections in the rat" (with H. N. Wright and E. A. Swinyard). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 75:367-74. 1942.
- "The inhibition of experimental auricular fibrillation by procaine and other substances" (with G. Tamcales). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:272-74. 1942.
- Review of Morris B. Jacobs, *The Analytical Chemistry of Industrial Poisons, Hazards and Solvents* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:335-36. 1942.

RAYMOND N. BIETER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology

Editor, Articles on pharmacology, *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*. 1941-42.

HAROLD N. WRIGHT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacology

- "A simple statistical method for the calculation of mortality percentages in digitalis assays." *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association, Scientific Edition*, 30:177-80. 1941.
- "Report of the meetings of the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Inc., Chicago, Ill., April 15-19, 1941." *Surgery*, 10:358-61. 1941.
- "Physico-chemical properties of the arsphenamines in relation to toxicity and therapeutic efficiency" (with A. Biedermann, E. Hanssen, and C. I. Cooper). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 73:12-26. 1941.
- "The therapeutic effects of repeated sub-curative doses of mapharsen on *T. equiperdum* infections in the rat" (with E. A. Swinyard and A. D. Hirschfelder). *Ibid.*, 75:367-74. 1942.
- "Comparative distribution and retention of crystalloid and colloid fraction of arsphenamine and neoarsphenamine" (with F. B. Rodman). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:229-31. 1942.
- "A note on the determination of arsenic in organic arsenical compounds" (with F. B. Rodman). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 31:200-201. 1942.
- Official names, dosages, and methods of administration of important drugs (with L. D. Fink and W. E. Morris). 1942. 10 mimeographed pages.
- Series of seventeen tests for class use in pharmacology for nurses (with L. D. Fink and W. E. Morris). 1941-42. 36 mimeographed pages.
- Series of assignments and tests for class use in prescription writing. 1941-42. 20 mimeographed pages.

LEWIS D. FINK, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Pharmacology

- Official names, dosages, and methods of administration of important drugs (with H. N. Wright and W. E. Morris). 1942. 10 mimeographed pages.
- Series of seventeen tests for class use in pharmacology for nurses (with H. N. Wright and W. E. Morris). 1941-42. 36 mimeographed pages.

WILLIAM EDWARD MORRIS, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Pharmacology

- Official names, dosages, and methods of administration of important drugs (with H. N. Wright and L. D. Fink). 1942. 10 mimeographed pages.
- Series of seventeen tests for class use in pharmacology for nurses (with H. N. Wright and L. D. Fink). 1941-42. 36 mimeographed pages.

FLOYD B. RODMAN, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Pharmacology

- "Comparative distribution and retention of crystalloid and colloid fraction of arsphenamine and neoarsphenamine" (with H. N. Wright). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:229-31. 1942.
- "A note on the determination of arsenic in organic arsenical compounds" (with H. N. Wright). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 31:200-201. 1942.

ALBERT A. BIEDERMANN, M.D., Fellow, Minneapolis General Hospital

"Physico-chemical properties of the arsphenamines in relation to toxicity and therapeutic efficiency" (with H. N. Wright, E. Hanssen, and C. I. Cooper). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 73:12-26. 1941.

EGIL HANSSEN, M.D., Fellow, Minneapolis General Hospital

"Physico-chemical properties of the arsphenamines in relation to toxicity and therapeutic efficiency" (with A. A. Biedermann, H. N. Wright, and C. I. Cooper). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 73:12-26. 1941.

## PHYSIOLOGY

MAURICE B. VISSCHER, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Physiology and Head of the Department of Physiology

"The effectiveness of equimolar quantities of various cardiac glycosides" (with J. S. LaDue). *Science*, 94:324-25. 1941.

"The kinetics of lung ventilation" (with R. B. Dean). *American Journal of Physiology*, 134:450-68. 1941.

"La aplicacion de la fisiologia del musculo cardiaco en medicina." *Archivos Latino Americanos de Cardiologia y Hematologia*, 11:1-9. 1941.

"The changes in the form of the beating mammalian heart, as demonstrated by high-speed photography" (with H. Burchell). *American Heart Journal*, 22:794-803. 1941.

"Medicine and the newer physics." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:463-64. 1941.

"Seventy-two years of service and the war." *Ibid.*, 62:64. 1942.

"Relationship between osmotic activity and sodium content of gastric juice" (with N. Lifson and R. L. Varco). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 47:422-25. 1941.

"Characterization of milk influence in spontaneous mammary carcinoma" (with R. G. Green, J. J. Bittner, Zeldia B. Ball, and H. A. Siedentopf). *Ibid.*, 49:94-96. 1942.

"Nitrogen content and total osmotic activity of gastric juice" (with N. Lifson and R. L. Varco). *Ibid.*, 49:410-15. 1942.

"Comparison of efficiency-increasing and toxic effects of theophyllinated scillaridin on the isolated cat heart" (with A. J. Greenberg and V. Lorber). *Ibid.*, 49:517-19. 1942.

"Studies on the toxicity of protamine" (with W. B. Shelley and Myrtle Hodgkins). *Ibid.*, 50:300-304. 1942.

"The influence of caloric restriction upon the incidence of spontaneous mammary carcinoma in mice" (with Zeldia B. Ball, R. H. Barnes, and I. Sivertsen). *Surgery*, 11:48-55. 1942.

"Studies on the portal pressure effects of digitalis" (with F. P. Sedgwick). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 74:83-87. 1942.

"Heart." *Annual Review of Physiology*, 4:215-44. 1942.

GEORGE O. BURR, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Botany and Physiological Chemistry

"Ultraviolet absorption spectra of fatty acids and their application to chemical problems" (with E. S. Miller). *Chemical Reviews*, 29:419-38. 1941.

"Fat absorption in essential fatty acid deficiency" (with R. H. Barnes and E. S. Miller). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 140:773-78. 1941.

"Adrenalectomy and the absorption of different fats" (with R. H. Barnes and I. I. Rusoff). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:84-87. 1942.

"Certain derivatives of the octadecenoic acids. I. The p-phenylphenocyl esters. II. The s-benzylthiuronium salts" (with J. P. Kass and J. Nichols). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:1061-62. 1942.

"Significance of the essential fatty acids." *Biological Symposia*, 1:224. 1942.

ANCEL KEYS, Ph.D., D.Phil., Professor of Physiology and Physical Education

- "Clinical and physiological analysis of twenty-three patients with persistent patent ductus arteriosus" (with M. J. Shapiro and A. Violante). *New International Clinics*, 4:149-65. 1941; *Journal of Physiology*, 133:477. 1941.
- "Vitamin supplementation of U. S. Army rations in relation to fatigue and the ability to do muscular work" (with A. F. Henschel). *Journal of Nutrition*, 23:259-69. 1941.
- "Utility of animal blood in preparation of plasma for transfusion" (with G. M. Savage and H. L. Taylor). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:62. 1941.
- "Observations on the effects of prolonged administration of high oxygen concentration to dogs" (with J. R. Paine and D. Lynn). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 2:151-68. 1941.
- "Rations for air-borne and other mobile troops." *Quartermaster Review*. September-October, 1941.
- "Vitamin-mania, a benign affliction assuming epidemic proportions." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:103. March, 1942.
- "The cardio-circulatory effects in man of neo-synephrin" (with A. Violante). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 21:1-12. 1942.
- "The cardio-circulatory effects in man of synephrin tartrate" (with A. Violante). *Ibid.*, 21:13-18. 1942.
- "Bovine albumin as an antigen" (with H. L. Taylor and A. Kremen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:325-28. 1942.
- "The intravenous administration of bovine plasma albumin" (with H. L. Taylor and G. Savage). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:328-31. 1942.
- "War and military food problems." *Everybody's Health*, Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 4, 5, 15. 1942.
- Reviews of
- E. Jokl, E. H. Cluver, C. Goedvolk, and T. W. DeJongh, *Training and Efficiency: An Experiment in Physical and Economic Rehabilitation in Surgery*, 10:858-59. 1941.
- Eleanor Metheny, *Breathing Capacity and Grip Strength of Pre-school Children in Journal of the American Medical Association*, Vol. 117, No. 2, p. 2295. 1941.
- M. Gladys Scott, *Analysis of Human Motion—A Textbook in Kinesiology*. *Ibid.*, 119:1233. 1942.
- Response to the Human Cardio-vascular System to Acute Alteration in the Composition of Inspired Air* (with J. P. Stapp and A. Violante). Report to National Research Council, February 1942, (Restricted distribution.) 1942. 23 mimeographed pages.
- Ration Tests, Fort Benning, Georgia, February 21-28, 1942*. Report to the Infantry Board, Fort Benning, Georgia, and the Quartermaster General, Washington, D.C. (Restricted distribution.) 1942. 41 mimeographed pages.
- Scientific Report Rations Tests, Mount Rainier, Washington, 87th Mountain Infantry, Reinforced, March 23-29, 1942*. Report to the Quartermaster General, Washington, D.C. and the Mountain and Winter Warfare Board, Fort Lewis, Washington. (Distributed as confidential matter to authorized recipients). 1942. 60 mimeographed pages.

L. EARLE ARNOW, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Destruction of phenylalanine by ultraviolet radiant energy." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:578-79. 1942.
- "An unsuccessful search for dopa in protein hydrolysates" (with A. M. Shorov and L. Peters). *Ibid.*, 49:698-700. 1942.

RICHARD H. BARNES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "The influence of a diet with a high protein content upon the appetite and deposition of fat" (with E. M. MacKay and H. O. Carne). *American Journal of Physiology*, 135:193-201. 1941.

- "Fat absorption in essential fatty acid deficiency" (with E. S. Miller and G. O. Burr). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 140:773-78. 1941.
- "Effect of various dietary supplements on growth and lactation in the albino mouse" (with Zelta B. Ball). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 48:692-96. 1941.
- "Adrenalectomy and the absorption of different fats" (with I. I. Rusoff and G. O. Burr). *Ibid.*, 49:84-87. 1942.
- "The metabolism of acetic acid" (with Marian E. Swenseid, A. Hemingway, and A. O. Nier). *Proceedings of the American Society of Biological Chemistry*, 142:47-52. 1942.
- "The influence of caloric restriction upon the incidence of spontaneous mammary carcinoma in mice" (with M. B. Visscher, Zelta B. Ball, and I. Sivertsen). *Surgery*, 11:48-55. 1942.
- "The formation of acetone bodies from acetic acid" (with Marian E. Swendseid, A. Hemingway, and A. O. Nier). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 142:47-52. 1942.

ISIDOR FANKUCHEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "X-ray diffraction studies of protein preparations." Pages 198-202 in *Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology*, Vol. 9. New Bedford: Darwin Press.
- "X-ray and crystallographic studies of plant virus preparations" (with J. D. Bernal). *Journal of General Physiology*, 25:111-65. 1941.

ALLAN HEMINGWAY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "The effect of barbital anesthesia on temperature regulation." *American Journal of Physiology*, 134:350-58. 1941.
- "An investigation of chemical temperature regulation" (with S. R. Hathaway). *Ibid.*, 134:596-602. 1941.
- "Fixation of carbon dioxide by pigeon liver in dissimilation of pyruvic acid" (with H. G. Wood, A. O. Nier, and C. H. Werkman). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 142:31-46. 1942.
- "The formation of acetone bodies from acetic acid" (with Marian E. Swendseid, R. H. Barnes, and A. O. Nier). *Ibid.*, 142:47-52. 1942.

JOSEPH T. KING, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "Bacteriostatic effect of paranitrobenzoic acid on pneumococci in vitro" (with A. F. Henschel). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 47:400-402. 1941.
- "The in vitro response of lymphocytes minimal doses of X-rays" (with W. K. Stenstrom and A. F. Henschel). *Ibid.*, 49:525-27. 1942.
- "Influence of tissue on the bacteriostatic effect of paranitrobenzoic acid" (with Marian S. Kaplan). *Ibid.*, 50:41-43. 1942.
- "Correlation between roentgen dosage and lymphoid cell migration in tissue cultures" (with W. K. Stenstrom and A. F. Henschel). *Radiology*, 38:477-80. 1942.

LEO T. SAMUELS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "A colorimetric reaction for testosterone" (with V. L. Koenig, Francisca Melzer, and Clara M. Szego). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 141:487. 1941.
- "Liver fats and glycogen of hypophysectomized rats on high carbohydrate and high fat diets" (with R. M. Reinecke and H. A. Ball). *Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:456-58. 1942.
- "Glycogen in Walker tumor 256" (with H. A. Ball and H. F. Schott). *Cancer Research*, 2:146. 1942.
- "Effect of hypophysectomy on the ability of the rat to remove fructose from its blood" (with R. M. Reinecke). *Endocrinology*, 30:687-91. 1942.

Mimeographed material for seminar on sex hormones. 1941. 160 pages.  
 Mimeographed material for seminar on metabolism of sex hormones. 1941. 135 pages.  
 Lecture syllabus on the hormones, Course 101, Physiological Chemistry. 1942. 125 mimeographed pages.

KARL SOLLNER, C.M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology and Chemist

"The structure of the collodion membrane and its electrical behavior. III. The base exchange properties of collodion" (with C. W. Carr and I. Abrams). *Journal of General Physiology*, 25:411-29. 1942.

Review of E. Hiedemann, *Grundlagen und Ergebnisse der Ultraschallforschung in Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 45:1337-38. 1941.

CYRUS P. BARNUM, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

"The reduction of cystine at the dropping mercury electrode" (with J. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 63:520-26. 1941.

"The influence of alkalosis and acidosis upon fasting ketosis" (with E. M. MacKay, A. N. Wick, and H. O. Carne). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 138:63-68. 1941.

"In vivo and in vitro exchange of phosphorus by enamel and dentin" (with W. D. Armstrong). *American Journal of Physiology*, 135:478-84. 1941.

"Phosphate equilibrium between plasma and saliva" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:40-42. 1942.

"A method of distinguishing endogenous and exogenous fecal phosphorus and the effect of vitamin D on phosphorus absorption" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Proceedings of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*, 1:98-99. 1942.

EDWIN S. FETCHER, JR., Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

"Experiments on the osmotic regulation of dolphins" (with Gertrude W. Fetcher). *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology*, 19:123-30. 1942.

"A criticism of the Teorell-Meyer-Sievers theory of membrane permeability." *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 46:570-74. May, 1942.

AUSTIN F. HENSCHEL, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

"Physiological aspects of driving limitations." *Proceedings of the First Minnesota Traffic Engineering Conference*, pp. 63-68. 1941.

"Vitamin supplementation of U. S. Army rations in relation to fatigue and the ability to do muscular work" (with A. Keys). *Journal of Nutrition*, 23:259-69. 1941.

"Bacteriostatic effect of paranitrobenzoic acid on pneumococci in vitro" (with J. T. King). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 47:400-402. 1941.

"The in vitro response of lymphocytes to minimal doses of X-rays" (with W. K. Stenstrom and J. T. King). *Ibid.*, 49:525-27. 1942.

"Correlation between roentgen dosage and lymphoid cell migration in tissue cultures" (with W. K. Stenstrom and J. T. King). *Radiology*, 38:477-80. 1942.

MYRTLE HODGKINS, B.A., Instructor in Physiology

"Studies on the toxicity of protamine" (with W. B. Shelley and M. B. Visscher). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:300-304. 1942.

HERMAN KABAT, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

"The relative susceptibility of the synaptic terminals and of the perikaryon to arrest of the circulation of the brain" (with M. Schadewald). *American Journal of Pathology*, 17:333-40. 1941.

"The nervous factor in burns" (with R. F. Hedin). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:114-16. 1942.

"The nervous factor in shock." *Trends*, 3:15. 1942.



## NATHAN LIFSON, M.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "Relationship between osmotic activity and sodium content of gastric juice" (with R. L. Varco and M. B. Visscher). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 47:422-25. 1941.
- "Nitrogen content and total osmotic activity of gastric juice" (with R. L. Varco and M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, 49:410-15. 1942.

## VICTOR LORBER, M.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "The action of angiotonin on the completely isolated mammalian heart." *American Heart Journal*, 23:37-42. 1942.
- "Comparison of efficiency-increasing and toxic effects of theophyllinated scillaridin on the isolated cat heart" (with A. J. Greenberg and M. B. Visscher). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:517-19. 1942.

## OLAF MICKELSEN, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry and Associate Scientist

- "Relation of ascorbic acid to human complement" (with W. W. Spink and Suzanne Agnew). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 20:434. 1941.
- "Laboratory methods recently introduced in the University of Minnesota Hospitals" (with G. T. Evans and E. B. Flink). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 12:454-72. 1941.
- "Effects of cozymase upon the growth of staphylococci and antistaphylococcal action of the sulfonamide compounds" (with J. J. Vivino and W. W. Spink). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, (in press).
- Vitamin C, Toxicology and Vitamin Determinations. Continuation Course in Medical Technology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. October, 1941. 13 mimeographed pages.

## ZELDA B. BALL, B.S., Teaching and Research Assistant in Physiology

- "Effect of various dietary supplements on growth and lactation in the albino mouse" (with R. H. Barnes). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 48:692-96. 1941.
- "Characterization of milk influence in spontaneous mammary carcinoma" (with M. B. Visscher, R. G. Green, J. J. Bittner, and H. A. Siedentopf). *Ibid.*, 49:94-96. 1942.
- "The influence of caloric restriction upon the incidence of spontaneous mammary carcinoma in mice" (with M. B. Visscher, R. H. Barnes, and I. Sivertsen). *Surgery*, 11:48-55. 1942.

## ROGER M. REINECKE, M.D., Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

- "Effect of hypophysectomy on the ability of the rat to remove fructose from its blood" (with L. T. Samuels). *Endocrinology*, 30:687-91. 1942.
- "Liver fats and glycogen of hypophysectomized rats on high carbohydrate and high fat diets" (with L. T. Samuels and H. A. Hall). *Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:456-58. 1942.

## FREDERICK P. SEDGWICK, M.S., M.D., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

- "Studies on the portal pressure effects of digitalis" (with M. B. Visscher). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 74:83-87. 1942.

## WALTER B. SHELEY, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

- "Medicine and the newer physics." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:463-64. 1941.
- "Seventy-two years of service and the war." *Ibid.*, 62:64. 1942.
- "Studies on the toxicity of protamine" (with M. B. Visscher and Myrtle Hodgkins). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:300-304. 1942.

## J. PAUL STAPP, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

- "Response of the human cardio-vascular system to acute alteration in the composition of inspired air" (with A. Keys and A. Violante). Report to National Research Council, February, 1942. 23 mimeographed pages. (Restricted distribution.)

MARIAN E. SWENDSEID, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

"The formation of acetone bodies from acetic acid" (with R. H. Barnes, A. Hemingway, and A. O. Nier). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 142:47-52. 1942.

CLARA M. SZEGO, M.S., Teaching and Research Assistant in Physiological Chemistry

"A colorimetric reaction for testosterone" (with V. I. Koenig, Francisca Melzer, and L. T. Samuels). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 141:487. 1941.

IRVING M. ABRAMS, B.Ch., Research Assistant in Physiology

"The structure of the collodion membrane and its electrical behavior. III. The base exchange properties of collodion" (with K. Sollner and C. W. Carr). *Journal of General Physiology*, 25:411-29. 1942.

VIRGIL L. KOENIG, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

"A colorimetric reaction for testosterone" (with L. T. Samuels, Francisca Melzer, and Clara M. Szego). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 141:487. 1941.

JOSEPH NICHOLS, B.A., M.S., Research Assistant in Physiological Chemistry

"The synthesis of aldehydes from grignard reagents. II. Polymethylbenzaldehydes" (with L. I. Smith). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 6:489. 1941.

"Certain derivatives of the octadecenoic acids. I. The p-phenylphenocyl esters. II. The s-benzylthiouronium salts" (with J. P. Kass and G. O. Burr). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:1061-62. 1942.

IRVING I. RUSOFF, M.S., Research Assistant, Rockefeller Foundation and National Livestock and Meat Board

"Adrenalectomy and the absorption of different fats" (with R. H. Barnes and G. O. Burr). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49: 84-87. 1942.

HENRY L. TAYLOR, B.S., Research Assistant in Physiology

"Utility of animal blood in preparation of plasma for transfusion" (with A. Keys and G. M. Savage). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:62. 1941.

"Bovine albumin as an antigen" (with A. Keys and A. Kremen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 50:325-28. 1942.

"The intravenous administration of bovine plasma albumin" (with A. Keys and G. Savage). *Ibid.*, 50:328-31. 1942.

ANTONIO VIOLANTE, M.D., Research Assistant in Physiology

"Clinical and physiological analysis of twenty-three patients with persistent patent ductus arteriosus" (with A. Keys and M. J. Shapiro). *New International Clinics*, 4: 149-65; *Journal of Physiology*, 133:477. 1941.

"The cardio-circulatory effects in man of neo-synephrin" (with A. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 21:1-12. 1942.

"The cardio-circulatory effects in man of synephrin tartrate" (with A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 21:13-18. 1942.

"Response of the human cardio-vascular system to acute alteration in the composition of inspired air" (with J. P. Stapp and A. Keys). Report to National Research Council, February, 1942. 23 mimeographed pages. (Restricted distribution.) 1942.

CHARLES W. CARR, M.S., Junior Chemist in Physiology

"The structure of the collodion membrane and its electrical behavior. III. The base exchange properties of collodion" (with K. Sollner and I. Abrams). *Journal of General Physiology*, 25:411-29. 1942.

J. PETER KASS, Ph.D., Associate Chemist, Hormel Foundation

"Certain derivatives of the octadecenoic acids. I. The p-phenylphenocyl esters. II. The s-benzylthiouronium salts" (with G. O. Burr and J. Nichols). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 64:1061-62. 1942.

HAROLD G. LOEB, Ph.D., Associate Chemist in Physiology

"The effect of estradiol-benzoate on serum lipid of rats consuming a high fat diet." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:340. 1942.

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

GAYLORD W. ANDERSON, M.D., Dr. P.H., Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

*Communicable Disease Control* (with Margaret G. Arnstein). New York: Macmillan Company. 1941. 434 pages.

"Foreword." Pages 3-4 in Eric K. Clarke, *Mental Hygiene for Community Nursing*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942.

ALBERT J. CHESLEY, M.D., Clinical Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Editor, *Proceedings 1940-41 Conference of State and Provincial Health Officers of North America*. 1942.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

*Youth's Heritage and a Philosophy of Life*. 1941. 32 pages.

"Tuberculosis." Pages 663-64 in *Book of the Year, Encyclopaedia Britannica*. 1942.

"Make draft big tuberculosis offensive." *Bulletin of the National Tuberculosis Association*, 27:137-39. 1941.

"Tuberculosis in students." *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 44:479-86. 1941.

"Iodized poppyseed oil for diagnosis in presence of tuberculosis." *Journal of the American Medical Association, Queries and Minor Notes*, 117:1056. 1941.

"Motor vehicle accidents." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:383. 1941.

"The Journal-Lancet lectureship." *Ibid.*, 61:426. 1941.

"The flying doctor." *Ibid.*, 61:464-65. 1941.

"Another year." *Ibid.*, 61:494. 1941.

"The tuberculosis Christmas seal and the tuberculin test." *Ibid.*, 61:494-95. 1941.

"Clarence Martin Jackson—a great physician." *Ibid.*, 62:142-45. 1942.

"Contents and contributors." *Ibid.*, 62:148-49. 1942.

"Tubercle bacilli in the digestive tract." *Ibid.*, 62:149-50. 1942.

"Bovine tuberculosis eradication in the United States and its resulting beneficial effects on human health." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 100:12-18. 1942.

"The tuberculin test in tuberculosis prevention." *Hygeia*, 20:354-56, 372, 378, 397. 1942.

"Ridding schools of tuberculosis is our goal." *Journal and Sentinel*, p. 19. April 26, 1942.

### Reviews of

Carlos C. Charlin, *Tuberculinothérapie dans les Neuralgies Faciales Idiopathiques et Certaines Affections Essentielles: Investigation Clinique* in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:155-56. 1941.

E. Joyce Saward, Persis Putnam, and Eugene L. Opie, *Studies on Tuberculosis*. *Ibid.*, 117:816. 1941.

### Discussion of

H. C. Hinshaw and William H. Feldman, "Treatment of experimental tuberculosis." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1068. 1941.

"Treatment, rehabilitation, prognosis, prevention, and epidemiology of pulmonary tuberculosis." Pt. 1, pages 118-43 in *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. (Revised.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941-42.

WILLIAM A. O'BRIEN, M.D., Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Director of Postgraduate Medical Education

"What the schools can do." *Official Proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Convention, Minnesota School Board Association*, pp. 129-32. 1942.

MARGARET G. ARNSTEIN, R.N., M.A., M.P.H., Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Director of the Course in Public Health Nursing

*Communicable Disease Control* (with G. W. Anderson). New York: Macmillan Company. 1941. 434 pages.

ALAN E. TRELOAR, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

*Correlation Analysis*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1942. 64 pages.

*Random Sampling Distributions*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1942. 94 pages.

HAROLD A. WHITTAKER, B.A., Clinical Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Problems of water supply and sewage disposal in the selection of housing sites" (with F. J. Adams, J. I. Connolly, L. C. Frank, and H. P. Vermila). *American City*, pp. 67-69. October, 1941.

Editor

Sanitary sections on *Manual of Water Supply Sanitation*. Minneapolis: Minnesota State Department of Health. 1941.

*Preliminary Draft of Suggested Sections on Sanitation for Appraisal Form for Local Health Work* (with A. Fletcher, L. Frank, H. A. Kroeze, G. Legg, A. P. Miller, and R. J. Morgan). Minneapolis: Minnesota State Department of Health. 1941. 71 mimeographed pages.

*Standards for Hospitals and Related Institutions* (with V. O. Wilson). Minneapolis: Minnesota State Department of Health. 1942. 13 mimeographed pages.

RUTH B. FREEMAN, M.A., R.N., Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Director of the Course in Public Health Nursing

"Teaching nurses to teach." *American Journal of Nursing*, 42:406-16. 1942.

HERMAN E. HILLEBOE, M.D., M.P.H., Clinical Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Tuberculosis case finding in institutional populations" (with R. B. Haas, C. E. Palmer, and W. P. Gardner). *American Journal of Public Health*, 32:516-22. May, 1942.

OLIVIA T. PETERSON, R.N., Clinical Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

*Manual for Public Health Nurses*. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Public Health Nursing. 1941. 100 pages.

*Manual for Advisory Committees on Public Health Nursing*. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Public Health Nursing. 1941. 27 pages.

Summary of Public Health Nursing Reports 1941. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Public Health Nursing. 1942. 16 mimeographed pages.

GEORGE O. PIERCE, M.S., C.P.H., Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Public Health Aspects of Dishwashing. Continuation Course in Hospital Administration and Review Course in Nutrition at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

Mimeographed outlines on safety engineering in defense. 1942. 19 pages.

OTTO E. BROWNELL, C.E., Lecturer in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

*Manual of Water Supply Sanitation*. Minneapolis: Minnesota State Department of Health. 1941. 15 sections.

LESLIE W. FOKER, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Occupational disease reporting." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:883-84. 1941.

"Industrial health—a new service in the state department of health." *Ibid.*, 24:979-80. 1941.

"Minnesota's program." *Ibid.*, 24:1088. 1941.

"Health in Minnesota industry." *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, 13:35-36. 1942.

Industrial Hygiene—Function of State Department of Health. Continuation Course in Health Problems in Industry at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1941. 3 mimeographed pages.

Occupational Disease. Continuation Course in Health Problems in Industry at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1941. 5 mimeographed pages.

Mimeographed outlines on safety engineering in defense. 1942. 17 pages.

War Gases. Continuation Course in Emergency Surgery and Hospital Administration at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1942. 3 mimeographed pages.

MALCOLM C. HOPE, B.Chem.Eng., M.S., Lecturer in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Analysis of emergency plumbing standards for defense housing." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 27:141-43. 1942.

Public Health Aspects of Plumbing. Minneapolis: Minnesota State Department of Health. 1941. 4 mimeographed pages.

Emergency Plumbing Standards for Defense Housing. Continuation Course for Sewage Plant Operators at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. March, 1941. 2 mimeographed pages.

GEORGE S. MICHAELSON, M.S., Lecturer in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Industrial disease control." *Minnesota Technologist*, 22:178-79. 1942.

Mimeographed outlines on safety engineering in defense. 1942. 14 pages.

DEAN M. TAYLOR, B.Chem.Eng., Lecturer in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Abstract of Minneapolis-St. Paul Sanitary District, *Sewage Disposal of Minneapolis, St. Paul and Contiguous Areas in Public Health Engineering Abstracts*, 21:37-38. November, 1941.

Laboratory Control. Continuation Course for Sewage Plant Operators at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

BORGHILD G. BEHN, Ph.D., Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Tuberculosis among nurses" (with D. R. Hastings). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 44:681-94. 1941.

PAUL W. KABLER, Ph.D., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"A case of brucella endocarditis with clinical, bacteriologic, and pathologic findings" (with W. W. Spink and L. A. Titrud). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 203:797-801. June, 1942.

VIKTOR O. WILSON, M.D., M.P.H., Clinical Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Out of the valley of death" (with D. A. Dukelow). *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 14:6-7. May, 1941.

Safeguarding the Preschool Child Against Accidents. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Child Hygiene. October, 1941. 4 mimeographed pages.

Educational Aspects of School Health Service. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Child Hygiene. November, 1941. 7 mimeographed pages.

Standards for Hospitals and Related Institutions (with H. A. Whittaker). Minneapolis: Minnesota State Department of Health. 1942. 13 mimeographed pages.

## RADIOLOGY

LEO G. RIGLER, M.D., Professor of Radiology

- "Roentgenologic manifestations of acute abdominal conditions." *Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine*, 41:412. 1941.
- "Cystic disease of the lungs." *New International Clinics*, Vol. 4, Ser. 4, pp. 204-22. 1941.
- "The roentgenological manifestations of pulmonary edema" (with C. B. Nessa). *Radiology*, 37:35-45. July, 1941.
- "Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum: a roentgenologic sign found in the supine position." *Ibid.*, 37:604-607. November, 1941.
- "Cor pulmonale" (with P. Hallock). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:106-14. November 14, 1941.
- "Gallstone obstruction" (with C. N. Borman and J. F. Noble). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1753-59. November 22, 1941.
- "The roentgen diagnosis of early pulmonary tuberculosis." *Journal of the Omaha Mid-West Clinical Society*, 3:3-8. January, 1942.
- "Roentgen kymography in constrictive pericarditis" (with O. H. Wangensteen and H. L. Friedell). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 46:765-77. December, 1941.
- "Roentgen kymography in the demonstration of calcified valves of the heart." *Ibid.*, 47:480-82. March, 1942.
- "X-ray technique in emergency conditions." *X-Ray Technician*, 13:183. March, 1942.
- "Case report." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:24. January, 1942.
- "Infected cysts of the lung—a source of pulmonary suppuration." *Ibid.*, 62:195-98. May, 1942.
- "La roentgen-quimografía en las pericarditis adhesivas" (with O. H. Wangensteen and H. L. Friedell). *América Clínica*, 3:121-30. April, 1942.
- "Roentgenologic manifestations of acute abdominal conditions." *Weekly Bulletin of St. Louis Medical Society*, 36:355. April 24, 1942.

## Reviews of

- W. Kremer and L. Retzlaff, *Die Deutung des Röntgenschnittbildes der Lungenspitzen bei Lungentuberkulose in Radiology*, 37:753. December, 1941.
- Clyde McNeill, *Roentgen Technique in Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:2295. December 27, 1941.

K. WILHELM STENSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Biophysics

- "Elimination of radioactive elements by patients and rabbits after injection of thoro-trast." *Radiology*, 37:698-704. 1941.
- "The correlation between roentgen dosage and lymphoid cell migration in tissue cultures" (with J. T. King and A. F. Henschel). *Ibid.*, 38:477-80. 1942.
- "A modification of the Barnes' Geiger-Muller counter" (with J. C. Wang and J. F. Marvin). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 13:81. 1942.
- "The in vitro response of lymphocytes minimal doses of X-rays" (with J. T. King and A. F. Henschel). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:525-27. 1942.
- "Radiation therapy report." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:287-305. 1942.
- Indications of Radiation Therapy for Carcinoma of the Breast. St. Paul: Minnesota State Medical Association. 1942. 3 pages.

ROBERT G. ALLISON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology

- "X-ray technic." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:478. December, 1941.

MILAND E. KNAPP, M.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology and Physical Therapy

- The Kenny Method of Treatment for Infantile Paralysis* (with W. H. Cole and J. F. Pohl). Publication No. 40. National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc., New York City. 1942. 47 pages.
- "Symptomatic relief in chronic and acute arthritides by histamine iontophoresis" (with R. E. Reiley). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 22:288-94. May, 1941.
- "The Kenny treatment of infantile paralysis" (with W. H. Cole). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 116:2577-80. June 7, 1941.

HAROLD O. PETERSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology

"Difficulties in differentiating midbrain lesions from cerebellar lesions" (with A. B. Baker). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 46:37-51. July, 1941.

"Congenital deformities in the region of the foramen magnum: basilar impression" (with W. T. Peyton). *Radiology*, 38:131-44. February, 1942.

"A simple method for the removal of iodized oil from the spinal subarachnoid space" (with E. H. Juers). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:270. April, 1942.

Abstracts of

John R. Paine, *Studies in the Experimental Production of Pulmonary Emphysema in Radiology*, 37:386. September, 1941.

A. Goldman and H. Brodie Stephens, *Polyloid Bronchial Tumors with Special Reference to Bronchial Adenomas. Ibid.*, 37:386. September, 1941.

P. W. Gebauer, *Differentiation of Bronchiogenic Carcinomas. Ibid.*, 37:761. December, 1941.

L. Eloesser, *Choice of Procedure in Treatment of Tuberculous Cavities. Ibid.*, 38:119. January, 1942.

H. Brunn, S. Shipman, A. Goldman, and L. Ackerman, *Tuberculous Cavities in Transpleural Decompression. Ibid.*, 38:119. January, 1942.

C. B. Rabin, *Precise Localization of Pulmonary Abscesses: The "Spot" Method. Ibid.*, 38:251. February, 1942.

O. Auerbach, *Anatomic Changes in the Lungs Following Thoracoplasty. Ibid.*, 38:506. April, 1942.

CHAUNCEY N. BORMAN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Radiology

"Gallstone obstruction, pathogenesis and roentgen manifestations" (with L. G. Rigler and J. F. Noble). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1753-59. 1941.

WYBREN H. HIEMSTRA, M.D., Instructor in Radiology

"Tumors of the urinary bladder" (with C. D. Creevy). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:290-303. March 13, 1942.

JAMES F. MARVIN, M.S., Instructor in Radiology and Physical Therapy

"A modification of the Barnes' Geiger-Muller counter" (with J. C. Wang and W. K. Stenstrom). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 13:81. 1942.

JOHN P. MEDELMAN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Radiology and Physical Therapy

"The removal of iodized oil (lipiodol) from the spinal canal after roentgen diagnosis" (with G. R. Kamman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:273-75. 1942.

CURTIS B. NESSA, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Radiology and Physical Therapy

"The roentgenological manifestations of pulmonary edema" (with L. G. Rigler). *Radiology*, 37:35-45. July, 1941.

"Observations on the distribution and transport of gas in the gastrointestinal tract of infants and young children" (with J. R. Paine). *Surgery*, 11:281-91. February, 1942.

FRANK R. GRATZEK, M.D., Assistant in Radiology and Physical Therapy

"Post-irradiation bone changes" (with E. G. Holmstrom). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:309-17. April 10, 1942.

ALFRED B. GREENE, B.S., Clinical Assistant in Radiology

"Requirements for the registration of X-ray technicians." *X-Ray Technician*, Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 47. 1941.

"Group examinations for X-ray technicians. *Ibid.*, Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 49. 1941.

"Preliminary educational requirements for the registration of X-ray technicians." *Ibid.*, Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 91. 1941.

- "Idiosyncrasies of X-ray technicians seeking employment." *X-Ray Technician*, Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 91. 1941.
- "The need for discrimination between trained and untrained X-ray technicians." *Ibid.*, Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 92. 1941.
- "Prerequisites for entrance to approved training courses for X-ray technicians." *Ibid.*, Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 137. 1941.
- "Ye compleat darkroom." *Ibid.*, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 112-16. 1941.
- "Proper procedures for qualified X-ray technicians seeking employment." *Ibid.*, Vol. 13, No. 4, p. 176. 1942.
- "Regulations governing the employment of X-ray technicians in the armed forces." *Ibid.*, Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 217. 1942.

KENNETH L. OLSON, M.D., Teaching Fellow in Radiology and Physical Therapy

"Body section roentgenography." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:117-29. November 21, 1941.

HYMER L. FRIEDEL, M.D., Ph.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology

- "Roentgen kymography in constrictive pericarditis" (with O. H. Wangensteen and L. G. Rigler). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 46: 765-77. December, 1941.
- "La roentgen-quimigrafia en las pericarditis adhesivas" (with O. H. Wangensteen and L. G. Rigler). *America Clinica*, 3:121-30. April, 1942.

RICHARD E. REILEY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology and Physical Therapy

"Symptomatic relief in chronic and acute arthritides by histamine iontophoresis" (with M. E. Knapp). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 22:288-94. May, 1941.

JUN-CHUAN WANG, M.S., Research Assistant in Biophysics

"A modification of the Barnes' Geiger-Muller counter" (with W. K. Stenstrom and J. F. Marvin). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 13:81. 1942.

## SURGERY

OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Head of the Department of Surgery

*Intestinal Obstructions: A Physiological and Clinical Consideration with Emphasis on Therapy; Including Description of Operative Procedures.* Springfield: Charles C. Thomas. 1942. 484 pages.

"Foreword." Page 5 in Wallace P. Ritchie, *Essentials of General Surgery.* St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941.

"Intestinal obstruction: general features of intestinal obstruction." Pages 1184-1217 in Christopher's *Textbook of Surgery.* Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1942.

"The surgeon and the ulcer problem: with emphasis on (1) definition of the criteria of an acceptable operation and (2) the importance of maintaining caloric and nitrogen balance in the preoperative preparation and the recovery period in poor risk patients." *Illinois Medical Journal*, 80:100-10. 1941.

"Informal remarks at testimonial dinner for Doctors A. R. Colvin, J. F. Corbett, and H. P. Ritchie, clinical professors of surgery." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:951-62. 1941.

"Roentgen kymography in constrictive pericarditis" (with L. G. Rigler and H. L. Friedell). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 46:765-77. 1941.

"Some of the advantages of closed anastomosis in gastrointestinal resections." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Assembly of North America*, October 13-17. 1941.

"The cause and prevention of stomal obstruction in gastrojejunal anastomoses (gastric resection and gastrojejunostomy)." Pages 551-62 in *Medical-Surgical Tributes to Harold Brunn.* San Francisco: University of California Press. 1942.



"Criteria of an acceptable operation for ulcer: the importance of the acid factor" (with B. Lannin). *Archives of Surgery*, 44:489-500. 1942.

"Studies on the intravenous administration of whole bovine plasma and serum to man" (with A. J. Kremen, H. Hall, H. K. Koschnitzke, and Beatrice Stevens). *Surgery*, 11:333-55. 1942.

"La Roentgen-quimografía en las pericarditis adhesivas" (with L. G. Rigler and H. L. Friedell). *America Clinica*, 3:121-30. April, 1942.

C. DONALD CREEVY, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Assistant Dean of the Medical Sciences

"An outline of urology." Chapter 36, pages 672-792 in Wallace P. Ritchie, *Essentials of General Surgery*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941.

"Unusual types of obstruction at the ureteropelvic junction." *Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons*, 34:115-22. 1941.

"Nephrolithiasis due to infection with the bacillus proteus." *Surgery*, 10:971-84. 1941.

"The pathogenicity of staphylococci isolated from the urine" (with M. Levine). *Journal of Urology*, 47:515-21. 1942.

"Tumors of the urinary bladder" (with W. H. Hiemstra). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:290-303. March 13, 1942.

WALLACE H. COLE, M.D., Professor of Orthopedics and Director of the Division of Orthopedics

*The Kenny Method of Treatment for Infantile Paralysis* (with J. F. Pohl and M. E. Knapp). Publication No. 40. New York City: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc. 1942. 47 pages.

"The Kenny treatment of infantile paralysis" (with M. E. Knapp). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 116:2577-80. June 7, 1941.

JAMES A. JOHNSON, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery

"Diverticula of the alimentary tract." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:386. 1941.

WILLIAM T. PEYTON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of Division of Neurosurgery

"The location of the lateral spinothalamic tract in the brain stem of man" (with A. T. Rasmussen). *Surgery*, 10:699-710. 1941.

"The repair of a cranial defect with a vitallium plate" (with H. B. Hall). *Ibid.*, 10:711-15. 1941.

"Neurological complications of nasopharyngeal tumors" (with L. A. Titrud). *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 3:14. November, 1941.

"Congenital deformities in the region of the foramen magnum: basilar impression" (with H. O. Peterson). *Radiology*, 38:131-44. 1942.

"Mixed tumors of the spinal canal" (with L. French). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 47:737-51. 1942.

"Epidimoid, dermoid, and teratomatous tumors of the central nervous system" (with A. B. Baker). *Ibid.*, 47:890-917. 1942.

*Outline of Neurosurgery*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941-42. 66 pages.

EDWARD T. EVANS, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Orthopedics

"Fractures and dislocations." Pages 319-48 in Wallace P. Ritchie, *Essentials of General Surgery*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941.

"Internal derangement of the knee in the athlete." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 12:378-79. April, 1941; *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 3:11. November, 1941.

JAMES M. HAYES, M.D., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Surgery vs. injection treatment of varicose veins." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:553-54. August, 1941.

"Starting the practice of medicine." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:86-91. 1941.

"Surgery in diabetic gangrene." *Ibid.*, 24:393-95. 1941.

"Esophageal perforation from a stomach tube." *Ibid.*, 25:280. 1942.

"National physicians committee." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:22. 1942.

RALPH T. KNIGHT, M.D., Associate Professor of Surgery and Director of the Division of Anesthesia

- "General anesthesia." Chapter 39, pages 1661-69 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery*. (Third edition.) Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company.
- "Anesthesia." Chapter 2, pages 27-58 in Wallace P. Ritchie, *Essentials of General Surgery*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941.
- "Elevation of body temperature during anesthesia and its control." *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 21:117-19. March-April, 1942.

JOHN R. PAINE, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "The heart and pericardium." Pages 490-92 in Wallace P. Ritchie, *Essentials of General Surgery*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941.
- "Observations on the effects of the prolonged administration of high oxygen concentration to dogs" (with D. Lynn and A. Keys). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 11: 151-68. 1941.
- "Bronchiectasis" (with K. A. A. Merendino). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:58-65. 1941.
- "Observations on the distribution and transport of gas in the gastrointestinal tract of infants and young children" (with C. B. Nessa). *Surgery*, 11:281-91. 1942.
- "Diagnosis of intestinal obstruction." *Journal of American Surgery*, 56:87-93. 1942.

CLARENCE M. DENNIS, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "Physiologic behavior of the human appendix and the problem of appendicitis. Reaction of the appendix to drugs." *Archives of Surgery*, 43:1021-60. 1941.
- "Intestinal obstruction" (with S. P. Brown). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:184-93. 1942.
- "Treatment of acute appendicitis at the University of Minnesota Hospitals" (with F. B. Mears and B. H. Ramsay). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 74:1112-17. 1942.
- Review of R. M. Handfield-Jones, *Surgery of the Hand in Surgery*, 10:532. September, 1941.

WILLIAM A. HANSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "Relapsing febrile nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24: 779-82. September, 1941.
- "A surgeon tells why he is glad that he specialized in surgery." *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 27:86. January, 1942.
- Careers in Health Defense, from a radio symposium broadcast over Station WMEX, Boston, during the Clinical Congress of the American College of Surgeons, November, 1941.

E. MENDELSSOHN JONES, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "Paraduodenal hernia." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:783. 1941.

THOMAS J. KINSELLA, M.D., Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery

- "Injuries to soft tissues of the neck." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:942. 1941.

N. LOGAN LEVEN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "Congenital atresia of the esophagus with tracheoesophageal fistula." *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 10:648-57. 1941.
- "Burns and reconstructive surgery." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Assembly of North America*, October 13-17, 1941.

STANLEY R. MAXEINER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "The temporary tourniquet amputation." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:491. June, 1941.

MARTIN NORDLAND, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "Tumors of the retroperitoneal spaces." *Proceedings of the Western Surgical Association*, pp. 324-39. December 6, 1941.
- Discussion of W. E. Camp, "Malignant exophthalmos following thyroidectomy in Graves' disease." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:300. April, 1942.

## CHARLES E. REA, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "The endocrine glands." Pages 429-55 in Wallace P. Ritchie, *Essentials of General Surgery*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941.
- "The problem of the treatment of peritonitis: a critical review and experimental study. Preliminary report." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 73:193-205. 1941.
- "Present day concept of the undescended testis: with special reference to endocrine therapy." *New International Clinics*, 4:262-68. 1941.
- "Will APL protect the undescended testis against degeneration?" *Endocrinology*, 29: 288-89. 1941.
- "Contributions to the development of endocrinology in Minnesota." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:576. 1941.
- "The centenary of the first use of ether anesthesia in a surgical operation." *Ibid.*, 25: 137-38. 1942.
- "The treatment of thyroid crisis: with special reference to the possible use of spinal anesthesia." *Ibid.*, 25:368-69. 1942.
- "Histology of the undescended testis after puberty: with special reference to the performance of orchiopexy." *Archives of Surgery*, 44:27-44. 1942.

## WALLACE P. RITCHIE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "An outline of urology." Chapter 36, pages 672-792 in Wallace P. Ritchie, *Essentials of General Surgery*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941.
- "Essentials of surgery: two outlines." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 3:20. November, 1941.
- Editor, *Essentials of General Surgery*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941. 813 pages.

## EMIL C. ROBITSHEK, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

## Abstracts of

- M. R. Urist and F. C. McLean, *Calcification and Ossification. Control of the Calcification in the Fracture Callus in Rachitic Rats in International Abstract of Surgery*, 73:363. October, 1941.
- B. Carrell and W. B. Carrell, *Fractures in the Neck of the Femur in Children with Particular Reference to Aseptic Necrosis. Ibid.*, 73:469. November, 1941.
- E. Severin, *Congenital Dislocation of the Hip Joint. Late Results in Closed Reduction and Arthrographic Studies of Recent Cases. Ibid.*, 73:568. December, 1941.
- P. D. Wilson, *The Treatment of Compound Fractures Resulting from Enemy Action. Ibid.*, 73:581. December, 1941.
- E. Kjer, *Forty-nine Cases of Fractures of the Crus Tibia, Treated A. M. Parham. Ibid.*, 74:379. April, 1942.
- C. W. Waldron and S. G. Balkin, *Fractures of the Maxilla. Ibid.*, 74:427. May, 1942.
- R. H. Overholt, *Permanent Collapse Therapy in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Ibid.*, 74: 441. May, 1942.

## THEODORE H. SWEETSER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "Treatment of war wounds based on their bacteriology." *Military Surgeon*, 89:17-23. July, 1941.
- "Retroperitoneal tumors influencing the kidneys and ureters." *Journal of Urology*, 47: 619-31. 1942.
- "Urological manifestations of retroperitoneal tumors." *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, pp. 345-67. 1942.

## ROSCOE C. WEBB, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "Remarks on intestinal obstruction due to gallstones." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:385. 1941.
- "Report of chairman, Committee on Fractures, surgical section, Association of American Railroads." *Proceedings of Twenty-first Annual Meeting of the Surgical Section, Association of American Railroads*, pp. 66-70. October, 1941.
- "Report of chairman, Committee on Fractures, Minnesota State Medical Association." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:985-86. 1941.
- "An ordinance providing for modern first aid and transportation splints on ambulance in Minneapolis." *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, 13:50-51. 1942.

ANTON G. WETHALL, M.D., Assistant Professor of Urology

"A unique case of long-standing pyelectasis and ureterectasis with vesico-ureteral reflux." *Urologic and Cutaneous Review*, 42:5. 1941.

OSWALD S. WYATT, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Convulsions in children while under general anesthesia." *Minnesota Medicine*, 23: 101. 1940.

"Intussusception in infants." *Ibid.*, 24:587. 1941.

"Congenital diaphragmatic hernia." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:164. 1941.

GEORGE S. BERGH, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"The biliary system." Pages 624-55 in Wallace P. Ritchie, *Essentials of General Surgery*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941.

"A method for the collection of the entire bile output in human patients with choledochostomy tubes" (with J. A. Layne). *Surgery*, 10:563-66. 1941.

"The sphincter mechanism of the common bile duct in human subjects: its reaction to certain types of stimulation." *Ibid.*, 11:299-330. 1942.

"The effect of magnesium sulphate upon the sphincter of Oddi of man" (with J. A. Layne). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:162-65. 1942.

HAROLD F. BUCHSTEIN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"The spinal cord." Pages 501-23 in Wallace P. Ritchie, *Essentials of General Surgery*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941.

"Autonomic nervous system." *Ibid.*, pp. 524-34.

RICHARD R. CRANMER, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:688. August, 1941.

"Tumors of the pituitary gland." *Ibid.*, 25:38. January, 1942.

JOHN F. POHL, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery and Director of Training Courses in Kenny Technique

*The Kenny Method of Treatment for Infantile Paralysis*, Publication No. 40 (with W. C. Cole and M. E. Knapp). New York City: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc. 47 pages.

STEWART W. SHIMONEK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Orthopedics

"Orthopedic surgery." Pages 247-318 in Wallace P. Ritchie, *Essentials of General Surgery*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941.

LOUIS SPERLING, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Effect of phosphoric acid esters on fracture healing" (with W. D. Armstrong and S. Litow). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:169-71. 1942.

"The effect of intravenous theophylline with ethylene diamine (aminophylline) upon the rate and depth of respiration" (with S. Weisman and R. Papermaster). *Surgery*, 11:600-604. 1942.

DAVID LYNN, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Surgery

"Observations on the effects of the prolonged administration of high oxygen concentration to dogs" (with J. R. Paine and A. Keys). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 11:151-68. 1941.

HAMLIN MATTSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

"Intestinal obstruction due to food" (with E. Larson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:559-62. July, 1941.

BERNARD LANNIN, M.D., Research Assistant in Surgery

"Criteria of an acceptable operation for ulcer: the importance of the acid factor" (with O. H. Wangensteen). *Archives of Surgery*, 44:489-500. 1942.

"Surgical treatment of ulcer." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:371-78. 1942.

SCHUYLER P. BROWN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Intestinal obstruction" (with C. Dennis). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:184-93. 1942.

CHARLES B. CRAFT, M.D., M.S., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Tumors." Pages 165-84 in Wallace P. Ritchie, *Essentials of General Surgery*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941.

LYLE FRENCH, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Mixed tumors of the spinal canal" (with W. T. Peyton). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 47:737-51. 1942.

HARRY B. HALL, M.D., Medical Fellow in Orthopedics

"The repair of a cranial defect with a vitallium plate" (with W. T. Peyton). *Surgery*, 10:711-15. 1941.

HOWARD HALL, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Studies on the intravenous administration of whole bovine plasma and serum to man" (with O. H. Wangenstein, A. J. Kremen, H. K. Koschnitzke, and Beatrice Stevens). *Surgery*, 11:333-55. 1942.

LYLE J. HAY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Response of the vago-insulin system to anoxia as demonstrated in adrenalectomized dogs" (with Mildred R. Ziegler and I. McQuarrie). *Endocrinology*, 30:898-904. June, 1942.

"Effect of anoxia on blood sugar in adrenalectomized-pancreatctomized dogs" (with Mildred R. Ziegler and I. McQuarrie). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:291-94. 1942.

HERMAN K. KOSCHNITZKE, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Studies on the intravenous administration of whole bovine plasma and serum to man" (with O. H. Wangenstein, A. J. Kremen, H. Hall, and Beatrice Stevens). *Surgery*, 11:333-55. 1942.

ARNOLD J. KREMEN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Studies on the intravenous administration of whole bovine plasma and serum to man" (with O. H. Wangenstein, H. Hall, H. K. Koschnitzke, and Beatrice Stevens). *Surgery*, 11:333-55. 1942.

FREDERICK B. MEARS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Treatment of acute appendicitis at the University of Minnesota Hospitals" (with C. Dennis and B. H. Ramsay). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 74:1112-17. 1942.

K. ALVIN MERENDINO, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Bronchiectasis" (with J. R. Paine). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:58-65. 1941.

RALPH PAPERMASTER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"The effect of intravenous theophylline with ethylene diamine (aminophylline) upon the rate and depth of respiration" (with S. Weisman and L. Sperling). *Surgery*, 11:600-604. 1942.

BAXTER A. SMITH, JR., M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Salmonella panama infection" (with M. Levine). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:966. 1941.

LEONARD A. TITRUD, M.S., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Neurological complications of nasopharyngeal tumors" (with W. T. Peyton). *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 3:14. November, 1941.

"A case of brucella endocarditis with clinical, bacteriologic, and pathologic findings" (with W. W. Spink and P. Kabler). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 203:797-801. June, 1942.

RICHARD L. VARCO, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Relationship between osmotic activity and sodium content of gastric juice" (with N. Lifson and M. B. Visscher). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 47:422-25. 1941.

"Nitrogen content and total osmotic activity of gastric juice" (with N. Lifson and M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, 49:410-15. 1942.

"The anti-histamine activity of thymoxyethyldiethylamine and n'ethyl-n'diethylamino-ethylaniline as judged by the gastric response to histamine" (with H. B. Burchell). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 75:1-5. May, 1942.

BEATRICE STEVENS, B.S., Medical Technician in Surgery

"The local implantation of crystalline sulfanilamide about gastro-intestinal anastomoses in dogs: an adjunct in the prevention of peritonitis surgery" (with L. Hay and R. L. Varco). *Surgery*, 9:863-70. 1941.

"Studies on the intravenous administration of whole bovine plasma and serum to man" (with O. H. Wangenstein, A. J. Kremen, H. Hall, and Herman K. Koschnitzke). *Surgery*, 11:333-55. 1942.

#### SCHOOL OF NURSING

KATHARINE J. DENSFORD, R.N., M.A., Professor of Nursing and Director of the School of Nursing

"Our house in order." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 14:8-10. November, 1941.

"Nursing and defense." *Pi Lambda Theta Journal*, 20:56-58. December, 1941.

"Federal program in nursing." *Hospital Management*, 53:54. May, 1942.

JULIA M. MILLER, R.N., M.A., Assistant Professor of Nursing

*An Analysis of Clinical Facilities Available for Student Nurses at Minneapolis General Hospital in 1937.* (M.A. thesis.) 1941. 223 typewritten pages.

GERTRUDE I. THOMAS, Assistant Professor of Dietetics and Director of Nutrition

"The beverage counter." *Trained Nurse and Hospital Review*, Vol. 107, No. 2, p. 125. 1941.

"Rochester meeting." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Dietetic Association*, 3:1-2. June 22, 1942.

Reviews of

C. Anderson Aldrich, *Feeding Our Old Fashioned Children in Trained Nurse and Hospital Review*, Vol. 108, No. 2, pp. 138-39. 1942.

Elliott P. Joslin, *A Diabetic Manual for the Mutual Use of Doctor and Patient.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 108, No. 6, p. 444. 1942.

MARGARET E. BENSON, R.N., B.S., Instructor in Nursing Arts

"Meeting the shortage of nurses." *American Journal of Nursing*, 41:1376-80. 1941.

ESTHER A. GARRISON, R.N., B.S., Instructor in Nursing Education

Operating Room Procedure Books in Aseptic Technique. 5 books, revised yearly. 1941-42.

Operating Room Principles and Technique. 1941-42. 10-page test.

BEATRICE I. LOFGREN, R.N., B.S., Instructor in Medical Nursing

Study outlines for seven units—Medical-Surgical Nursing. 1941-42. 70 pages.

NEVA E. NYE, B.A., Instructor in Communicable Disease Nursing

Mimeographed syllabus and tests for class use. 1942. 13 pages.

Comparative Analysis of Nursing Procedures. 1941. 15 pages.

Records in Schools of Nursing. 1942. 15 pages.

#### UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

FRANCES M. MONEY, M.S., Assistant Professor of Social Work and Director of Social Service Department

"Rural patients present problems to medical social workers." *Hospital Management*, p. 26. September, 1941.

"The terminal cancer patient." *Hospitals*, 16:96. March, 1942.

## SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

WILLIAM F. LASBY, B.S., D.D.S., Dean of the School of Dentistry and the Course for Dental Hygienists and Professor of Denture Prosthesis

"University news." *North-West Dentistry*, 20:159. July, 1941; 20:200. October, 1941; 21:93, 96. April, 1942.

"Report of the Committee on Graduate Study." *Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools, March 16, 17, and 18, 1942*, Vol. 19, pp. 280-81. 1942.

"A survey of the financial status of the University of Minnesota dental students" (with W. J. Simon). *Journal of Dental Education*, 6:229-33. February, 1942.

PETER J. BREKHUS, B.A., D.D.S., Professor of Oral Diagnosis and Chairman of the Division of Oral Diagnosis

"A second census of dental conditions in University of Minnesota freshman students." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 28:1126-29. July, 1941.

"From witch doctor to modern dentist." *Hygeia*, 19:638-40, 666-68. August, 1941; 19:706-707, 730-31. September, 1941.

"Why we lose our teeth." *Ibid.*, 19:812-14, 855-56. October, 1941; 19:904-906, 924-25. November, 1941.

"Protective dentistry—a national health problem." *Dentistry—Digest of Practice*, 2: 158-59. November, 1941.

"Dental caries: frequency of occurrence hereditary factors." *Journal of the American College of Dentists*, 8:270-74. December, 1941.

"Dilaceration of a central incisor" (with W. J. Simon). *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 25:99-100. December, 1941.

"Your teeth: today and tomorrow." *Minnesota Chats*, 24:1, 2, 4. March, 1942.

CARL O. FLAGSTAD, D.D.S., Professor of Denture Prosthesis and Chairman of the Division of Denture Prosthesis

"Methyl methacrylate teaching methods" (with W. J. Simon, C. E. Larson, and A. P. Lund). *Journal of Dental Education*, 6:121-24. December, 1941.

"Association news." *Ibid.*, 6:63-64. October, 1941; 6:158-59. December, 1941; 6: 247-51. February, 1942; 6:363-64. April, 1942.

Editor, *Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools, March 16, 17, and 18, 1942*. Vol. 19.

ROBERT O. GREEN, D.D.S., Professor of Operative Dentistry and Chairman of the Division of Operative Dentistry

"The proximal gold foil filling" (with W. J. Simon). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 29:559-70. April, 1942.

CHARLES A. GRIFFITH, D.D.S., Professor of Oral Surgery and Chairman of the Division of Oral Surgery

"An analysis of the oral surgery records of the University of Minnesota, School of Dentistry" (with W. J. Simon and A. B. Hall). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 28:1930-37. December, 1941.

"Para-nitrobenzoic acid in oral surgery" (with W. J. Simon and A. D. Hirschfelder). *Ibid.*, 29:49-60. January, 1942.

CHARLES E. RUDOLPH, D.D.S., Professor of Orthodontia and Chairman of the Division of Orthodontia

"The cost of adequate dental care for adults." *Journal of the American College of Dentists*, 9:137-83. June, 1942.

CARL W. WALDRON, M.D., D.D.S., L.D.S., Professor of Oral Pathology and Chairman of the Division of Oral Pathology

"Tumors of the upper jaw particularly tumors related to the sinuses." *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 72:503-11. 1941.

"Fractures of the maxilla, describing a simplified appliance for craniomaxillary support and fixation." *Surgery*, 11:183-94. 1942.

"Injuries of the nose." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:258-67. 1942.

"Fractures of the mandible, with special reference to the reduction of complicated displacements and subsequent immobilization." *Journal-Lancet*, 62:228-40. June, 1942.

WALLACE D. ARMSTRONG, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Dentistry and Physiology and Director of Dental Research Laboratory

"A condition suggestive of threshold dental fluorosis observed in Tristan da Cunha II. Fluorine content of the teeth" (with R. F. Sognaes). *Journal of Dental Research*, 20:315-22. 1941.

"Relation of gastric acidity to alveolar bone resorption" (with J. Brechner). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 48:98-100. 1941.

"Phosphate equilibrium between plasma and saliva" (with C. P. Barnum). *Ibid.*, 49:40-42. 1942.

"Effect of phosphoric acid esters on fracture healing" (with L. Sperling and S. Litow). *Ibid.*, 49:169-71. 1942.

"In vivo and in vitro exchange of phosphorus by enamel and dentin" (with C. P. Barnum). *American Journal of Physiology*, 135:478-84. 1942.

"Biochemical and nutritional studies in relation to the teeth." *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 11:441-64. 1942.

"A method of distinguishing endogenous and exogenous fecal phosphorus and the effect of vitamin D on phosphorous absorption" (with C. P. Barnum). *Proceedings of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*, 1:98-99. 1942.

AMBERT B. HALL, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Crown and Bridge Work and Oral Anatomy

"An analysis of the oral surgery records of the University of Minnesota, School of Dentistry" (with C. A. Griffith and W. J. Simon). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 28:1930-37. December, 1941.

LEWIS W. THOM, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Operative Dentistry

"The amalgam restoration as a treatment for dental caries." *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 26:3-8. March, 1942.

EARL A. NELSON, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Crown and Bridge Work

"Abutments as applied to fixed as well as removable partial denture prosthesis." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 29:534-42. April, 1942.

DOROTHEA F. RADUSCH, D.D.S., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Oral Hygiene and Pathology

"Nutritional aspect of periodontal disease." *Annals of Dentistry*, 7:169-80. September-December, 1940.

"Nutrition and dental health, with special emphasis on periodontal relationships." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 28:1524-32. September, 1941.

"Variability of diagnoses of incidence of dental caries." *Ibid.*, 28:1959-61. December, 1941.

"Nutrition and dental health. (Summary.)" *Journal of the Canadian Dental Association*, 8:26. January, 1942.

WILLIAM J. SIMON, D.D.S., M.S. in Dent., Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry

"A radiographic survey of root canal therapy." *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 25:61-68. September, 1941.

"Dilaceration of a central incisor" (with P. J. Brekhus). *Ibid.*, 25:99-100. December, 1941.

"Methyl methacrylate teaching methods" (with C. O. Flagstad, C. E. Larson, and A. P. Lund). *Journal of Dental Education*, 6:121-24. December, 1941.

"A survey of the financial status of the University of Minnesota dental students" (with W. F. Lasby). *Ibid.*, 6:229-33. February, 1942.



"An analysis of the oral surgery records of the University of Minnesota, School of Dentistry" (with C. A. Griffith and A. B. Hall). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 28:1930-37. December, 1941.

"Para-nitrobenzoic acid in oral surgery" (with C. A. Griffith and A. D. Hirschfelder). *Ibid.*, 29:49-60. January, 1942.

"The proximal gold foil filling" (with R. O. Green). *Ibid.*, 29:559-70. April, 1942.

"Space maintainers" (with H. E. Colby and H. C. Wittich). *Ibid.*, 29:1025-30. June, 1942.

HAROLD C. WITTICH, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry

"The managing of the child patient." *Dental Assistant*, 10:106-107. July-August, 1941.

"Space maintainers" (with H. E. Colby and W. J. Simon). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 29:1025-30. June, 1942.

HENRY E. COLBY, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor in Orthodontia

"Space maintainers" (with W. J. Simon and H. C. Wittich). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 29:1025-30. June, 1942.

AXEL P. LUND, D.D.S., Instructor in Crown and Bridge Work

"Methyl methacrylate teaching methods" (with C. O. Flagstad, W. J. Simon, and C. E. Larson). *Journal of Dental Education*, 6:121-24. December, 1941.

JULIUS BRECHNER, M.S., D.D.S., Research Fellow in Dental Research

"Relation of gastric acidity to alveolar bone resorption" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 48:98-100. 1941.

CHARLES E. LARSON, Dental Technician

"Methyl methacrylate teaching methods" (with C. O. Flagstad, W. J. Simon, and A. P. Lund). *Journal of Dental Education*, 6:121-24. December, 1941.

## COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

CHARLES H. ROGERS, D.Sc., Dean of the College of Pharmacy

*Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry* (with G. Crossen). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1941. 120 pages.

"The pharmacognosy of domestic wheat and rye ergots" (with H. W. Youngken, Jr. and E. B. Fischer). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association, Practical Pharmacy Edition*, Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 136. 1942.

Abstracts in *North Western Druggist*. Vol. 49. 1941, Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Vol. 50. 1942, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

FREDERICK J. WULLING, Phm.D., LL.M., Phm.M. *causa honoris*, D.Sc. *causa honoris*, Dean Emeritus of the College of Pharmacy

"Most parents are not good teachers." Page 150 in A. Pater, compiler and editor, *We, the People, Yearbook of Public Opinion*. New York: Paebar Company. 1940.

"Praise indeed." *North Western Druggist*, Vol. 48, No. 4, p. 19. April, 1940.

"Reference to a four year course." *Ibid.*, Vol. 48, No. 12, p. 48. December, 1940.

"Memorial to Dr. Edward Kremers." *Wisconsin Druggist*, p. 8. August, 1941.

"Letter on high ideals of pharmaceutical excellence." *American Professional Pharmacist*, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 147. March, 1942.

GUSTAV BACHMAN, Phm.D., Professor of Pharmacy

"Report of chairman of Public Health Committee." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 116-18. 1941.

"Practical application of enteric coating to pills and tables." *North Western Druggist*, Vol. 50, No. 1, p. 40. January, 1942.

## EARL B. FISCHER, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacognosy

- "The pharmacognosy of domestic wheat and rye ergots" (with H. W. Youngken, Jr. and C. H. Rogers). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association, Practical Pharmacy Edition*, Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 136. 1942.
- "Report of chairman of Drug Plant Culture Committee." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, p. 118. 1941.
- "Report of chairman of Northwestern Branch of the American Pharmaceutical Association." *Ibid.*, p. 170. 1941.
- Laboratory Manual of Pharmacognosy* (with H. W. Youngken, Jr.). 1941. 35 mimeographed pages.

## OLE GISVOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

- "The synthesis of 3-hydroxyphthalic acid." *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 31:202. 1942.

GEORGE CROSSEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
*Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry* (with C. H. Rogers). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1941. 120 pages.

- "Report of the Committee on Drug Standards." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, p. 97. 1941.
- "Saccharin content of isoalcoholic elixir." *Bulletin of the National Formulary Committee*, 9:186. 1941.
- "Pharmaceuticals for the diabetic." *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association, Practical Pharmacy Edition*, 2:362-66. 1941.
- "Preparaciones farmaceuticas para los diabeticos." *Farmaceutico*, 18:116-18, 134. 1942.

## CHARLES V. NETZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacy

- "Report of the secretary of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 30-32. 1941.
- "Report of the Executive Committee" (with H. O. Peterson). *Ibid.*, pp. 79-84. 1941.
- "Report of Committee on Education" (with C. A. Borgstrom). *Ibid.*, pp. 168-70. 1941.
- "An outline of subjects in theoretical and practical pharmacy suggested for inclusion in the first year of a four-year course in pharmacy." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 6:238-41. April, 1942.
- Editor, *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, 1941.

## CHARLES O. WILSON, Ph.C., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

- "An assay for camphorated menthol." *Bulletin of the National Formulary Committee*, Vol. 9, No. 12, pp. 350-53. 1941.
- "The value of professional literature to the pharmacist." *Merck Report*, Vol. 51, No. 1, pp. 1-24. 1942.
- "The assay of menthol." *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association, Scientific Edition*, Vol. 31, No. 3, pp. 85-88. 1942.
- "Company literature and its value to pharmacy." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 6:234-37. 1942.
- Laboratory Manual in Pharmaceutical Biochemistry*. 1941. 12 mimeographed pages.

## HEBER W. YOUNGKEN, JR., M.S., Teaching Assistant in Pharmacognosy

- "The pharmacognosy of domestic wheat and rye ergots" (with E. B. Fischer and C. H. Rogers). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association, Practical Pharmacy Edition*, Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 136. 1942.
- Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 15. 1941. No. 9.
- A Laboratory Manual of Pharmacognosy* (with E. B. Fischer). 1941. 35 mimeographed pages.

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

## ADMINISTRATION

WESLEY E. PEIK, Ph.D., Professor of Education and Dean of the College of Education

"Minnesota schools and the war." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:173-74. 1942.

"Our educational functions and objectives." *Ibid.*, 22:301. 1942.

"Education in post-war adjustment." *Eta Chapter News*, 3:2. March, 1941.

"Minnesota Committee on Education attempts to meet a challenge." *Ibid.*, 3:2. March, 1942.

"Teacher supply and selection." *Official Proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Convention, Minnesota School Board Association*, pp. 117-23. 1942.

*Education of Teachers in the Liberal Arts College*. A digest of four lectures delivered at the University of Minnesota to the Workshop on Teacher Education. 1941. 30 mimeographed pages.

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

ALBERT M. FIELD, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Education

"Preface." Pages vii-ix in *Agriculture III—American Farming*. St. Paul. Webb Publishing Company. 1941.

Editor

*Agriculture III—American Farming* (with A. Boss, H. K. Wilson, and W. E. Petersen). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1941. 494 pages.

*Visitor*. 1940-42.

Special Methods Department, *Agricultural Education Magazine*. 1940-42.

GEORGE F. EKSTROM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education

*Nineteenth Annual Congress High School Students of Vocational Agriculture*. Bulletin of the University of Minnesota. Vol. 45, No. 17. 1942. 19 pages.

"The significance of planning." *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 14:103, 113. 1941.

"Personnel of part-time classes in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 14:135, 138. 1942.

"Selection and guidance of college students in agricultural education" (with L. H. Harden). *Educational Administration and Supervision*, 28:139-43. 1942.

*Personnel Study of Students Enrolled in Part-Time Classes Taught by Minnesota Teachers of Vocational Agriculture*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 17 pages.

*Study of How Graduates from High School Departments of Vocational Agriculture Become Established in Farming for Themselves*. (Survey form.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 9 pages.

Supervisor

Committee of Teachers, *Supervised Practice Planning and Record Book for All-Day and Part-Time Students*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 29 pages.

Committee of Teachers, *Supplement to Supervised Practice Planning and Record Book for All-Day and Part-Time Students*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 14 pages.

## ART EDUCATION

RUTH RAYMOND, M.A., Professor of Art Education

"Inviting you to a treasure hunt." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:302-303. 1942.

MARIE LIEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Art Education

"A state university opens new frontiers in art education." *Art Education Today*, 8: 48-57. 1942.

CLIFTON GAYNE, JR., M.A., Instructor in Art Education

Contributing editor, Vitamin A<sub>(rt)</sub> for an Enriched Curriculum (department for elementary school teachers). *Design*. 1941-42.

GERTRUDE D. ROSS, M.A., Instructor in Art Education

"Simplified ceramic color processes." *School Arts Magazine*, 41:117-19. 1941.

### CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

NELSON L. BOSSING, Ph.D., Professor of Education

*Progressive Methods of Teaching in Secondary Schools*. (Revised edition.) Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company. 1942. 778 pages.

"Readjustments in the school program for the adolescent." *School Review*, 49:428-35. 1941; summary. *Educational Digest*, 7:48-49. October, 1941.

Review of Rudyard K. Bent and Henry H. Kronenberg, *Principles of Secondary Education in School Review*, 50:310-11. 1942.

Editor

*General Report—The Curriculum Institute, 1941*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 134 pages.

*General Report—The Curriculum Institute, 1942*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 111 pages.

Co-operating editor, Curriculum Development Section, *Minnesota Journal of Education*. March, April, May, 1942.

LEO J. BRUECKNER, Ph.D., Professor of Education

*Adapting Instruction in Arithmetic to Individual Differences*. (Series on Individualization of Instruction, No. 4.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1941. 54 pages.

*Arithmetic We Use* (with F. Grossnickle and E. Merton). Grade 3, 280 pages; Grade 4, 280 pages; Grade 5, 320 pages; Grade 6, 320 pages; Grade 7, 320 pages; Grade 8, 320 pages. Philadelphia: John C. Winston. 1942.

"Introduction." Pages 1-6 in *Illustrative Teaching Units for the Elementary Grades*. (Series on Individualization of Instruction, No. 3.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1941.

"Selected references on elementary education. I. Curriculum, methods of teaching and study and supervision." *Elementary School Journal*, 42:60-68. September, 1941.

"Recent trends in elementary education." *Morningside College Bulletin*, 25:16-21. October, 1941.

"Research in education." *Phi Delta Kappan*, 24:186-89. December, 1941.

"The necessity of a continuous program of diagnosis." *Journal of Educational Research*, 35:459-62. February, 1942.

Review of H. L. Morrison, *The Curriculum of the Common School* in *Journal of Educational Research*, 35:464. February, 1942.

Editor, Elementary Education, *Journal of Educational Research*. 1941-42.

Contributing editor, *Britannica Junior Encyclopaedia*.

"Recent literature on how community resources are utilized in curriculum building in the elementary school." Pages 7-15 in *General Report of the Curriculum Institute*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February, 1942.

DORA V. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Education

*Basic Aims for English Instruction in American Schools*. National Council of Teachers of English, Pamphlet Publication No. 3, 1942. 16 pages.

*The Role of the English Teacher in Wartime*. Supplement to Pamphlet Publication No. 3 of the National Council of Teachers of English. 1942. 4 pages.

"Basic aims for English instruction in American schools." *English Journal*, 31:40-55. 1942; condensed. *Educational Digest*, 7:17-20. 1942.

"The role of the English teacher in wartime." *English Journal*, 31:87-91. 1942.

"The present status of reading in secondary schools." *Ibid.*, 31:274-83. 1942.

"Selected references on elementary school instruction: English." *Elementary School Journal*, 42:135-39. 1942.

"Selected references on secondary school instruction: English." *School Review*, 50:128-32. 1942.

- Review of *Language Arts in the Elementary School; Twentieth Yearbook of the Department of Elementary School Principals of the National Education Association in Childhood Education*, 18:142. May, 1942.
- Syllabus. Revised edition of *Materials for Use in the Course in Children's Literature*. 1941. 68 mimeographed pages.
- Supplement to *Materials for Use in the Course in Adolescent Literature*. 1942. 12 mimeographed pages.

EDGAR B. WESLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Education

- Reading Guide for Social Studies Teachers*. National Council for the Social Studies Bulletin No. 17. 1941. 158 pages.
- America's Road to Now* (with C. Coleman). (Revised edition.) Boston: D. C. Heath. 1942. 672 pages.
- Teaching the Social Studies*. (Revised edition.) Boston: D. C. Heath. 1942. 672 pages.
- "The nature and functions of the social studies in the elementary school." Pages 47-56 in *The Social Studies in the Elementary School*. Twelfth Yearbook of the National Council for the Social Studies. Washington: The Council. 1941.
- "National objectives and the social studies curriculum." *Scholastic*, 39:1T. 1941.
- "Old textbooks in the University Library." *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 41:38. September, 1941.
- "Education as a responsibility of the state." *Harvard Educational Review*, 12:109-15. 1942.
- Revision of Hayes, Moon, and Wayland, *Workbook in World History*. New York: Macmillan Company. 1942. 184 pages.
- Reviews of
- Paul Hanna, I. J. Quillen, and G. Potter, *Ten Communities* in *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, 5:4. 1941.
- Louis Wirth, *Eleven Twenty-Six: A Decade of Social Science Research in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 28:317. 1941.
- Newton Edwards, *Education in a Democracy* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 219:203-205. January, 1942.

CLIFFORD P. ARCHER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of the Bureau of Recommendations

- Securing a Teaching Position*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, College of Education, Bureau of Recommendations. 1942. 22 pages.
- When You Need a Superintendent*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Recommendations. 1942. 4 pages.
- To Superintendents*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Recommendations. 1942. 4 pages.
- "Criteria for the selection of community resources." Pages 10-12 in *General Report Curriculum Institute*. University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1942.
- "The school's part in the fight for freedom." Pages 1-2 in *Education Handbook*. Welfare Advisory Committee, Civilian Defense Council. 1942.
- "Education and national defense." *Journal of the Minnesota Education Association*, 22:11. 1941.
- "Teaching personnel problems." *Ibid.*, 22:12. 1942.
- "The Education Policies Commission." *Ibid.*, 22:169-70. 1942.
- "Education and the permanent defense of democracy." *Ibid.*, 22:259-60. 1942.
- "Regional Institute on Educational Policy." *Ibid.*, 22:319-20. 1942.
- "Struggle for the control of education." *Eta Chapter News*, 3:2. 1941.
- "Education enlists for the war." *Ibid.*, 3:2. 1942.
- "How the teaching of speech can aid in winning the war." *Speech Outlook*, 4:1-3. 1942.
- Editor
- Eta Chapter News*. 1941-42.
- Curriculum Development, *Journal of Minnesota Education Association*. 1941-42.
- Report of Institute on Educational Policy. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 25 pages.
- Annual Report of the Bureau of Recommendations, University of Minnesota, College of Education. 1942. 13 mimeographed pages.

## EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

CHARLES W. BOARDMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Education

"The white clause." *Eta Chapter News*, 3:4. 1941.

"The use of community resources in secondary schools, Part II." Pages 16-19 in *General Report—The Curriculum Institute*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942.

*Report on the Cooperative Study of Technical High School, St. Cloud*. St. Cloud: Technical High School Mimeograph Department. 1942. 42 pages and appendix.

MERVIN G. NEALE, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Administration

Review of N. L. Engelhardt and school planning associates, *Portfolio A, Elementary School Classrooms in School Executive*, 61:32. January, 1942.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

PALMER O. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Professor of Education

"The construction and evaluation of comprehensive examinations in the College of Pharmacy." Pages 178-87 in *Studies in Higher Education*. Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, 1938-1940. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1941.

"Growth in the ability to acquire and apply facts and principles." Pages 28-65 in *An Evaluation of Modern Education*. New York: D. Appleton-Century Company. 1942.

"Prediction of success in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics" (with E. M. Freeman). Pages 33-65 in *University of Minnesota Studies in Predicting Scholastic Achievement*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942.

Compiler, with J. P. Leonard, A. C. Eurich, and others, *An Evaluation of Modern Education*. New York: D. Appleton-Century Company. 1942. 299 pages.

WILFORD S. MILLER, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology

*Graduate Record Examination and Analogies Test, A Preliminary Report*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 13 pages.

C. GILBERT WRENN, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology

*Student Personnel Problem: A Study of New Students and Personnel Procedures* (with R. Bell). New York: Farrar and Rinehart. 1942. 235 pages.

*Aids to Group Guidance—A Complete Manual for the Sponsor of Home Room and Other Group Guidance Activities* (with R. D. Hein and Shirley Pratt). Minneapolis: Educational Publishers, Inc. 1942. 70 pages.

"Certain industrial research having implications for student personnel work." Pages 80-89 in *Report of the Eighteenth Annual Meeting of the American College Personnel Association*. Urbana, Illinois: American College Personnel Association, University of Illinois. 1941.

"The role of faculty advisors in a college personnel program." Pages 106-109, *ibid.* 1941.

"Identifying educationally unadjusted youth." Pages 308-14 in *Roads to the Future*. Twenty-eighth Annual Schoolmen's Week Proceedings. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press. 1941.

"Study habits associated with high and low scholarship" (with W. J. Humber). *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 32:611-16. November, 1941.

"Introversion-extroversion as a factor in teacher training." *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 2:47-58. January, 1942.

"Counseling" (with J. G. Darley). *Review of Educational Research*, Vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 45-66. April, 1942.

"Keeping guidance from becoming a fad." *Bulletin of the Pennsylvania Association of Deans of Women*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 308-14. September 15, 1941. Mimeographed.

Reviews of

H. D. Anderson and P. E. Davidson, *Occupational Trends in the United States in Occupations*. 20:156-57. November, 1941.

Louise Price, *Creative Group Work on the Campus in Curriculum Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 229-30. May, 1942.

## WALTER W. COOK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

- Grouping and Promotion in the Elementary School.* (Series on Individualization of Instruction, No. 2.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1941. 55 pages.
- "Prediction of success in journalism." Pages 170-77 in *Studies in Higher Education*. Biennial Report of the Committee on Educational Research, 1938-1940. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1941.
- "General summary of institute findings with reference to problems of adapting the curriculum to individual differences." Pages 132-35 in *General Report—the Curriculum Institute, 1941*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941.
- "New premises for curriculum organization." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:179. 1942.
- "Before the curriculum can be adjusted to the needs of the pupil." *Ibid.*, 22:225. 1942.
- "Psychological principles to guide in the utilization of community resources in developing the curriculum." Pages 2-6 in *General Report—the Curriculum Institute, 1942*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942.
- Report on testing program to determine student's aptitude for graduate work in education. 1941. 17 mimeographed pages.

## MARVIN J. VAN WAGENEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Educational Psychology

- "Relation of trait ratings to quality of work in the elementary school" (with others). Pt. 4, sec. 4 in *Report of the State Testing Committee of the Minnesota Council of School Executives, Pupil Personnel Study of Pupils in Minnesota Schools*. 1941. 69 pages.
- "Interrelations of personality trait ratings" (with T. J. Berning and others). Pt. 4, sec. 5, *ibid.* 1941. 114 pages.
- "Comparison of pupils who dropped out of school and those who remained in school" (with T. J. Berning and others). Pt. 4, sec. 6, *ibid.* 1942. 53 pages.
- German vocabulary and perception of relations scales (with O. Bobertag and E. Mueller). 1941. 27 varityped pages.

## FRED BROWN, Ph.D., Professorial Lecturer in Education

- "Parental attitudes and their effect upon child adjustment." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 12:224-30. 1942.
- "The Minneapolis kindergarten Binet testing program: an experiment in applied psychology." *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, Vol. 6, No. 5, pp. 142-48. 1942.
- The Examiner: A Newsletter for Kindergarten Teacher-Testers*. Monthly, September-June. 1941-42. 3 mimeographed pages.

## NICHOLAS FATTU, Ph.D., Instructor in Educational Psychology

- Experimental Design and the Analysis of Variance and Co-Variance*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 114 pages.
- The Relative Efficiency of Certain Experimental Designs Used in Psychological Experiments*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 11 pages.

## GENERAL EDUCATION

## RUTH E. ECKERT, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Education

- "The individual in his immediate economic relationships." Pages 46-57 in *The New Economic Education at the Secondary Level*. Proceedings of the University of Chicago Conference on Business Education. 1941. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1941.
- "A cooperative approach to appraisal" (with C. R. Pace). *Journal of Higher Education*, 13:33-38. 1942.
- Principles of Evaluation. (Talk given to League of Nursing Education, Duluth, Minnesota.) 1941. 5 mimeographed pages.

TRACY F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

"Increasing program effectiveness through evaluation." Chapter 8, pages 99-103 in M. J. Herzberg, editor, *Radio and English Teaching*. New York: D. Appleton-Century Company. 1941.

"Teacher education in radio." Pages 139-43 in J. H. MacLachy, editor, *Education on the Air*, 1941.

"Teacher training in radio." *Service Bulletin of the FREC*, 4:1-2. 1942.

"Music appreciation at the University of Minnesota." *School and Society*, 55:394-96. 1942.

"Faculty members listed in *Who's Who*." *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 41:397. 1942.  
Review of Carroll Atkinson, *Radio Extension Courses Broadcast for Credit* in *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 1:8, 13. 1942.

FOSTER E. GROSSNICKLE, Ph.D., Professorial Lecturer, General Education

*Arithmetic We Use* (with L. J. Brueckner and E. Merton). Grade 3, 280 pages; Grade 4, 280 pages; Grade 5, 320 pages; Grade 6, 320 pages; Grade 7, 320 pages; Grade 8, 320 pages. Philadelphia: John C. Winston. 1942.

ROBERT J. KELLER, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Education

"President's message." *Eta Chapter News*, 3:3. 1941.

"The president speaks his mind." *Ibid.*, 3:3. 1942.

ANTON THOMPSON, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Education

"A critique of educational periodicals." *School and Society*, 55:157-58. 1942.

## HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

THEODORE BRAMELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Educational Philosophy

"Relations with public education: some specific issues and proposals" (with G. S. Counts). Chapter 11, pages 249-77 in *Workers' Education in the United States*. New York: Harper and Brothers. 1941.

"Toward a philosophy of workers' education." Chapter 12, pages 278-302, *ibid.* 1941.

"The relation of philosophy and science from the perspective of education." *Educational Trends*, 9:5-10. 1941.

Reviews of

I. B. Berkson, *Preface to an Educational Philosophy in Frontiers of Democracy*, 8: 60-61. 1941.

B. Croce, *History As the Story of Liberty*. *Ibid.*, 8:60-61. 1941.

R. Ulich, *Fundamentals of Democratic Education*. *Ibid.*, 8:60-61. 1941.

Editor, *Workers' Education in the United States*. Fifth Yearbook of the John Dewey Society. New York: Harper and Brothers. 1941.

"What is the socio-philosophical basis in education for the use of community resources in curriculum development?" Pages 1-2 in *General Report—the Curriculum Institute*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942.

## HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

CLARA M. BROWN, M.A., Professor of Home Economics Education

*Evaluation and Investigation in Home Economics*. New York: F. S. Crofts and Company. 1941. 461 pages.

*Home Economics in Public High Schools* (with members of the home economics staff of the Home Economics Service). Federal Security Agency, U. S. Office of Education, Vocational Division Bulletin No. 213. Home Economics Education Series No. 24. 1941. 114 pages.

"Home and family life education." Pages 387-97 in *Fine and Applied Arts, Commercial Education, and Home and Family Living*. American Educational Research Association, Vol. 31, No. 4, Pt. 1. October, 1941.

"Effective teaching in homemaking" (with Hazel M. Hatcher and Helen F. Callahan). *Journal of Home Economics*, 34:293-96. May, 1941.



ELLA J. ROSE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics Education  
 Abstracts in *Educational Abstracts*, Vol. 6. 1941. Nos. 883, 884, 1325, 1326. Vol. 7.  
 1942. Nos. 213, 214, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373.  
 Advisory editor, *Journal of Home Economics*. 1941-42.  
 The Case Study Method in the Guidance of Prospective Home Economics Teachers in  
 Personal and Social Adjustment. (Ph.D. thesis.) Ohio State University. 1941.  
 597 typewritten pages.

MARY FRANCES INMAN, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics Education  
 "The young child and the present crisis." *Newsletter of the Minnesota Home Economics  
 Association*, March 1, 1942.

ANNA M. KROST, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics Education  
 "From quilting bee to homemakers' school." *Candle of Phi Upsilon Omicron*, 28:257-59.  
 1941.  
 "How a survey in adult education was used." *Journal of Home Economics*, 34:365-67.  
 1942.  
 Unit outline for teachers of adult classes. 1941-42. 8 mimeographed pages.

HAZEL M. HATCHER, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Home Economics Edu-  
 cation  
 "Effective teaching in homemaking" (with C. M. Brown and Helen F. Callahan).  
*Journal of Home Economics*, 34:293-96. 1941.

#### MUSIC EDUCATION

HAZEL B. NOHAVEC, Mus.D., Instructor in Music Education  
*Rhythmic Activities in the Elementary Grades*. Publications of the Music Educators  
 National Conference. Information Leaflet No. 4. 4 pages.  
*Listening Lessons in the Secondary School*. Publications of the Music Educators Na-  
 tional Conference. Information Leaflet No. 103. 4 pages.  
 Reviews of Vocal Music Material, *Music Educators Journal*, 28:42, 44. January-  
 February, 1942; 28:49, 50. March-April, 1942; 28:44, 46. May-June, 1942.

J. CLARK RHODES, B.M., B.A., Instructor in Music Education  
 Leaflets on 4-H club musical activities. 1941-42.

#### TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

HOMER J. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Industrial Education  
 "Trade and technical education." Pages 79-94 in W. C. Reavis, editor, *Administrative  
 Adjustments Required by Socio-Economic Change*, Vol. 4. Proceedings of the  
 Tenth Annual Conference of Administrative Officers of Public and Private Schools.  
 Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1941.  
 "Report of the vice-president representing industrial arts education." *Minutes of the  
 Sessions of the Executive Committee and of the House of Delegates, American  
 Vocational Association, San Francisco Convention*, December, 1940, pp. 71-74.  
 1941.  
 "Report, Group III. Technical education" (with H. W. Teichroew). *Proceedings of  
 the Minnesota Conference on Education and National Defense*, pp. 5-7. 1941.  
 "Report, Group D. Vocational and adult education" (with G. L. Anderson). *Pro-  
 ceedings of the Institute on Education and the Permanent Defense of Democracy*,  
 pp. 10-11. 1942.  
 "Selected references on industrial arts." *Elementary School Journal*, 42:222-24. 1941.  
 "Two phases of industrial education" (with R. O. Small). *School Shop*, 1:2. 1941.  
 "Technical and trade education." *Industrial Arts and Vocational Education*, 30:414-18.  
 1941.  
 "A tribute to the late George M. Brace." *Ibid.*, 31:228, 18A. 1942.  
 "Selected references on industrial and vocational arts." *School Review*, 50:212-14.  
 1942.

**VERNE C. FRYKLUND, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Industrial Education**  
*Combat Tank Repair and Maintenance.* (Analysis.) (Restricted.) Rock Island Arsenal, U.S. War Department. 1941.  
*Trade and Job Analysis.* Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing Company. 1942. 200 pages.  
*A Teacher Training Department for the Armored Force School.* (Restricted.) Fort Knox, Kentucky: Armored Force School. 1942.  
 "Industrial education." Chapter 4, pp. 398-407 in *Review of Educational Research*, Vol. 11, No. 4, Pt. 1. 1941.  
 "Trends in trade education." *Nation's Schools*, 27:35, 48. 1941.  
 Syllabi and tests for class use (with others). (Restricted.) Fort Knox, Kentucky: Armored Force School, Teacher Training Department. 1942. 200 mimeographed pages.

**WILLIAM J. MICHEELS, Ph.D., Instructor in Industrial Education**  
 "State supervision of industrial arts education." *Industrial Arts and Vocational Education*, 31:135-38. March, 1942; 31:154-57. April, 1942.  
 "Contributions to occupational guidance through industrial arts." *American Vocational Association Journal and News Bulletin*, 17:102-104. May, 1942.  
 Editor, *Professional Writings of Homer J. Smith.* Minneapolis: Industrial Arts Club, University of Minnesota, 1942. x, 90 pages.  
 Organizing a Course of Study. 1942. 14 mimeographed pages for class use.  
 Syllabi and tests for class use (with others). (Restricted.) Fort Knox, Kentucky: Armored Force School, Teacher Training Department, 1942. 200 mimeographed pages.

#### UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

**G. LESTER ANDERSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Director of Training School**  
 "What happens to high school graduates?" (with T. J. Berning). *Education Digest*, 7:9-11. 1942.  
 "Report, Group D. Vocational and adult education" (with H. J. Smith). *Proceedings of the Institute on Education and the Permanent Defense of Democracy*, pp. 10-11. 1942.

**DONALD M. CASTLEBERRY, M.A., Instructor in Social Studies**  
*Public Administration* (with E. R. Carr, L. White, and M. Goldschmidt). Washington: National Association of Secondary School Principals and the National Council for the Social Studies. 1942. 50 pages.  
*Minnesota State Board Examination for Eighth Grade Social Studies.* St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1942. 4 pages.  
 Reviews of  
 Joseph I. Arnold, *Challenges to American Youth* in *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:124. November, 1941.  
 R. A. Maurer and G. F. Jones, *The Constitution of the United States.* *Ibid.*, 22:124. November, 1941.  
 J. C. Parker, C. P. Patterson, and S. B. McAlister, *Citizenship in Our Democracy.* *Ibid.*, 22:332. April, 1942.

**EDWIN R. CARR, M.A., Instructor in History**  
*Public Administration* (with L. White, M. Goldschmidt, and D. Castleberry). Washington: National Association of Secondary School Principals and National Council for the Social Studies. 1942. 50 pages.  
 Reviews of  
 S. H. Patterson, A. W. S. Little, and H. R. Burch, *American Economic Problems in Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:124. November, 1941.  
*Learning the Ways of Democracy.* *Ibid.*, 22:332. April, 1942.  
 Paul R. Hanna, I. J. Kuillen, and Gladys Potter, *Ten Communities.* *Ibid.*, 22:333. April, 1942.  
 Editor, *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies.* 1941-42. Mimeographed.

JAMES E. CURTIS, M.S., Instructor in Physical Education and Assistant Director of the Training School

"Supervision and direction of inter-school activities." *School Activities*, 13:251-53. 1942.

WILTON B. GUNDLACH, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics

*General Mathematics Test—Grade 9*. St. Paul: Department of Education, State of Minnesota. 1942. 4 pages.

*Advanced Algebra Test—Grade 11*. St. Paul: Department of Education, State of Minnesota. 1942. 4 pages.

"An investigation of mathematics teachers in Minnesota." *Mathematics Teacher*, 34: 258-65. 1941.

EUNICE L. HENDRICKSON, B.S., Instructor in Home Economics

Tests for class use. 1942. 15 mimeographed pages.

DUARD LAGING, B.S., Instructor in Art

"The art resources of the community." 15 pages in *Art Education Today*. New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University. 1942.

SHAILER A. PETERSON, M.A., Instructor in Education and Head of the Science Department

"Utilization of natural resources in the physical sciences." (Abstract.) *Minnesota Academy of Science*, 9:90. 1941.

Physical science test. 1942. 10 mimeographed pages.

Instructional test for the parts of scientific words. 1942. 6 mimeographed pages.

VIRGIL R. WALKER, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics

*Minnesota State Board Examination in Plane Geometry*. Minneapolis: Educational Test Bureau. 1942. 4 pages.

*Minnesota State Board Examination in Solid Geometry*. Minneapolis: Educational Test Bureau. 1942. 4 pages.

MABEL E. JACKMAN, M.A., Librarian

"The relation between maturity of content and simplicity of style in selected books of fiction." *Library Quarterly*, 11:302-27. 1941.

Test on the use of a high school library for student teachers. 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

ALICE K. DOMEIER, B.S., Assistant Librarian

Bibliography of articles in professional periodicals in University High School library. (6 times yearly). 1941-42. 6-10 mimeographed pages.

## GRADUATE SCHOOL

THEODORE C. BLEGEN, Ph.D., L.H.D., Litt.D., Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of History

*Planning for the Future*. Northfield: Norwegian-American Historical Association. 1942. 8 pages.

"Minnesota." Pages 437-38 in *1942 Britannica Book of the Year*. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica. 1942.

"Immigrant transition." *Nordisk Tidende*, July 24, 1941.

"Pioneer bookshelves and modern libraries." *Minnesota History*, 22:351-66. December, 1941.

"The Minnesota Historical Society and the University of Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 23:1-10. March, 1942.

Review of Helen Clapesattle, *The Doctors Mayo in Minnesota History*, 22:404-408. 1941.

Editor, *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*. Vol. 12. Northfield: Norwegian-American Historical Association. 1941. 203 pages.

HERBERT M. FREUNDLICH, Ph.D. (deceased), Distinguished Service Professor in the Graduate School

"Some mechanical properties of sols and gels and their relation to protoplasmic structure." Pages 85-98 in *The Structure of Protoplasm*. Ames: Iowa State College Press. 1942.

RICHARD E. SCAMMON, Ph.D., LL.D., Distinguished Service Professor in the Graduate School

"Developmental anatomy." Section 1, pages 9-52 in J. Parsons Schaeffer, editor, *Morris' "Human Anatomy"* (Tenth edition, revised.) Philadelphia: Blakiston Company. 1942.

Editor, Embryology-Human Growth Department, *Growth*. 1941-42.

Associate editor

*American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. 1941-42.

*Child Development*. 1941-42.

## MAYO FOUNDATION

### ADMINISTRATION

DONALD C. BALFOUR, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of the Mayo Foundation

"Tribute to Dr. William B. Peck, Freeport, Illinois." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 239-40. 1941.

"La educacion medica en las Americas." *Dia Médico*, 14:600. June 29, 1942.

Member Editorial Board

*Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*.

*American Journal of Surgery*.

LOUIS B. WILSON, M.D., D.Sc., Professor of Pathology and Director Emeritus of the Mayo Foundation

"Selection of residents." *Modern Hospital*, 57:63-64. August, 1941.

"Relative status of qualifications of physicians being considered for graduate training in clinical specialties." *Diplomate*, 14:75-77. February, 1942.

## BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

EDWARD C. ROSENOW, M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., Professor of Bacteriology

"The isolation of 'poliomyelitic' streptococci from the stool in acute epidemic poliomyelitis." (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 17:641. July, 1941.

FORDYCE R. HEILMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Bact., Assistant Professor of Experimental Bacteriology

"A Study of *Asterococcus Muris* (*Streptobacillus Moniliformis*)."

"I. Morphologic aspects and nomenclature." *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 69:32-44. July-August, 1941.

"II. Cultivation and biochemical activities." *Ibid.*, 69:45-51. July-August, 1941.

DOROTHY H. HEILMAN, M.D., M.S. in Bact., Instructor in Bacteriology

"Experimental and clinical studies on gramicidin" (with W. E. Herrell). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 20:433. July, 1941; 20:583-91. September, 1941.

"Comparative bacteriostatic activity of penicillin and gramicidin" (with W. E. Herrell). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 43:12-13. January, 1942.

## BIOCHEMISTRY

ARNOLD E. OSTERBERG, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biochemistry

- "The excretion of potassium by the normal and diseased kidney" (with N. M. Keith and H. E. King). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 55: 219-22. 1940.
- "Pancreatic secretion in man after administration of different stimulants: a comparative study" (with M. W. Comfort). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 8: 337-44. September, 1941.
- "Values for acetylcholine esterase in the blood serum of normal persons and patients with various diseases" (with H. R. Butt, M. W. Comfort, and T. J. Dry). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:649-55. February, 1942.
- "Relationship between gingival hyperplasia and ascorbic acid in the blood and urine of epileptic patients undergoing treatment with sodium 5, 5-diphenyl hydantoinate" (with J. A. Millhon). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 29:207-12. February, 1942.
- "Some effects of potassium salts in man" (with N. M. Keith and H. B. Burchell). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 16:879-92. May, 1942.

EUNICE V. FLOCK, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biochemistry

- "The effect of stilbestrol on the plasma phospholipids of the cock" (with J. L. Bollman). *Journal of Biological Chemistry* (Proceedings of the American Society of Biological Chemistry), 140: xl-xli. July, 1941.

BERNARD F. MCKENZIE, M.S., Instructor in Biochemistry

- "Studies on steroid  $\alpha$ -ketols. II. A new partial synthesis of 5-androstene-3, 16, 17-triol: an intermediate in the preparation of 16-hydroxytestosterone" (with F. H. Stodola and E. C. Kendall). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 6:841-44. November, 1941.

## BIOPHYSICS

CHARLES SHEARD, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Biophysics

- "Air conditioning—its use and limitations in clinics and hospitals." *Hospitals*, 15: 102-12. July, 1941.
- "An evaluation of methods and mechanical devices used in the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases" (with B. T. Horton and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 22:389-403. July, 1941.
- "The effect of infra-red irradiation on cutaneous temperatures" (with E. C. Elkins). *Ibid.*, 22:476-85. August, 1941.
- Associate editorial referee, *American Journal of Optometry*.

EDWARD J. BALDES, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biophysics

- "Studies on peripheral blood flow" (with Julia F. Herrick, H. E. Essex, and F. C. Mann). *American Heart Journal*, 21:743-55. June, 1941.
- "The effect of pitressin on renal circulation and urine secretion" (with K. J. Wakim, Julia F. Herrick, and F. C. Mann). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:1013-22. May, 1942.

MARVIN M. D. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biophysics

- "The effect of shockproof cables and condensers on two-valve half-wave rectification." *Radiology*, 37:94-101. July, 1941.
- "Two instruments for measuring X-ray tube voltage." *Ibid.*, 38:80-83. January, 1942.
- "An electric model of an X-ray machine." *Ibid.*, 38:338-49. March, 1942.
- "Dos instrumentos para medir la tension de los tubos de rayos X." *Revista de Radiologia y Fisioterap.*, 9:189-91. July-August, 1942.

## MEDICINE

WALTER C. ALVAREZ, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Nervous exhaustion as a cause of gastro-intestinal symptoms." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 364-69. 1941.
- "What is the matter with the patient who is chronically tired?" *Journal of Missouri State Medical Association*, 38:365-69. November, 1941.
- "Recent advances in gastro-enterologic practice." *Clinical Medicine*, 49:4-6. January, 1942.
- "Dr. Cannon receives the first award of the Julius Friedenwald medal for distinguished service to gastro-enterology." (Editorial.) *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 8:273. July, 1941.
- "An evaluation of psychoanalysis." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 8:273-74. July, 1941.
- "A new method of making a Thiry fistula." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 8:274. July, 1941.
- "The breeding of families of neurotic rats." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 8:313. August, 1941.
- "Why the gall bladder often seems to empty slowly." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 8:359. September, 1941.
- "Alcoholic neuritis apparently not due to deficiency of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 8:359-60. September, 1941.
- "The rate of rhythmic contraction of the small bowel of rabbits as influenced by experimentally produced hyperthyroidism" (with K. B. Castleton). *Ibid.*, 8:473-74. December, 1941.
- "Some of Great Britain's nutritional problems during this war." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 9:47-48. January, 1942.
- "Carcinoma of the pancreas." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 9:113-14. March, 1942.
- "Night blindness in soldiers: a sign of psychoneurosis rather than of avitaminosis." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 9:114. March, 1942.
- "Studies on intestinal digestion with a new technic." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 9:114. March, 1942.
- "Adelantos recientes en la practica gastroenterologica." *Dia Médico*, 14:574-76. June 29, 1942.

Editor, *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*.

Member, Editorial Board, *América Clínica*.

ARLIE R. BARNES, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Focal infection" (with C. H. Stocumb, M. W. Binger, and H. L. Williams). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:2161-64. December 20, 1941.
- "The significance of negative T waves in all three standard leads of the electrocardiogram" (with H. B. Burchell). *New York Mount Sinai Hospital Journal*, 8:346-56. January-February, 1942.
- "Acute pericarditis simulating acute coronary occlusion: a report of fourteen cases" (with H. B. Burchell). *American Heart Journal*, 23:247-68. February, 1942.

GEORGE B. EUSTERMAN, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Carcinomatous gastric ulcer: misleading results of medical therapy." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 118:1-5. January 3, 1942.
- "Impending gangrene of the foot following treatment for pruritus of jaundice with ergotamine tartrate: report of case" (with L. A. Smith). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:301-303. September, 1942.
- Joint editor, *Yearbook in Medicine*. Chicago Year Book Publishers. 1942.

HERBERT Z. GIFFIN, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "The diagnosis of multiple myeloma by sternal aspiration" (with B. E. Hall and L. H. Beizer). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 203:829-36. June, 1942.

NORMAN M. KEITH, B.A., M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "The excretion of potassium by the normal and diseased kidney" (with A. E. Osterberg and H. E. King). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 55:219-22. 1940.

- "Recession of retinal papilledema during terminal stage of malignant hypertension: report of a case" (with C. W. Rucker and Edith M. Parkhill). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 26:240-46. August, 1941.
- "The significance of plasma and blood volume studies in clinical medicine." *New York Mount Sinai Hospital Journal*, 8:692-702. January-February, 1942.
- "Some effects of potassium salts in man" (with A. E. Osterberg and H. B. Burchell). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 16:879-92. May, 1942.

FRANK H. KRUSEN, M.D., Professor of Physical Medicine

- Physical Medicine*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1941. 846 pages.
- "Physical medicine." Chapter 21, pp. 745-810 in *Oxford Medicine*, Vol. 1, Pt. 2. New York: Oxford University Press. 1941.
- "Present status of ultra-violet irradiation." *British Journal of Physical Medicine*, n.s., 4:80-83. May-June, 1941; 4:97-99. July, 1941.
- "Effect of short wave diathermy on intestinal activity" (with C. J. McLoughlin and F. C. Mann). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 22:325-32. June, 1941.
- "An evaluation of methods and mechanical devices used in the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases" (with B. T. Horton and C. Sheard.) *Ibid.*, 22:389-403. July, 1941.
- "Methods of applying heat locally in general practice." *Ibid.*, 22:531-39. September, 1941.
- "Brucellosis spondylitis: treatment by physically induced hyperpyrexia" (with L. E. Prickman and G. S. Phalen). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 118: 859-62. March 14, 1942.
- "The need for trained personnel in army departments of physical therapy." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74: 1160-61. June, 1942.

WILLIS S. LEMON, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Factors involved in the production and development of silicotic lesions." *Radiology*, 37:413-20. October, 1941.

PAUL A. O'LEARY, M.D., Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "Malaria and artificial fever in the treatment of paresis." *Venerical Disease Information*, 21:278-87. September, 1940.
- "Modern treatment of syphilis." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 2-7. 1941.
- "Inoculation tuberculosis" (with M. W. Harrison). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 44:371-90. September, 1941.
- "Investigations concerning actual methods employed in the management of common dermatoses. III. Symposium on the practical management of psoriasis" (with others). *Journal of Investigation of Dermatology*, 4:399-428. October, 1941.
- "Intraspinal therapy of neurosyphilis" (with R. R. Kierland). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:2035-42. December 13, 1941.
- "Terapéutica intraspinal de la neurosifilis" (with R. R. Kierland). *Nuevas Ideas*, 16: 44-46. February 1, 1942.
- Member, Advisory Editorial Board, *American Journal of Syphilis*.

ALBERT M. SNELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- Vitamin K* (with H. R. Butt). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1941. 172 pages.
- "The analogues of vitamin K: their clinical usefulness." *New York Mount Sinai Hospital Journal*, 8:67-75. July-August, 1941.
- "Changing conceptions of portal cirrhosis." *Pennsylvania Medical Journal*, 45:337-44. January, 1942.
- "The incidence and diagnosis of pancreatic lithiasis. Review of eighteen cases" (with M. W. Comfort). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 8:237-43. July, 1941.
- "Portal cirrhosis with ascites: an analysis of 200 cases with special reference to prognosis and treatment" (with R. G. Fleming). *Ibid.*, 9:115-20. April, 1942.

"Excretion of Coproporphyrin in Hepatic Disease."

- "I. Correlation of urinary and fecal excretion with parenchymatous hepatic damage" (with S. Nesbitt). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:573-81. April, 1942.
- "II. Urinary and fecal excretion in biliary obstruction" (with S. Nesbitt). *Ibid.*, 69:582-88. April, 1942.
- "Tests de la función hepática y procedimientos accesorios: su importancia en el diagnóstico diferencial de las ictericias" (with F. R. Whitehouse). *Dia Médico*, 14: 603-607. June 29, 1942.

RUSSELL M. WILDER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Comments on nutritional requirements." *Proceedings of the American Diabetes Association*, 1:69-75. 1941.
- "Nutrition in the United States: a program for the present emergency and the future." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 14:2189-98. June, 1941.
- "Nutritional problems as related to national defense." *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 8:243-45. July, 1941.
- "Recommended daily allowances." *Medical Woman's Journal*, 48:283-85. September, 1941.
- "Therapy with preparations of pancreas." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:930-32. September 13, 1941.
- "Vitamin restoration of foods as viewed by the physician." *Scientific Monthly*, 53:295-302. October, 1941.
- "Nutrition and national defense" (with R. D. Williams). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24: 1049-52. December, 1941; *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 18:1-8. January, 1942.
- "Why enriched bread?" (with R. D. Williams). *Ibid.*, 18:225-29. April, 1942.
- "Diseases of nutrition: review of certain recent contributions" (with H. R. Butt and W. V. Leary). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:277-343. February, 1942.
- "Diagnosis of Addison's disease: further experience with the Cutler-Power-Wilder sodium chloride restriction test" (with M. H. Power, D. M. Willson, and F. J. Robinson). *Ibid.*, 69:460-69. March, 1942.
- "Induced thiamine (vitamin B<sub>1</sub>) deficiency and the thiamine requirement of man: further observations" (with R. D. Williams, H. L. Mason, and B. F. Smith). *Ibid.*, 69:721-38. May, 1942.
- "Human food needs." *Southern Surgeon*, 11:400-409. June, 1942.
- Member, Editorial Board, *Archives of Internal Medicine*.

HENRY W. WOLTMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Neur., Professor of Neurology

- "Treatment of neurologic changes complicating pernicious anemia" (with F. J. Heck). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:653-58. August, 1941.
- "Amyloid neuritis" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 67:236. 1941; *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 47:132-40. January, 1942.

EDGAR V. ALLEN, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Angiography" (with J. D. Camp). Chapter 18, pp. 1143-68 in Ross Golden, editor, *Diagnostic Roentgenology*, Vol. 2. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1941.
- "Chronic occlusive peripheral arterial diseases." *Transactions of the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America*, 52:141-56. 1941.
- "'Cracking up' under the strain." *Hygeia*, 19:684-86, 732-35. September, 1941.
- "Intermittent claudication as a result of arterial spasm induced by walking" (with W. V. Leary). *American Heart Journal*, 22:719-25. December, 1941.
- "Thrombo-angitis obliterans." *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 18: 165-89. March, 1942.

JACOB A. BARGEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Regional ileitis." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 192-95. 1941.
- "Chronic ulcerative colitis." *Cyclopedia of Medicine*, Service volume, pp. 275-83. 1941.



"Early Carcinoma of the Colon."

- "I. Nature and adequate treatment of small carcinomas" (with C. F. Dixon and C. D. L. Cromar). *Archives of Surgery*, 43:186-91. August, 1941.
- "II. Relation between subclinical inflammatory processes and carcinoma" (with C. F. Dixon and C. D. L. Cromar). *Ibid.*, 43:192-208. August, 1941.
- "Nephrolithiasis complicating chronic ulcerative colitis after ileostomy: a report of six cases" (with W. W. Lindahl). *Journal of Urology*, 46:183-92. August, 1941.
- "Presumptive tuberculous enteritis" (with J. M. Berkman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25: 201-204. March, 1942.
- "Familial occurrence of chronic ulcerative colitis (thrombo-ulcerative colitis): a report of cases" (with R. J. Jackman). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9: 147-49. May, 1942.

NELSON W. BARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Unilateral renal atrophy associated with hypertension" (with A. H. Baggenstoss). *Archives of Pathology*, 32:966-82. December, 1941; (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 17:630-31. July, 1941.

MANDRED W. COMFORT, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Carcinoma of the papilla of Vater: clinical features in forty cases" (with W. S. Sharpe). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 202:238-45. August, 1941.
- "The incidence and diagnosis of pancreatic lithiasis. Review of eighteen cases" (with A. M. Snell). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 8:237-43. July, 1941.
- "Pancreatic secretion in man after administration of different stimulants: a comparative study" (with A. E. Osterberg). *Ibid.*, 8:337-44. September, 1941.
- "Values for acetylcholine esterase in the blood serum of normal persons and patients with various diseases" (with H. R. Butt, T. J. Dry, and A. E. Osterberg). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:649-55. February, 1942.
- "Infection of the gallbladder by giardia lamblia" (with H. R. Hartman and F. A. Kyser). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 118:608-609. February 21, 1942.

SAMUEL F. HAINES, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Goiter with associated myasthenia gravis. Report of three cases of exophthalmic goiter and one case of adenomatous goiter with hyperthyroidism" (with G. F. Kowallis and J. deJ. Pemberton). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:41-50. January, 1942.

HOWARD R. HARTMAN, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Giardiasis and its treatment. A clinical study" (with F. A. Kyser). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 116:2835-39. June 28, 1941.
- "Infection of the gallbladder by giardia lamblia" (with F. A. Kyser and M. W. Comfort). *Ibid.*, 118:608-609. February 21, 1942.
- Member, Editorial Board, *America Clinica*.

PHILIP S. HENCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "An outline of the diagnosis and treatment of the common rheumatic diseases." A synopsis prepared by the Military Preparedness Committee of the American Rheumatism Association at the request of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army" (with R. B. Osgood and C. W. Wainwright). Pages 1-23 in *United States War Department Army Medical Bulletin No. 60*. January, 1942.
- "Recent studies on arthritis and rheumatism in the United States." *Annals of Rheumatic Diseases*, 2:172-92. June, 1941.
- "Conquerors of yellow fever." *Hygeia*, 19:781-84, 819, 837, 843. October, 1941.
- "Rheumatism and arthritis: review of American and English literature for 1940" (Eighth rheumatism review) (with others). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 15: 1002-1108. December, 1941.

BAYARD T. HORTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "An evaluation of methods and mechanical devices used in the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases" (with F. H. Krusen and C. Sheard). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 22:389-403. July, 1941.
- "Headaches: diagnosis and treatment." *Clinical Medicine*, 49:115. April, 1942.

- EDWIN J. KEPLER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine  
 "Treatment and prognosis of aural infections complicated by severe diabetes" (with Alice G. Hildebrand and B. E. Hempstead). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Inc.*, 47:52-63. 1941.  
 "Addison's disease: treatment and prognosis" (with H. P. Hampton). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 202:264-71. August, 1941.  
 "Tumors of the adrenal gland" (with F. R. Keating). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1163-72. August, 1941.  
 "Diseases of the Adrenal Glands."  
 "I. Addison's disease." *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 68:979-1009. November, 1941.  
 "II. Tumors of the adrenal cortex, diseases of the adrenal medulla and allied disturbances" (with F. R. Keating). *Ibid.*, 68: 1010-36. November, 1941.  
 "Familial periodic paralysis associated with exophthalmic goiter" (with Alice G. Hildebrand). *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 94:713-21. December, 1941.
- FREDERICK P. MOERSCH, M.D., Associate Professor of Neurology  
 "Intracranial lesions as a cause of sudden death" (with E. V. Swift). *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 94:452-60. October, 1941.
- HERMAN J. MOERSCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine  
 "Phantom limb" (with A. A. Bailey). *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 45:37-42. July, 1941.  
 "Primary carcinoma of the lung" (with S. W. Harrington). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1083-98. August, 1941.  
 "Further studies on the treatment of esophageal varices by injection of a sclerosing solution." *Annals of Otolaryngology and Laryngology*, 50:1233-44. December, 1941.  
 "Asthma and primary carcinoma of the bronchus" (with L. E. Prickman and C. K. Maytum). *Journal of Allergy*, 13:261-70. March, 1942.
- HAMILTON MONTGOMERY, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology  
 "Epithelioma attributable to arsenic" (with M. Waisman). *Journal of Investigation of Dermatology*, 4:365-83. October, 1941.  
 "Argyria with special reference to the cutaneous histopathology" (with W. R. Hill). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 44:588-99. October, 1941.  
 "Verruca plana and epithelial nevus including a study of epidermodysplasia verruciformis" (with M. Waisman). *Ibid.*, 45:259-82. February, 1942.  
 Member, Advisory Editorial Board, *Journal of Investigation of Dermatology*.
- WILLIAM A. PLUMMER, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine  
 "Body weight in spontaneous myxedema." *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 50:85-92. February, 1942.
- CARL F. SCHLOTTHAUER, V.M.D., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine  
 "Carcinoma of the prostate gland in dogs: a report of three cases" (with J. A. S. Millar). *Journal of American Veterinary Medical Association*, 99:239-41. September, 1941.  
 "The susceptibility of dogs to virus of equine encephalomyelitis (western)." *Ibid.*, 99: 388-90. November, 1941.  
 "Recent contributions to our knowledge of the diseases of the nervous system." *North American Veterinarian*, 22:418-19. July, 1941.  
 "The effect of feeding white bread and skim milk, or potatoes, carrots and skim milk to young, growing dogs" (with G. Berryman). *Ibid.*, 23:37-40. January, 1942.  
 "The effect of artificial cryptorchidism on the prostate gland of dogs" (with J. L. Bollman). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 3:202-206. April, 1942; *Journal of Urology*, 47:702-704. May, 1942.

BENJAMIN F. SMITH, B.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry

"Induced thiamine (vitamin B<sub>1</sub>) deficiency and the thiamine requirement of man: further observations" (with R. D. Williams, H. L. Mason, and R. M. Wilder). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:721-38. May, 1942.

HARRY L. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Hypertension associated with mitral stenosis: report of forty-four cases" (with H. J. Brumm). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:664-65. August, 1941.

"Mitral stenosis and paralysis of the left recurrent laryngeal nerve" (with C. H. Scheffley). *Ibid.*, 25:362-63. May, 1942.

CHARLES H. WATKINS, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Roentgen therapy for chronic macrolymphocytic and mesolymphocytic lymphatic leukemia" (with W. C. Popp). *Radiology*, 37:160-63. August, 1941.

"Cerebral symptoms accompanied by choked optic discs in types of blood dyscrasia" (with H. P. Wagener and R. W. Brown). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 3 s., 24:1374-83. December, 1941.

"Acute porphyria" (with S. Nesbitt). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 203:74-83. January, 1942.

"Lymphadenopathy of the neck" (with F. Z. Havens). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 56: 308-13. April, 1942.

FREDERICK A. WILLIUS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

*Cardiac Classics* (with T. E. Keys). St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1941. 858 pages.

"The prognosis of auricular fibrillation of undetermined origin" (with T. J. Dry). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:330-32. August 2, 1941.

"Certain considerations of coronary disease." *Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society*, 31:563-69. December, 1941.

"Factors affecting the outcome in acute infarction of the myocardium." *New York Mount Sinai Hospital Journal*, 8:1104-1109. January-February, 1942.

"The advantages and limitations of certain practical adjuncts in the diagnosis of diseases of the heart." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:113-17. February, 1942.

"Principles underlying the treatment and management of coronary disease." *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 49:409-12. March 1, 1942.

JOHN M. BERKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Amebiasis: report of an unusual case" (with T. B. Magath). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 40:159-65. January, 1942.

"Presumptive tuberculous enteritis" (with J. A. Bargen). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25: 201-204. March, 1942.

MELVIN W. BINGER, M.A., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Edema." (Editorial.) *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 15:617-19. September, 1941.

"Acacia in treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with special reference to excretion of chloride and water: a report of cases" (with A. Goudsmit, Jr., and M. H. Power). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 68:513-24. September, 1941.

"Acacia in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome: influence of acacia, injected intravenously, on concentration of proteins and on colloid osmotic pressure of the serum" (with A. Goudsmit, Jr., and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 68:701-12. October, 1941.

"Focal infection" (with C. H. Slocumb, A. R. Barnes, and H. L. Williams). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:2161-64. December 20, 1941.

ALEX E. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Chemotherapy in the treatment of streptococcal infections" (with W. E. Herrell). *Minnesota Medicine*. 24:1059-63. December, 1941.

"Practical considerations in present day chemotherapy" (with W. E. Herrell). *Nebraska State Medical Journal*, 27:41-46. February, 1942.

PHILIP W. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine  
 "Prognosis of regional enteritis" (with C. J. Donald). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:87-91. March, 1942.

"An unclassified type of ulcerative disease of the colon" (with L. A. Buie and H. M. Weber). *Southern Medical Journal*, 35:305-12. March, 1942.

AUSTIN C. DAVIS, B.A., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Vocal cord paralysis: its significance in thyroid disease before operation." *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 95-101. 1941;  
*Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 49:643-49. December, 1941.

THOMAS J. DRY, M.A., Ch.B., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The prognosis of auricular fibrillation of undetermined origin" (with F. A. Willius).  
*Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:330-32. August 2, 1941.

"Congestive heart failure: factors influencing the ultimate prognosis." *Ibid.*, 118:263-66.  
 January 24, 1942.

"Values for acetylcholine esterase in the blood serum of normal persons and patients with various diseases" (with H. R. Butt, M. W. Comfort, and A. E. Osterberg).  
*Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:649-55. February, 1942.

LEALDES M. EATON, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Assistant Professor of Neurology

"Pain caused by disease involving the sensory nerve roots (root pain): its characteristics and the mechanics of its production." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1435-39. October 25, 1941.

HAROLD C. HABEIN, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The health of the executive." *Industrial Medicine*, 11:218-21. May, 1942.

BYRON E. HALL, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Multiple myeloma" (with R. K. Ghormley, G. A. Pollock, and L. H. Beizer). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:242-44.  
 February 1, 1942.

"The diagnosis of multiple myeloma by sternal aspiration" (with L. H. Beizer and H. Z. Giffin). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 203:829-36. June, 1942.

FRANK J. HECK, M.S. in Path., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Treatment of neurologic changes complicating pernicious anemia" (with H. W. Woltman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:653-58. August, 1941.

RICHARD M. HEWITT, M.A., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medical Literature

General manuscript editor, National Research Council, Military Surgical Manuals Series.  
 Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1942.

*Manual of Standard Practice of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery.*

*Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.*

*Abdominal and Genito-urinary Injuries.*

Joint editor, Collected Papers of the Mayo Clinic and the Mayo Foundation.

Chairman, Editorial Subcommittee of Committee on Public Health Education of Minnesota State Medical Association.

Member

Editorial Board, *War Medicine*. 1941.

Committee under auspices of which *War Medicine* is published. 1942.

Editorial Board, *America Clinica*.

EDGAR A. HINES, M.D., M.A., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The background and treatment of hypertensive disease." *Southern Medicine and Surgery*, 103:301-306. June, 1941.

## H. CORWIN HINSHAW, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The treatment of experimental tuberculosis with promin (sodium salt of p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate)" (with W. H. Feldman and H. E. Moses). *American Journal of Pathology*, 17:578-79. July, 1941.
- "Promin in experimental tuberculosis. Sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate" (with W. H. Feldman and H. E. Moses). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 45:303-33. March, 1942.
- "Lesions in the superior mediastinum which interfere with venous circulation" (with D. I. Rutledge). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:908-16. April, 1942.
- "Treatment of experimental tuberculosis. Use of sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate ("promin") with notes on some toxic effects observed in man" (with W. H. Feldman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1066-68. September 27, 1941.
- "Dangers of aerial transportation to persons with pneumothorax: roentgenographic demonstration of the effect of decreased barometric pressure (high altitude) and of increased barometric pressure" (with W. R. Lovelace II). *Ibid.*, 118:1275-78. April 11, 1942.

## CHARLES K. MAYTUM, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Asthma and primary carcinoma of the bronchus" (with L. E. Prickman and H. J. Moersch). *Journal of Allergy*, 13:261-70. March, 1942.

## MONTE C. PIPER, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Some diseases of the lower part of the genital tract." *Journal-Lancet*, n.s., 61:333-37. August, 1941.

## LOUIS E. PRICKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Asthma and primary carcinoma of the bronchus" (with C. K. Maytum and H. J. Moersch). *Journal of Allergy*, 13:261-70. March, 1942.
- "Brucellosis spondylitis: treatment by physically induced hyperpyrexia" (with G. S. Phalen and F. H. Krusen). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 118: 859-62. March 14, 1942.

## ANDREW B. RIVERS, M.D., M.S. in Med., M.A., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Lymphosarcoma causing obstruction at the duodenojejunal angle: report of a case" (with H. J. Svien). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:45-47. January, 1942.

## EDWARD H. RYNEARSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The vitamins." *Journal-Lancet*, n.s., 62:4-7. January, 1942.
- "Preoperative administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate in the prevention of surgical shock" (with F. R. Keating and M. H. Power). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 2:53-58. January, 1942.
- "Metabolism and diabetes: review of certain recent contributions" (with Alice G. Hildebrand). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 68:134-75. July, 1941.
- "Diseases of metabolism: review of certain recent contributions" (with Alice G. Hildebrand). *Ibid.*, 69:344-65. February, 1942.
- "Hyperinsulinism." *Rocky Mountain Medical Journal*, 39:343-45. May, 1942.

## CHARLES H. SLOCUMB, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Idiopathic resorption of teeth" (with E. C. Stafne). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dental Research*, 20:234-35. June, 1941.
- "Focal infection" (with M. W. Binger, A. R. Barnes, and H. L. Williams). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:2161-64. December 20, 1941.
- "Vitamin D in the treatment of infectious arthritis." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 16: 241-45. February, 1942.

## JAMES F. WEIR, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Jaundice." *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 56:118-28. April, 1942.

HARRY G. WOOD, M.D.C.M., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Present-day treatment of pneumonia." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:24-28. January, 1942.

HOWARD B. BURCHELL, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"The changes in the form of the beating mammalian heart, as demonstrated by high-speed photography" (with M. B. Visscher). *American Heart Journal*, 22:794-803. December, 1941.

"Acute pericarditis simulating acute coronary occlusion: a report of fourteen cases" (with A. R. Barnes). *Ibid.*, 23:247-68. February, 1942.

"The significance of negative T waves in all three standard leads of the electrocardiogram" (with A. R. Barnes). *New York Mount Sinai Hospital Journal*, 8:346-56. January-February, 1942.

"The heart of George II of England" (with T. E. Keys). *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 30:198-202. April, 1942.

"The anti-histamine activity of thymoxyethyl-diethylamine and n'ethyl-n'diethylamino-ethyl-aniline as judged by the gastric response to histamine" (with R. L. Varco). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 75:1-5. May, 1942.

"Some effects of potassium salts in man" (with A. E. Osterberg and N. M. Keith). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 16:879-92. May, 1942.

HUGH R. BUTT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

*Vitamin K* (with A. M. Snell). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1941. 172 pages.

"Diseases of nutrition: review of certain recent contributions" (with W. V. Leary and R. M. Wilder). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:277-343. February, 1942.

"Values for acetylcholine esterase in the blood serum of normal persons and patients with various diseases" (with M. W. Comfort, T. J. Dry, and A. E. Osterberg). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:649-55. February, 1942.

PHILLIP H. HEERSEMA, B.A., M.D., Instructor in Neurology

"Present role of 'alcoholics anonymous' in the treatment of chronic alcoholism." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:204-205. March, 1942.

WALLACE E. HERRELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Experimental and clinical studies on gramicidin" (with Dorothy Heilman). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 20:433. July, 1941; 20:583-91. September, 1941.

"Chemotherapy in the treatment of streptococcal infections" (with A. E. Brown). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:1059-63. December, 1941.

"Comparative bacteriostatic activity of penicillin and gramicidin" (with Dorothy Heilman). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 43:12-13. January, 1942.

"Practical considerations in present day chemotherapy" (with A. E. Brown). *Nebraska State Medical Journal*, 27:41-46. February, 1942.

"Peptic ulcer in Meckel's diverticulum causing intrinsic intestinal obstruction: report of two cases" (with J. M. Waugh and L. K. Crumpacker). *Surgery*, 11:385-91. March, 1942.

ROBERT R. KIERLAND, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Instructor in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Intraspinal therapy of neurosyphilis" (with P. A. O'Leary). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:2035-42. December 13, 1941.

"Terapéutica intraspinal de la neurosifilis" (with P. A. O'Leary). *Nuevas Ideas*, 16:44-46. February 1, 1942.

GILES A. KOELSCH, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Hospital management of allergic disorders." *Modern Hospital*, 58:92-96. June, 1942.

HOWARD M. ODEL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Reducing the surgical risk in patients with renal disease." *Nebraska State Medical Journal*, 26:343-47. October, 1941.

JAN H. TILLISCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Trichinosis: report of nineteen cases of clinical infection and twenty-one cases of asymptomatic infection" (with R. G. Wyrens and T. B. Magath). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:428-32. August 9, 1941.

MAURICE N. WALSH, M.D., M.S. in Neur. and Psychiatry, Instructor in Neurology and Psychiatry

"La electroencefalografía en su relación con la neurología clínica" (with C. L. Yeager). *Dia Médico*, 13:654-57. July 14, 1941.

"Basilar invagination of the skull—so called platybasia: report of three cases in which operation was done" (with W. McK. Craig and J. D. Camp). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:751-54. March, 1942.

Member, Editorial Board, *America Clinica*.

### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

ROBERT D. MUSSEY, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The toxemias of pregnancy and the management of parturition" (with A. B. Hunt). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1309-13. October 18, 1941.

"Pelvic pain: a follow-up study" (with R. B. Wilson). *Transactions of the American Gynecology Society*, 66:54-62. 1941; *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 42:759-67. November, 1941.

LAWRENCE M. RANDALL, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The thyroid gland in pregnancy." *Proceedings of the American Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 1:3-5. 1939.

"Radium in the treatment of uterine bleeding caused by benign lesions" (with S. B. Lovelady and F. S. Sluder). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 43:377-87. March, 1942.

"Endometriosis (adenomyoma) in postoperative scars: an analysis of thirty-one cases" (with R. G. Wyrens). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 56:395-403. May, 1942.

ARTHUR B. HUNT, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The toxemias of pregnancy and the management of parturition" (with R. D. Mussey). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1309-13. October 18, 1941.

SIM B. LOVELADY, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Adenocarcinoma of the vulva" (with J. R. McDonald and J. M. Waugh). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 42:304-309. August, 1941.

"Benign tumors of vulva" (with J. R. McDonald and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, 42:309-13. August, 1941.

"Radium in the treatment of uterine bleeding caused by benign lesions" (with L. M. Randall and F. S. Sluder). *Ibid.*, 43:377-87. March, 1942.

### OPHTHALMOLOGY, OTOTOLOGY, RHINOLOGY, AND LARYNGOLOGY

WILLIAM L. BENEDICT, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology

"Treatment of blepharospasm." *Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society*, 39: 227-41. 1941.

"Hyperostosis of the orbit." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 3 s., 24:1005-13. September, 1941.

"Gliomas of the retina: a histopathologic study" (with Edith M. Parkhill). *Ibid.*, 3 s., 24: 1354-73. December, 1941.

Editor-in-chief, *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*.

Member, Editorial Board, *Archives of Ophthalmology*.

## HAROLD I. LILLIE, B.A., M.D., Professor of Otolaryngology

- "Suppurative otitis media, acute suppurative labyrinthitis and meningitis complicating pregnancy." *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society, Inc.*, 47:363-69. 1941.
- "Abscess of the mandibular fossa secondary to otitis media" (with K. M. Simonton). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 34:485-92. September, 1941.
- "Repair of postoperative mastoid fistula: report of a method" (with P. N. Pastore). *Ibid.*, 34:687-95. October, 1941.
- "Otitis media, labyrinthitis and meningitis complicating pregnancy: successful treatment." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:853-55. October, 1941.

## GORDON B. NEW, D.D.S., M.D., Professor of Laryngology and Oral and Plastic Surgery

- "Adenocarcinoma of the larynx." *Transactions of the American Laryngology Association*, 63:122-24. 1941.
- "Treatment of cancer of the face including reconstructive surgery." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:969-78. August, 1941.
- "Adenocarcinoma of the larynx" (with J. B. Erich). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 50:706-14. September, 1941.
- "The end-results of the treatment of malignant tumors of the palate" (with O. E. Hallberg). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 73:520-24. October, 1941.
- "The surgical correction of mandibular prognathism" (with J. B. Erich). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 53:2-12. July, 1941.
- "Suspension laryngoscopy in the treatment of malignant disease of the hypopharynx and larynx" (with H. E. Dorton). *Ibid.*, n.s., 53:147-55. July, 1941.
- "A method to prevent fresh costal cartilage grafts from warping" (with J. B. Erich). *Ibid.*, n.s., 54:435-38. November, 1941.
- "Tumors of the nose and throat" (with J. B. Erich). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 34:1039-64. November, 1941.
- "Marked retrusion of the mandible" (with J. B. Erich). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:181-83. March, 1942.

## FRED A. FIGI, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

- "Chronic stenosis of the larynx with special consideration of skin grafting." *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society, Inc.*, 46:406-21. 1940.
- "Cancer of the pharynx and larynx." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1027-35. August, 1941.
- "Treatment of cancer of the larynx with emphasis on conservatism." *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 50:723-34. September, 1941.
- "Highly malignant carcinoma of the nasopharynx with bilateral cervical metastasis in a child—well after ten years." *Ibid.*, 50:1218-20. December, 1941.

## FRED Z. HAVENS, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

- "Carcinoma of the nose, nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1009-15. August, 1941.
- "Tumors of the larynx other than squamous cell epithelioma" (with Edith M. Parkhill). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society, Inc.*, 47:1-13. 1941; *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 34:1113-22. December, 1941.
- "Lymphadenopathy of the neck" (with C. H. Watkins). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 56:308-13. April, 1942.

## B. EUGENE HEMPSTEAD, B.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

- "Treatment and prognosis of aural infections complicated by severe diabetes" (with Alice G. Hildebrand and E. J. Kepler). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society, Inc.*, 47:52-63. 1941.

## HENRY P. WAGENER, M.D., M.S. in Oph., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

- "Lindau-von Hippel disease: a report of four cases" (with W. McK. Craig and J. W. Kernohan). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 46:36-54. July, 1941.



"Cerebral symptoms accompanied by choked optic discs in types of blood dyscrasia" (with C. H. Watkins and R. W. Brown). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 3 s., 24:1374-83. December, 1941.

"Treatment of thrombosis of the retinal veins." *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 202:306-12. August, 1941.

"Ocular lesions in the sarcoidosis of Boeck." *Ibid.*, 203:300-309. February, 1942.

HENRY L. WILLIAMS, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology, Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Focal infection" (with C. H. Slocumb, M. W. Binger, and A. R. Barnes). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:2161-64. December 20, 1941.

"Myalgia of the head" (with E. C. Elkins). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 23:14-22. January, 1942.

"A so-called tooth antrum in the left maxilla: foreign body in the antrum and an unerupted third molar: report of a case" (with J. A. Millhon). *American Journal of Orthodontology and Oral Surgery*, 28:57-59. January, 1942.

"Roentgen therapy for acute sinusitis" (with W. C. Popp). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Inc.*, 46:201-207. 1940; *Radiology*, 38:290-93. March, 1942.

HUGO L. BAIR, M.D., Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Management of ocular injuries." *Military Surgeon*, 89:208-11. August, 1941.

CHARLES W. RUCKER, M.D., M.S. in Oph., Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Recession of retinal papilledema during terminal stage of malignant hypertension: report of a case" (with N. M. Keith and Edith M. Parkhill). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 26:240-46. August, 1941.

JOHN B. ERICH, M.D., D.D.S., M.S. in Oral Surg., Instructor in Laryngology, Oral and Plastic

"Malignant tumors of the mouth." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1017-25. August, 1941.

"Adenocarcinoma of the larynx" (with G. B. New). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 50:706-14. September, 1941.

"The surgical correction of mandibular prognathism" (with G. B. New). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 53:2-12. July, 1941.

"A method to prevent fresh costal cartilage grafts from warping" (with G. B. New). *Ibid.*, n.s., 54:435-38. November, 1941.

"Tumors of the nose and throat" (with G. B. New). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 34:1039-64. November, 1941.

"Marked retrusion of the mandible" (with G. B. New). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:181-83. March, 1942.

"Treatment of fractures of the upper jaw." *Journal of the American Dental Association and Dental Cosmos*, 29:783-93. May, 1942.

KINSEY M. SIMONTON, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology, Instructor in Otolaryngology

"Abscess of the mandibular fossa secondary to otitis media" (with H. I. Lillie). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 34:485-92. September, 1941.

#### PATHOLOGY

ALBERT C. BRODERS, M.D., M.S. in Path., D.Sc., Professor of Pathology

"The microscopic grading of cancer." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:947-62. August, 1941.

"A clinical and pathological study of leiomyosarcoma, hemangioendothelioma or angiosarcoma, and fibrosarcoma of the stomach" (with R. G. Lemon). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:671-80. March, 1942.

"Submucous extension of squamous cell epithelioma of the urinary bladder" (with J. F. Conway). *Journal of Urology*, 47:461-71. April, 1942.

JAMES W. KERNOHAN, B.Ch., D.P.H., M.A. in Anat. and Path., M.D.,  
Professor of Pathology

- "Lindau-von Hippel disease: a report of four cases" (with W. McK. Craig and H. P. Wagener). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 46:36-54. July, 1941.
- "Vascular malformations and vascular tumors involving the spinal cord: a pathologic study of forty-six cases" (with O. A. Turner). *Ibid.*, 46:444-63. September, 1941.
- "Diffuse meningiomatosis" (with M. H. Brown). *Archives of Pathology*, 32:651-58. October, 1941.
- "Tumors of the spinal cord." *Ibid.*, 32:843-83. November, 1941.
- "Amyloid neuritis" (with H. W. Woltman). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 67:236. 1941; *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 47:132-40. January, 1942.
- "Malignant meningiomas: a clinical and pathologic study" (with O. A. Turner and W. McK. Craig). *Surgery*, 11:81-100. January, 1942.
- Member, Editorial Board, *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*.

WILLIAM C. MACCARTY, M.S., M.D., Professor of Pathology

- "Early cancer of the stomach: a study of 1,299 resected ulcers and 2,408 cancers." *Cancer Research*, 1:536-37. July, 1941.
- "Early cancer of the gastro-intestinal tract." (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 17:630. July, 1941.
- Associate editor, *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*.

THOMAS B. MAGATH, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Parasitology

- "Trichinosis: report of nineteen cases of clinical infection and twenty-one cases of asymptomatic infection" (with J. H. Tillisch and R. G. Wyrens). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:428-32. August 9, 1941.
- "Mobile Base Hospital No. 1. Looking in from the outside." *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 39:492-98. October, 1941.
- "Amebiasis: report of an unusual case" (with J. M. Berkman). *Ibid.*, 40:159-65. January, 1942.
- "Lethal dose of chlorine for cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*." *Ibid.*, 40:237-38. January, 1942.
- Associate editor, *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*.

ARTHUR H. SANFORD, M.D., M.A., Professor of Pathology

- "Serodiagnostic tests for syphilis in state laboratories. The 1941 evaluation of their performance" (with others). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1167-68. October 4, 1941.
- "Preliminary report on the Washington Serology Conference" (with others). *Veneral Disease Information*, 23:161-94. May, 1942.

WILLIAM H. FELDMAN, D.V.M., M.S., Associate Professor of Comparative Pathology

- "The veterinarian in the conquests of human disease." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 98:304-309. April, 1941.
- "The treatment of experimental tuberculosis with promin (sodium salt of p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate) (with H. C. Hinshaw and H. E. Moses). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 17:578-79. July, 1941.
- "Treatment of experimental tuberculosis. Use of sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate ("promin") with notes on some toxic effects observed in man" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1066-68. September 27, 1941.
- "An investigation to determine the sensitizing agent in cattle tested with mammalian and with avian tuberculin" (with H. E. Moses). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 3:3-9. January, 1942.
- "Promin in experimental tuberculosis. Sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate" (with H. C. Hinshaw and H. E. Moses). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 45:303-33. March, 1942.
- "Chemotherapy in experimental tuberculosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:339-52. May, 1942.

JOHN R. McDONALD, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology  
 "Carcinoma of the urinary bladder imitating sarcoma" (with A. K. Doss and G. J. Thompson). *Journal of Urology*, 46:38-51. July, 1941.

"Adenocarcinoma of the vulva" (with S. B. Lovelady and J. M. Waugh). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 42:304-309. August, 1941.

"Benign tumors of vulva" (with S. B. Lovelady and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, 42:309-13. August, 1941.

"Aprocrine sweat gland carcinoma of the vulva." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 11:890-97. December, 1941.

"Reaction of bone to metastasis from carcinoma of the breast and the prostate" (with W. S. Sharpe). *Archives of Pathology*, 33:312-25. March, 1942.

"Seudomixoma peritoneal en hombres" (with W. S. Sharpe and H. K. Gray). *Diagnóstico Médico*, 14:601-602. June 29, 1942.

ARCHIE H. BAGGENSTOSS, M.D., M.S. in Path., Instructor in Pathology

"Unilateral renal atrophy and hypertension" (with N. W. Barker). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 17:630-31. July, 1941.

"Unilateral renal atrophy associated with hypertension" (with N. W. Barker). *Archives of Pathology*, 32:966-82. December, 1941.

MALCOLM B. DOCKERTY, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Instructor in Pathology

"Clinical features, types and grades of malignant ovarian tumors" (with J. C. Masson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1201-10. August, 1941.

"Tumors of the carotid body: clinical and pathologic considerations of twenty tumors affecting nineteen patients (one bilateral)" (with S. W. Harrington and O. T. Clagett). *Annals of Surgery*, 114:820-33. November, 1941.

"Krukenberg's tumors: a survey of forty-four cases" (with J. M. Leffel and J. C. Masson). *Ibid.*, 115:102-13. January, 1942.

"Coccidioidal arthritis: report of a case in which the ankles were involved and the condition was unaffected by sulfanilamide and roentgen therapy" (with E. F. Rosenberg and H. W. Meyerding). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:238-50. February, 1942.

"Adenocarcinoma and fibrosarcoma in the same kidney: report of two cases" (with W. Weisel). *Journal of Urology*, 47:410-15. April, 1942.

"Primary tumors of the submaxillary gland with special reference to mixed tumors" (with C. W. Mayo). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:1033-45. June, 1942.

EDITH M. PARKHILL, M.D., M.S. in Path., Instructor in Pathology

"Recession of retinal papilledema during terminal stage of malignant hypertension: report of a case" (with N. M. Keith and C. W. Rucker). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 26:240-46. August, 1941.

"Gliomas of the retina, a histopathologic study" (with W. L. Benedict). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 3 s., 24:1354-73. December, 1941.

"Tumors of the larynx other than squamous cell epithelioma" (with F. Z. Havens). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society, Inc.*, 47:1-13. 1941; *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 34:1113-22. December, 1941.

## PEDIATRICS

HENRY F. HELMHOLZ, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics

"A comparison of the bactericidal effect of low concentrations of sulfanilamide and sulfathiazole on bacteria from urinary infections." *Journal of Urology*, 46:322-31. August, 1941.

"Recent developments in the treatment of urinary infections." *Southwestern Medicine*, 25:286-89. September, 1941.

"The intravenous use of a sucrose-Ringer's solution to produce maximal diuresis" (with J. L. Bollman). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:606-15. February, 1942.

"Chemotherapy with the sulfonamide compounds." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 41:472-76. June, 1942.

Member, Editorial Board, *American Journal of Diseases of Children*.

SAMUEL AMBERG, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Diseases of the liver and biliary tract." Chapter 11, pages 1-82 in Joseph Brennemann, editor, *Practice of Pediatrics*, Vol. 3. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Company. 1941 revision.

ROGER L. J. KENNEDY, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Polyps of the rectum and colon in infants and in children." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 62:481-88. September, 1941.

"Emergency abdominal conditions among infants and children." *Journal of the Kansas Medical Society*, 42:325-30. August, 1941.

"The significance of vomiting and diarrhea among infants and children." *Ibid.*, 43: 89-92. March, 1942.

HADDOW M. KEITH, M.B., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Vitamin B<sub>6</sub> (pyridoxine hydrochloride) in the treatment of pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy among children." *Journal of Pediatrics*, 20:200-207. February, 1942.

### PHYSIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

WALTER M. BOOTHBY, M.D., M.A., Professor of Experimental Metabolism

"Oxygen therapy: new fields opened up by ability to administer high concentrations of oxygen economically, efficiently and comfortably" (with C. W. Mayo and W. R. Lovelace, II). *Transactions of the Associations of American Physicians*, 55: 261-69. 1940.

"Aeroembolism: a medical problem in aviation at high altitude" (with W. R. Lovelace, II and O. O. Benson). *Scientific Monthly*, 53:30-37. July, 1941.

Member, Editorial Board, *American Journal of Physiology*.

EDWARD C. KENDALL, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"Hormones." *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 10:285-336. 1941.

"The adrenal cortex." *Archives of Pathology*, 32:474-501. September, 1941.

"Studies on Steroid  $\alpha$ -Ketols."

"I. The partial synthesis of 16-ketotestosterone acetate" (with F. H. Stodola). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 6:837-40. November, 1941.

"II. A new partial synthesis of 5-androstene-3, 16, 17-triol: an intermediate in the preparation of 16-hydroxytestosterone" (with F. H. Stodola and B. F. McKenzie). *Ibid.*, 6:841-44. November, 1941.

"Hormones of the adrenal cortex." *Endocrinology*, 30:853-60. June, 1942.

JESSE L. BOLLMAN, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

"The effect of stilbestrol on the plasma phospholipids of the cock" (with Eunice V. Flock). *Journal of Biological Chemistry* (Proceedings of the American Society of Biological Chemistry), 140:xl-xli. July, 1941.

"The intravenous use of sucrose-Ringer's solution to produce maximal diuresis" (with H. F. Helmholz). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:606-15. February, 1942.

"Some effects of injection of acacia: with special reference to renal function" (with M. H. Power and A. Goudsmit, Jr.). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 47:254-57. June, 1941.

"Dextrose administration and vitamins B." *Ibid.*, 50:18-22. May, 1942.

"The effect of artificial cryptorchidism on the prostate gland of dogs" (with C. F. Schlotthauer). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 3:202-206. April, 1942; *Journal of Urology*, 47:702-704. May, 1942.

"Influencia de la utilizacion de vitamina K en las lesiones hepaticas experimentales." *Dia Médico*, 14:577-80. June 29, 1942.

HIRAM E. ESSEX, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

"Studies on peripheral blood flow" (with E. J. Baldes, Julia F. Herrick, and F. C. Mann). *American Heart Journal*, 21:743-55. June, 1941.

"Effect of certain general anesthetic agents on the small blood vessels in the ear of the rabbit" (with T. H. Seldon and J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 3:146-58. March, 1942.

- "The effects of renin and of angiotonin on the renal blood flow and blood pressure of the dog" (with Julia F. Herrick and A. C. Corcoran). *American Journal of Physiology*, 135:88-92. December 1, 1941.
- "The effect of animal poisons (rattlesnake venom and trypsin) on the blood histamine of guinea pigs and rabbits" (with Rocha e Silva). *Ibid.*, 135:372-77. January 1, 1942.
- "Water metabolism of the chicken (*Gallus domesticus*) with special reference to the role of the cloaca" (with W. M. Hart). *Ibid.*, 136:657-68. June 1, 1942.

GEORGE M. HIGGINS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Experimental Biology

- "Observations on experimental animals fed human diets low in the vitamin B complex" (with R. D. Williams and A. J. Gatz). *Anatomical Record* (Proceedings of the American Society of Zoology), 82:12. February 25, 1942.
- "Certain toxic effects, upon the hematopoietic system of guinea pigs, induced by promin (sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate)." *Anatomical Record*, 82:421-22. March 25, 1942.
- "Histological observations on experimental animals fed human diets low in the vitamin B complex" (with A. J. Gatz and R. D. Williams). *Ibid.*, 82:464-65. March 25, 1942.

HAROLD L. MASON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "The effect of ingestion of nicotinic acid on the determination of thiamine in urine by the thochrome method" (with R. D. Williams). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 140:417-22. August, 1941.
- "The urinary excretion of thiamine as an index of the nutritional level: assessment of the value of a test dose" (with R. D. Williams). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 21:247-55. March, 1942.
- "Induced thiamine (vitamin B<sub>1</sub>) deficiency and the thiamine requirement of man: further observations (with R. D. Williams, B. F. Smith, and R. M. Wilder). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:721-38. May, 1942.

MARSCHELLE H. POWER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Some effects of injection of acacia: with special reference to renal function" (with J. L. Bollman and A. Goudsmit, Jr.). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 47:254-57. June, 1941.
- "Acacia in treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with special reference to excretion of chloride and water: a report of cases" (with A. Goudsmit, Jr., and M. W. Binger). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 68:513-24. September, 1941.
- "Acacia in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome: influence of acacia, injected intravenously, on concentration of proteins and on colloid osmotic pressure of the serum" (with A. Goudsmit, Jr., and M. W. Binger). *Ibid.*, 68:701-12. October, 1941.
- "Preoperative administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate in the prevention of surgical shock" (with F. R. Keating and E. H. Rynearson). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 2:53-58. January, 1942.
- "Postoperative cholorrhea: report of a case, with profound peripheral circulatory collapse (shock) due to excessive loss of fluid and electrolytes through a T-tube" (with F. R. Keating and J. T. Priestley). *Surgery*, 11:198-208. February, 1942.
- "Diagnosis of Addison's disease: further experience with the Cutler-Power-Wilder sodium chloride restriction test" (with D. M. Willson, F. J. Robinson, and R. M. Wilder). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:460-69. March, 1942.

CHARLES F. CODE, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "A modification of the method of Hollander and Jemerin for making Pavlov pouches" (with R. A. Gregory and G. A. Hallenbeck). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:400-403. March, 1942.
- "Urine dilution and concentration tests in adrenalectomized dogs" (with F. J. Kottke and E. H. Wood). *American Journal of Physiology*, 136:229-43. April, 1942.

## JULIA F. HERRICK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "The effects of renin and of angiotonin on the renal blood flow and blood pressure of the dog" (with A. C. Corcoran and H. E. Essex). *American Journal of Physiology*, 135:88-92. December 1, 1941.
- "Studies on peripheral blood flow" (with E. J. Baldes, H. E. Essex, and F. C. Mann). *American Heart Journal*, 21:743-55. June, 1941.
- "The effect of pitressin on renal circulation and urine secretion" (with K. G. Wakim, E. J. Baldes, and F. C. Mann). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:1013-22. May, 1942.

## RADIOLOGY

## HARRY H. BOWING, M.D., Professor of Radiology

- "The direction of the therapeutic effort in cases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 25:885-903. July, 1941.
- "Advances in the treatment of carcinoma of the rectum" (with C. F. Dixon). *Ibid.*, 25:915-43. July, 1941.
- "Malignant disease of the rectum and rectosigmoid treated with radium" (with R. E. Fricke). *Radiology*, 37:569-74. November, 1941.
- "Further studies in the radium treatment of carcinoma of the uterine fundus" (with R. E. Fricke). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 46:683-88. November, 1941.

## ARTHUR U. DESJARDINS, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Professor of Radiology

- "Roentgen therapy." Chapter 6, pages 1-62 in H. E. Mock, editor, *Principles and Practice of Physical Therapy*, Vol. 3. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Company. 1941.
- "The action of roentgen rays on inflammatory conditions." *Radiology*, 38:274-80. March, 1942.

## BYRL R. KIRKLIN, M.D., Professor of Radiology

- "Roentgenologic diagnosis of gastric ulcer." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 25:1117-24, 1125-41. July, 1941.
- "Radiology in military practice." *Military Surgeon*, 89:81-82. July, 1941.
- "Cancer of the gastrointestinal tract. Its early manifestations." *Journal of Missouri State Medical Association*, 38:221-22. July, 1941.
- "Roentgenologic manifestations of tumors of the small intestine" (with H. M. Weber). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 47:243-53. February, 1942.
- "The meniscus-complex in the roentgenologic diagnosis of ulcerating carcinoma of the stomach." *Ibid.*, 47:571-77. April, 1942.
- "Maintaining the supply of specialists during the national emergency." *Radiology*, 38:599-601. May, 1942.
- Member, Editorial Board, *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*.

## JOHN D. CAMP, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

- "Angiography" (with E. V. Allen). Chapter 18, pages 1143-68 in Ross Golden, editor, *Diagnostic Roentgenology*, Vol. 2. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1941.
- "Contrast myelography." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 25:1067-1102. July, 1941.
- "Tumors of the scalp and skull and their significance as revealed by roentgenograms." *Ibid.*, 25:1103-15. July, 1941.
- "Senile osteoporosis of the spinal column" (with J. R. Black and R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:2144-50. December 20, 1941.
- "Basilar invagination of the skull—so called platybasia: report of three cases in which operation was done" (with W. McK. Craig and M. N. Walsh). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:751-54. March, 1942.
- Member, Editorial Board, *Radiology*.

EUGENE T. LEDDY, B.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

- "The roentgen ray treatment of malignant tumors." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 25:973-1009. July, 1941.
- "Roentgenologic risks sustained by the physician not trained in roentgenology." *Ibid.*, 25:1011-17. July, 1941.
- "Roentgen dermatitis among physicians." (Editorial.) *Radiology*, 38:237. February, 1942.

ROBERT E. FRICKE, M.D., M.A., Assistant Professor of Radiology

- "Radium in medicine: introduction and general considerations." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 25:873-84. July, 1941.
- "Radium therapy for carcinoma of the female genitalia." *Ibid.*, 25:905-14. July, 1941.
- "Treatment of nonmalignant conditions with radium." *Ibid.*, 25:945-56. July, 1941.
- "Further studies in the radium treatment of carcinoma of the uterine fundus" (with H. H. Bowing). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 46: 683-88. November, 1941.
- "Secondary or postoperative parotitis" (with G. F. Madding). *Surgery*, 11:45-47. January, 1942.
- "Malignant disease of the rectum and rectosigmoid treated with radium" (with H. H. Bowing). *Radiology*, 37:569-74. November, 1941.
- "Further observations on the radium treatment of postoperative parotitis" (with G. F. Madding). *Ibid.*, 38:294-98. March, 1942.

CHARLES G. SUTHERLAND, M.D., Assistant Professor of Radiology

- "Roentgenography in the diagnosis of tumors of bone." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 25:1041-65. July, 1941.
- "Filing of roentgenograms." *Hospitals*, 15:93-98. October, 1941.
- "The reproduction of roentgenograms on films of millimetric dimensions and suggested potentials of utility in this procedure." *Radiology*, 37:622-27. November, 1941.
- "The roentgenologic diagnosis of tumors of bone." *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 47:534-40. April, 1942.
- "Pulmonary tuberculosis." *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 202:772-80. November, 1941.
- "The role of roentgenologic examination in diagnosis." *Ibid.*, 203:766-75. May, 1942.

CLARENCE A. GOOD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Rad., Instructor in Radiology

- "Roentgenologic pelvimetry." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 25:1019-39. July, 1941.

WALTER C. POPP, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Instructor in Radiology

- "Roentgenologic treatment of benign, including inflammatory, conditions." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 25:957-72. July, 1941.
- "Roentgen therapy for chronic macrolymphocytic and mesolymphocytic lymphatic leukemia" (with C. H. Watkins). *Radiology*, 37:160-63. August, 1941.
- "Roentgen therapy for acute sinusitis" (with H. L. Williams). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otolological Society, Inc.*, 46:201-207. 1940; *Radiology*, 38:290-93. March, 1942.

HARRY M. WEBER, M.D., Instructor in Radiology

- "The roentgenologic approach to the diagnosis of intestinal obstruction." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 25:1143-61. July, 1941.
- "Roentgenologic manifestations of tumors of the small intestine" (with B. R. Kirklín). *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 47:243-53. February, 1942.
- "An unclassified type of ulcerative disease of the colon" (with P. W. Brown and L. A. Buie). *Southern Medical Journal*, 35:305-12. March, 1942.

## SURGERY

- ALFRED W. ADSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., M.A., Professor of Neurosurgery
- "The diagnosis and surgical management of tumors of the brain." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Post Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 148-60. 1941.
- "Tumors of the foramen magnum" (with J. G. Love). *Transactions of the American Neurologic Association*, 67:78-81. 1941.
- "The surgical treatment of tumors of the brain" (with G. S. Baker). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:979-1008. August, 1941.
- "Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea: surgical repair of craniosiums fistula." *Transactions of the American Surgical Association*, 59:457-65. 1941; *Annals of Surgery*, 114:697-705. October, 1941.
- "Hemangioma of vertebrae" (with R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, n.s., 23:887-95. October, 1941.
- "Subdural hydroma" (with D. G. Da Costa). *Archives of Surgery*, 43:559-67. October, 1941.
- "Surgical treatment of vascular diseases altering the function of the eyes." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 95-111. January-February, 1942.

## WILLIAM F. BRAASCH, M.D., Professor of Urology

- "Chronic bilateral pyelonephritis and hypertension" (with C. E. Jacobson). *Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons*, 33:77-94. 1940.
- "The surgical kidney as a factor with hypertension." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Post Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 86-91. 1941.
- "La hipertension y el rinon quirurgico." *Vida nueva*, 47:185-96. April, 1941.
- "Prognosis in bilateral renal tuberculosis" (with E. B. Sutton). *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 45:320-25. October, 1941; *Journal of Neurology*, 46:567-78. October, 1941.
- "Perinephritis and perinephritic abscess: effect on blood pressure" (with W. W. Wood). *Journal of Medicine*, 22:368-74. November, 1941.
- "The surgical kidney as an etiological factor in hypertension." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 46:9-15. January, 1942.
- "Renal disease as a factor in hypertension." *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 56:209-15. April, 1942.
- Member, Editorial Committee, *Journal of Urology*.

## LOUIS A. BUIE, B.A., M.D., Professor of Proctology

- "Extrarectal masses caused by tumors of the recto-uterine or rectovesical space" (with R. J. Jackman and P. M. Vickers). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:167-69. July 19, 1941.
- "Anal tuberculosis" (with M. D. Redding). *Ibid.*, 117:1169-71. October 4, 1941.
- "An unclassified type of ulcerative disease of the colon" (with P. W. Brown and H. M. Weber). *Southern Medical Journal*, 35:305-12. March, 1942.

## WILLIAM MCK. CRAIG, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Neurosurgery

- "Sympathectomy in hypertension." *Cyclopedia of Medicine*, Service vol., pp. 858-60. 1941.
- "Lindau-von Hippel disease: a report of four cases" (with H. P. Wagener and J. W. Kernohan). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 46:36-54. July, 1941.
- "Osteogenic sarcoma of meningeal origin: report of a case of meningeal tumor with both osteoblastic and osteoclastic activity" (with O. A. Turner). *Archives of Pathology*, 32:103-11. July, 1941.
- "Malignant meningiomas: a clinical and pathologic study" (with O. A. Turner and J. W. Kernohan). *Surgery*, 11:81-100. January, 1942.
- "The role of the protruded intervertebral disk in the production of low back and sciatic pain." *Rocky Mountain Medical Journal*, 39:98-101. February, 1942.
- "Basilar invagination of the skull—so called platybasia: report of three cases in which operation was done" (with M. N. Walsh and J. D. Camp). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:751-54. March, 1942.



## RALPH K. GHORMLEY, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Certain phases of nonoperative treatment of fractures." *Journal-Lancet*, 61:282-84. July, 1941.
- "End results of synovectomy of the knee joint" (with D. M. Cameron). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 53:455-59. September, 1941.
- "Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1940. (A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons.)" *Archives of Surgery*, 43: 479-540. September, 1941; 43:645-734. October, 1941; 43:866-932. November, 1941.
- "Senile osteoporosis of the spinal column" (with J. R. Black and J. D. Camp). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:2144-50. December 20, 1941.
- "Multiple myeloma" (with G. A. Pollock, B. E. Hall, and L. H. Beizer). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:242-44. February 1, 1942.
- "Choice of bone graft method in bone and joint surgery." *Annals of Surgery*, 115: 427-34. March, 1942.
- "Differential diagnosis of idiopathic low back pain." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:196-98. March, 1942.
- "Hemangioma of vertebrae" (with A. W. Adson). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, n.s., 23:887-95. October, 1941.
- "Surgical treatment of painful hips of adults" (with M. B. Coventry). *Ibid.*, 24:424-28. April, 1942.
- Member, Editorial Committee, *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*.

## STUART W. HARRINGTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "Diaphragmatic hernia." *Northwestern University Medical School, Quarterly Bulletin*, 15:157-73. 1941.
- "Carcinoma of the breast with results of radical mastectomy." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1063-81. August, 1941.
- "Primary carcinoma of the lung" (with H. J. Moersch). *Ibid.*, 21:1083-98. August, 1941.
- "Subcostosternal diaphragmatic hernias: foramen of Morgagni." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 73:601-14. November, 1941.
- "Tumors of the carotid body: clinical and pathologic considerations of twenty tumors affecting nineteen patients (one bilateral)" (with O. T. Clagett and M. B. Dockerty). *Annals of Surgery*, 114:820-33. November, 1941.
- "Diaphragmatic hernia of children." *Ibid.*, 115:705-15. April, 1942.
- "Pneumonectomy for carcinoma of the lung." *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 11:396-404. April, 1942.
- "Intrathoracic tumors." *Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago*, 14:114-15. April 15, 1942.
- Member, Editorial Board, *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*.

## JOHN S. LUNDY, B.A., M.D., Professor of Anesthesia

- Clinical Anesthesia*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1942. 771 pages.
- "Some pulmonary problems related to anesthesia" (with L. H. Mousel). *Southwestern Medicine*, 25:166-69. June, 1941.
- "Supportive measures in care of surgical patients (Transfusion of blood and plasma, parenteral administration of solutions and stimulants)" (with T. H. Seldon). *Ibid.*, 25:236-40. August, 1941.
- "Anesthesia in war surgery" (with J. W. Pender). *War Medicine*, 2:193-212. March, 1942.
- "Effect of certain general anesthetic agents on the small blood vessels in the ear of the rabbit" (with T. H. Seldon and H. E. Essex). *Anesthesiology*, 3:146-58. March, 1942.
- "Anesthesia in cases of poor surgical risk: some suggestions for decreasing the risk" (with R. C. Adams). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:1011-19. May, 1942.
- Supervising editor and copyright holder of *Anesthesia Abstracts*.
- Member, Editorial Committee, *Anesthesiology*.

- FRANK C. MANN, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Experimental Surgery
- "Studies on peripheral blood flow" (with E. J. Baldes, Julia F. Herrick, and H. E. Essex). *American Heart Journal*, 21:743-55. June, 1941.
- "Effect of short wave diathermy on intestinal activity" (with C. J. McLoughlin and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 22:325-32. June, 1941.
- "The liver and medical progress." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117: 1577-82. November 8, 1941.
- "Effect of liquid and solid meals on intestinal activity" (with J. H. Grindlay). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 8:324-27. September, 1941.
- "The withdrawal of chloride from the blood by the gastric glands" (with F. D. Mann and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, 8:451-54. December, 1941.
- "Effect of experimental cirrhosis on the intrahepatic circulation of blood in the intact animal" (with K. G. Wakim). *Archives of Pathology*, 33:198-203. February, 1942.
- "The intrahepatic circulation of blood" (with K. G. Wakim). *Anatomical Record*, 82: 233-53. February 25, 1942.
- "The effect of pitressin on renal circulation and urine secretion" (with K. G. Wakim, Julia F. Herrick, and E. J. Baldes). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:1013-22. May, 1942.
- "Estudio experimental sobre el mecanismo motor del intestine." *Día Médico*, 14:581-86. June 29, 1942.
- Member, Editorial Board  
*Journal of Review of Physiology*.  
*Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*.

JAMES C. MASSON, M.D., Professor of Surgery

- "Fistulas between the urinary tract and vagina" (with R. B. Wilson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:637-42. August, 1941.
- "Clinical features, types and grades of malignant ovarian tumors" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1201-10. August, 1941.
- "Krukenberg's tumors: a survey of forty-four cases" (with J. M. Leffel and M. B. Dockerty). *Annals of Surgery*, 115:102-13. January, 1942.
- Member, Advisory Editorial Board, *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*.

HENRY W. MEYERDING, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Primary malignant tumors of bone" (with J. E. Valls). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:237-43. July 26, 1941.
- "Benign and malignant giant-cell tumors of bone: diagnosis and result of treatment." *Ibid.*, 117:1849-55. November 29, 1941.
- "Coccidioidal arthritis: report of a case in which the ankles were involved and the condition was unaffected by sulfanilamide and roentgen therapy" (with E. F. Rosenberg and M. B. Dockerty). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:238-50. February, 1942.
- "Some comments on malignant tumors of bone." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1153-62. August, 1942.
- Member, Editorial Committee, *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*.

JOHN DEJ. PEMBERTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., LL.D., Professor of Surgery

- "Malignant lesions of the thyroid gland" (with W. R. Lovelace, II). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1037-62. August, 1941.
- "Goiter with associated myasthenia gravis. Report of three cases of exophthalmic goiter and one case of adenomatous goiter with hyperthyroidism" (with S. F. Haines and G. F. Kowallis). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:41-50. January, 1942.
- "The present status of surgery of the spleen." *Cincinnati Journal of Medicine*, 22: 564-72. February, 1942.
- "So-called lateral aberrant thyroid tumors" (with W. L. M. King). *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 177-95. 1941; *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:991-1001. May, 1942.

WALTMAN WALTERS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Surgery

*Carcinoma and Other Malignant Lesions of the Stomach* (with H. K. Gray and J. T. Priestley). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1941. 576 pages.

"Results of the surgical treatment of malignant lesions of the stomach." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Post Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 400-403. 1941.

"Malignant lesions of the stomach: results of treatment in the years 1907 to 1938 inclusive" (with H. K. Gray and J. T. Priestley). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1099-1115. August, 1941.

"Surgical lesions of the adrenal glands." *California and Western Medicine*, 55:64-68. August, 1941; *Southern Medical Journal*, 34:1241-47. December, 1941.

"Surgery of the stomach and duodenum." *Ibid.*, 55:175-82. October, 1941.

"Results of partial gastrectomy for bleeding duodenal, gastric, and gastrojejunal ulcer" (with W. H. Cleveland). *Transactions of the American Surgical Association*, 59: 267-83. 1941; *Annals of Surgery*, 114:481-97. October, 1941.

"Malignant lesions of the stomach: importance of early treatment and end results." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1675-81. November 15, 1941.

"Gastric ulcer, benign or malignant." *Archives of Surgery*, 44:520-30. March, 1942.

"Malignant lesions of the stomach." *Ibid.*, 44:636-50. April, 1942.

"Gastric ulcer, carcinomatous ulcer or ulcerating carcinoma?" *Annals of Surgery*, 115: 521-29. April, 1942.

"Estrechez del colédoco y, del hepático: informe sobre 98 casos." *Dia Médico*, 14:596-99, 602. June 29, 1942.

Editor-in-chief, *Archives of Surgery*.

Editor, *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*.

Member, editorial staff, *Minnesota Medicine*.

LOUIE T. AUSTIN, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Dental Surgery

"Vitality tests with particular reference to the use of ice" (with D. T. Waggener). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 28:1044-49. July, 1941.

"Dental structures remaining in 1,948 edentulous jaws: a statistical study" (with D. T. Waggener). *Ibid.*, 28:1855-57. November, 1941.

VIRGIL S. COUNSELLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Carcinoma of the uterus." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1189-99. August, 1941.

"A consideration of the fascia of broad ligament with respect to certain surgical procedures on the pelvis." *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 94:155-62. October, 1941.

"Ten years' experience in the management of cryptorchidism." *Journal of Urology*, 46: 722-31. October, 1941.

"Some urologic phases of vesicovaginal fistula." *Ibid.*, 47:711-20. May, 1942.

"Surgical and postoperative treatment of large vesico-vaginal and rectovaginal fistulas." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74: 738-45. March, 1942.

"Total versus subtotal hysterectomy for benign conditions" (with D. A. McKinnon). *Ibid.*, 74:957-60. May, 1942.

CLAUDE F. DIXON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Advances in the treatment of carcinoma of the rectum" (with H. H. Bowing). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 25:915-43. July, 1941.

"Operable malignant lesions of the colon producing obstruction" (with R. O. Gregg). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1143-52. August, 1941.

"Early Carcinoma of the Colon."

"I. Nature and adequate treatment of small carcinomas" (with J. A. Bargen and C. D. L. Cromar). *Archives of Surgery*, 43:186-91. August, 1941.

"II. Relation between subclinical inflammatory processes and carcinoma" (with J. A. Bargen and C. D. L. Cromar). *Ibid.*, 43:192-208. August, 1941.

HOWARD K. GRAY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

*Carcinoma and Other Malignant Lesions of the Stomach* (with W. Walters and J. T. Priestley). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1941. 576 pages.

"Non-tuberculous empyema: surgical treatment with consideration of the use of pedicle muscle grafts." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Post Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 185-87. 1941.

"Malignant lesions of the stomach: results of treatment in the years 1907 to 1938 inclusive" (with W. Walters and J. T. Priestley). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1099-1115. August, 1941.

"Carcinoma of the gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts and the major duodenal papilla" (with W. S. Sharpe). *Ibid.*, 21:1117-27. August, 1941.

"Benign lesions at the lower end of the esophagus" (with W. S. Sharpe). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 54:252-61. October, 1941.

"Preoperative management of gastrojejuno-colic fistula" (with W. S. Sharpe). *Archives of Surgery*, 43:850-57. November, 1941.

"The diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the stomach." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:487-90. February 18, 1942.

"Hemorrhagic cysts of the lung: report of two cases in which marsupialization was done" (with I. C. Skinner). *Surgery*. 11:777-87. May, 1942.

"Seudomixoma peritoneal en hombres" (with J. McDonald and W. S. Sharpe). *Diagnóstico Médico*, 14:601-602. June 29, 1942.

J. GRAFTON LOVE, M.D., M.S., in Surg., Associate Professor of Neurosurgery

"Tumors of the foramen magnum" (with A. W. Adson). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 67:78-81. 1941.

"Injuries of the intervertebral disk in military service." *War Medicine*, 2:403-409. May, 1942.

CHARLES W. MAYO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Oxygen therapy: new fields opened up by ability to administer high concentrations of oxygen economically, efficiently and comfortably" (with W. M. Boothby and W. R. Lovelace, II). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 55:261-69. 1940.

"High concentration of oxygen in surgery." *Proceedings of the Inter-State Post Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 62-63. 1941.

"The cancer problem: its scope and importance." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:963-67. August, 1941.

"Malignant lesions of the lower portion of the sigmoid, rectosigmoid, rectum and anus, with special reference to one-stage combined abdominoperineal resection." *Ibid.*, 21:1129-41. August, 1941.

"Surgical resection in nonspecific ileocolitis" (with E. S. Judd). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:836-38. September 6, 1941.

"Acute intussusception" (with R. Woodruff). *Archives of Surgery*, 43:583-87. October, 1941.

"Malignant lesions of the cecum and ascending colon" (with W. R. Lovelace, II). *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 63:179-84. September, 1941; 63:207-18. November, 1941.

"Intra-abdominal hernia—review of 39 cases in which treatment was surgical" (with L. K. Stalker and J. M. Miller). *Annals of Surgery*, 114:875-85. November, 1941.

"The surgical management of fecal fistulae" (with C. P. Schlicke). *Ibid.*, 114:1011-17. December, 1941.

"Desmoid tumors: a clinical and pathologic study" (with R. O. Pearman). *Ibid.*, 115:114-25. January, 1942.

"Carcinoma of the rectum, rectosigmoid and sigmoid: selection of cases for one-stage combined abdominoperineal resection" (with C. P. Schlicke). *Southern Surgeon*, 11:14-23. January, 1942.

"Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the lower portion of the colon." *Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society*, 32:53-56. February, 1942.

"General summary of symposium on cancer." *Ibid.*, 32:174. April, 1942.

"Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: a study of metastasis and recurrences" (with C. P. Schlicke). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74: 83-91. January, 1942.

- "Primary tumors of the submaxillary gland with special reference to mixed tumors" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 74:1033-45. June, 1942.
- "Tratamiento quirúrgico del carcinoma de la porción terminal del colon." *Dia Médico*, 14:592-94. June 29, 1942.
- "Member, Committee on Publications, *Surgery*.

JAMES T. PRIESTLEY, M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery  
*Carcinoma and Other Malignant Lesions of the Stomach* (with W. Walters and H. K. Gray). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1941. 576 pages.

- "Malignant lesions of the stomach: results of treatment in the years 1907 to 1938 inclusive" (with W. Walters and H. K. Gray). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1099-1115. August, 1941.
- "Treatment of malignant renal tumors." *Ibid.*, 21: 1173-80. August, 1941.
- "Carcinoma of the stomach: diagnosis and results." *Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society*, 40:867-73. November, 1941.
- "The use of chilled blood, blood plasma and serum" (with T. H. Seidon). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:28-31. January, 1942.
- "Postoperative cholorrhea: report of a case, with profound peripheral circulatory collapse (shock) due to excessive loss of fluid and electrolytes through a T-tube" (with F. R. Keating and M. H. Power). *Surgery*, 11:198-208. February, 1942.
- "Review of urologic surgery" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 43:128-67. July, 1941; 43:306-25. August, 1941; 43:1094-1149. December, 1941; 44:383-97. February, 1942; 44:562-98. March, 1942.
- "The treatment of Wilms' tumor" (with T. L. Schulte). *Journal of Urology*. 47:7-10. January, 1942.
- "Simultaneous bilateral operation for renal and ureteral calculi" (with T. L. Schulte). *Ibid.*, 47:255-57. March, 1942.
- "Thoroughness in diagnosis." (Editorial.) *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 56:1-2. April, 1942.

GERSHOM J. THOMPSON, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

- "Carcinoma of the prostate" (with J. L. Emmett). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1181-87. August, 1941.
- "Transurethral prostatectomy." *Urologic and Cutaneous Review*, 45:755-57. December, 1941.
- "Review of urologic surgery" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 43:128-67. July, 1941; 43:306-25. August, 1941; 43:1094-1149. December, 1941; 44:383-97. February, 1942; 44:562-98. March, 1942.
- "Carcinoma of the urinary bladder imitating sarcoma" (with J. R. McDonald and A. K. Doss). *Journal of Urology*, 46:38-51. July, 1941.
- "Urinary obstruction of the vesical neck and posterior urethra of congenital origin." *Ibid.*, 47:591-601. May, 1942.

EDWARD N. COOK, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Assistant Professor of Urology

- "Recent advances with chemotherapy in the treatment of infections of the urinary tract." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 226:187-90. January 29, 1942.

JOHN L. EMMETT, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Assistant Professor of Urology

- "Carcinoma of the prostate" (with G. J. Thompson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1181-87. August, 1941.
- "Bladder difficulties of tabetic patients with special reference to treatment by transurethral resection" (with J. B. Beare). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1930-34. December 6, 1941.

FREDERICK L. SMITH, B.A., M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "Report of the state chairman Committee on Medical Preparedness of the American Medical Association." *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:1043-45. December, 1941.
- "Military surgeons meet." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 25:216-17. March, 1942.

## EDWARD C. STAFNE, D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Dental Surgery

- "Idiopathic resorption of teeth" (with C. H. Slocumb). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dental Research*, 20:234-35. June, 1941.
- "Incidence of supernumerary and congenitally absent upper second incisor teeth in 81 cases of harelip or cleft palate" (with J. A. Millhon). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 20: 283-84. June, 1941.
- "Development of a dental root independent of crown" (with S. A. Lovstedt). *American Journal of Orthodontics and Oral Surgery*, 27: (Oral Surgery), 465-66. August, 1941.
- "Incidence of supernumerary and congenitally missing lateral incisor teeth in eighty-one cases of harelip and cleft palate" (with J. A. Millhon). *Ibid.*, 27: (Oral Surgery), 599-604. November, 1941.

## EDWARD B. TUOHY, M.D., M.S. in Anes., Assistant Professor of Anesthesia

- "Regional block anesthesia for operations on the perineum, anus, genitalia and lower extremities." *Anesthesiology*, 2:369-87. July, 1941.
- "An evaluation of general anesthetic agents and methods for oral surgery." *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 21:75-82. March-April, 1942.

## JOHN M. WAUGH, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "Emergency surgical treatment of acute abdominal disease." *Military Surgeon*, 89: 53-60. July, 1941.
- "Carcinoid tumor of the cecum" (with J. M. Snyder). *Annals of Surgery*, 114:151-52. July, 1941.
- "Adenocarcinoma of the vulva" (with J. R. McDonald and S. B. Lovelady). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 42:304-309. August, 1941.
- "Benign tumors of vulva" (with S. B. Lovelady and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, 42:309-13. August, 1941.
- "Peptic ulcer in Meckel's diverticulum causing intrinsic intestinal obstruction: report of two cases" (with W. E. Herrell and L. K. Crumpacker). *Surgery*, 11:385-91. March, 1942.

## R. CHARLES ADAMS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anes., Instructor in Anesthesia

- "Shock, blood transfusion and supportive treatment." *Military Surgeon*, 89:34-41. July, 1941.
- "Regional anesthesia for operations about the neck and upper extremity." *Anesthesiology*, 2:515-29. September, 1941.
- "Anesthesia in cases of poor surgical risk: some suggestions for decreasing the risk" (with J. S. Lundy). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:1011-19. May, 1942.

## GEORGE S. BAKER, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Neurosurgery

- "The surgical treatment of tumors of the brain" (with A. W. Adson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:979-1008. August, 1941.

## OSCAR T. CLAGETT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

- "Tumors of the carotid body: clinical and pathologic considerations of twenty tumors affecting nineteen patients (one bilateral)" (with S. W. Harrington and M. B. Dockerty). *Annals of Surgery*, 114:820-33. November, 1941.
- "Diagnosis of emphyema." *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 56:192-200. April, 1942.

## RAYMOND J. JACKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Proc., Instructor in Proctology

- "Extrarectal masses caused by tumors of the recto-uterine or rectovesical space" (with L. A. Buie and P. M. Vickers). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:167-69. July 19, 1941.
- "Familial occurrence of chronic ulcerative colitis (thrombo-ulcerative colitis): a report of cases" (with J. A. Bergen). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:147-49. May, 1942.

## WILLIAM R. LOVELACE, II, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

- "Oxygen therapy: new fields opened up by ability to administer high concentrations of oxygen economically, efficiently and comfortably" (with C. W. Mayo and W. M. Boothby). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 55:261-69. 1940.
- "Aeroembolism: a medical problem in aviation at high altitude" (with W. M. Boothby and O. O. Benson, Jr.). *Scientific Monthly*, 53:30-37. July, 1941.
- "Malignant lesions of the thyroid gland" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1037-62. August, 1941.
- "Airplane transportation of patients." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 73:396-97. September, 1941.
- "Malignant lesions of the cecum and ascending colon" (with C. W. Mayo). *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 63:179-84. September, 1941; 63:207-18. November, 1941.
- "Dangers of aerial transportation to persons with pneumothorax: roentgenographic demonstration of the effect of decreased barometric pressure (high altitude) and of increased barometric pressure" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 118:1275-78. April 11, 1942.
- "Transportation of patients by airplane" (with J. Hargreaves). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 13:2-25. March, 1942.
- "Emplee del oxigeno en medicina y cirugia." *Dia Médico*, 14:595-96. June 29, 1942. Member, Editorial Board, *América Clínica*.

## HARRY B. MACEY, B.A., M.D., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery

- "Surgical treatment of axillary hidrosadenitis suppurativa." *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 54:643-47. December, 1941.
- "Amputation of the lower extremities in occlusive arterial diseases: a ten year review" (with W. H. Bickel). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:821-27. April, 1942.

## LOYD H. MOUSEL, M.D., M.S. in Anes., Instructor in Anesthesia

- "Some pulmonary problems related to anesthesia" (with J. S. Lundy). *Southwestern Medicine*, 25:166-69. June, 1941.

## THOMAS H. SELDON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anes., Instructor in Anesthesia

- "Supportive measures in care of surgical patients (Transfusion of blood and plasma, parenteral administration of solutions and stimulants)" (with J. S. Lundy). *Southwestern Medicine*, 25:236-40. August, 1941.
- "The use of chilled blood, blood plasma and serum" (with J. T. Priestley). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:28-31. January, 1942.
- "Regional anesthetic procedures around the vertebral column." *Anesthesiology*, 2:669-85. November, 1941.
- "Effect of certain general anesthetic agents on the small blood vessels in the ear of the rabbit" (with J. S. Lundy and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 3:146-58. March, 1942.

## MEDICAL FELLOWS

## ALLAN A. BAILEY, M.D., M.D. in Neur. and Psychiatry, Fellow in Neurology and Psychiatry

- "Phantom limb" (with H. J. Moersch). *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 45:37-42. July, 1941.

## JOHN B. BEARE, M.D., Fellow in Urology

- "Bladder difficulties of tabetic patients with special reference to treatment by transurethral resection" (with J. L. Emmett). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1930-34. December 6, 1941.

## SAMUEL W. BECKER, M.D., M.S. in Derm., Fellow in Dermatology

- "Investigations concerning actual methods employed in the management of common dermatoses. III. Symposium on the practical management of psoriasis" (with others). *Journal of Investigation of Dermatology*, 4:399-428. October, 1941.

LAWRENCE H. BEIZER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Multiple myeloma" (with G. A. Pollock, B. E. Hall, and R. K. Ghormley). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:242-44. February 1, 1942.

"The diagnosis of multiple myeloma by sternal aspiration" (with B. E. Hall and H. Z. Giffin). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 203:829-36. June, 1942.

GEORGE H. BERRYMAN, Ph.D., Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

"The effect of feeding white bread and skim milk, or potatoes, carrots and skim milk to young, growing dogs" (with C. F. Schlotthauer). *North American Veterinary*, 23:37-40. January, 1942.

WILLIAM H. BICKEL, M.S., M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Amputation of the lower extremities in occlusive arterial diseases: a ten year review" (with H. B. Macey). *Surgery, Gynecology and Osbtetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:821-27. April, 1942.

JOHN R. BLACK, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Orth Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Senile osteoporosis of the spinal column" (with J. D. Camp and R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:2144-50. December 20, 1941.

EDWARD W. BOLAND, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Rheumatism and arthritis: review of American and English literature for 1940" (Eighth rheumatism review) (with others). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 15:1002-1108. December, 1941.

MURRAY H. BROWN, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Diffuse meningiomatosis" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Archives of Pathology*, 32:651-58. October, 1941.

ROBERT W. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Fellow in Neurology

"Cerebral symptoms accompanied by choked optic discs in types of blood dyscrasia" (with C. H. Watkins and H. P. Wagener). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 3 s., 24:1374-83. December, 1941.

HAROLD J. BRUMM, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Hypertension associated with mitral stenosis: report of forty-four cases" (with H. L. Smith). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:664-65. August, 1941.

DAVID M. CAMERON, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"End results of synovectomy of the knee joint" (with R. K. Ghormley). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 53:455-59. September, 1941.

KENNETH B. CASTLETON, M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The rate of rhythmic contraction of the small bowel of rabbits as influenced by experimentally produced hyperthyroidism" (with W. C. Alvarez). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 8:473-74. December, 1941.

WILLIAM H. CLEVELAND, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Results of partial gastrectomy for bleeding duodenal, gastric, and gastrojejunal ulcer" (with W. Walters). *Transactions of the American Surgical Association*, 59:267-83. 1941; *Annals of Surgery*, 114:481-97. October, 1941.

JOHN F. CONWAY, M.A., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Submucous extension of squamous cell epithelioma of the urinary bladder" (with A. C. Broders). *Journal of Urology*, 47:461-71. April, 1942.



MARK B. COVENTRY, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Surgical treatment of painful hips of adults" (with R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 24:424-28. April, 1942.

COLIN D. L. CROMAR, M.B.Ch.B., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Early Carcinoma of the Colon."

"I. Nature and adequate treatment of small carcinomas" (with C. F. Dixon and J. A. Bagen). *Archives of Surgery*, 43:186-91. August, 1941.

"II. Relation between subclinical inflammatory processes and carcinoma" (with C. F. Dixon and J. A. Bagen). *Ibid.*, 43:192-208. August, 1941.

LEO K. CRUMPACKER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Peptic ulcer in Meckel's diverticulum causing intrinsic intestinal obstruction: report of two cases" (with J. M. Waugh and W. E. Herrell). *Surgery*, 11:385-91. March, 1942.

DOMINGOS G. F. DA COSTA, M.S., M.S. in Neurosurgery, Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Subdural hydroma" (with A. W. Adson). *Archives of Surgery*, 43:559-67. October, 1941.

CHARLES J. DONALD, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Prognosis of regional enteritis" (with P. W. Brown). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:87-91. March, 1942.

HOWARD E. DORTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Suspension laryngoscopy in the treatment of malignant disease of the hypopharynx and larynx" (with G. B. New). *American Journal of Surgery*, 53:147-55. July, 1941.

ALEXANDER K. DOSS, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"Carcinoma of the urinary bladder imitating sarcoma" (with J. R. McDonald and G. J. Thompson). *Journal of Urology*, 46:38-51. July, 1941.

EARL C. ELKINS, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The effect of infra-red irradiation on cutaneous temperatures" (with C. Sheard). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 22:476-85. August, 1941.

"Myalgia of the head" (with H. L. Williams). *Ibid.*, 23:14-22. January, 1942.

RALPH G. FLEMING, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Portal cirrhosis with ascites: an analysis of 200 cases with special reference to prognosis and treatment" (with A. M. Snell). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:115-20. April, 1942.

ARNOLDUS GOUDSMIT, JR., M.D., Ph.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Some effects of injection of acacia: with special reference to renal function" (with M. H. Power and J. L. Bollman). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 47:254-57. June, 1941.

"Acacia in treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with special reference to excretion of chloride and water: a report of cases" (with M. W. Binger and M. H. Power). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 68:513-24. September, 1941.

"Acacia in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome: influence of acacia, injected intravenously, on concentration of proteins and on colloid osmotic pressure of the serum" (with M. W. Binger and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 68:701-12. October, 1941.

ROBERT O. GREGG, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Operable malignant lesions of the colon producing obstruction" (with C. F. Dixon). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1143-52. August, 1941.

RODERIC A. GREGORY, M.S., M.D., Fellow in Physiology

"A modification of the method of Hollander and Jemerin for making Pavlov pouches" (with C. F. Code and G. A. Hallenbeck). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:400-403. March, 1942.

JOHN H. GRINDLAY, B.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Effect of liquid and solid meals on intestinal activity" (with F. C. Mann). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 8:324-27. September, 1941.

"The withdrawal of chloride from the blood by the gastric glands" (with F. C. Mann and F. D. Mann). *Ibid.*, 8:451-54. December, 1941.

OLAV E. HALLBERG, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology, Fellow in Otolaryngology

"The end-results of the treatment of malignant tumors of the palate" (with G. B. New). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 73: 520-24. October, 1941.

GEORGE A. HALLENBECK, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"A modification of the method of Hollander and Jemerin for making Pavlov pouches" (with R. A. Gregory and C. F. Code). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 49:400-403. March, 1942.

HIRAM P. HAMPTON, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Addison's disease: treatment and prognosis" (with E. J. Kepler). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 202:264-71. August, 1941.

MALCOLM W. HARRISON, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Inoculation tuberculosis" (with P. A. O'Leary). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 44:371-90. September, 1941.

WILLIAM M. HART, Ph.D., Fellow in Physiology

"Water metabolism of the chicken (*Gallus domesticus*) with special reference to the role of the cloaca" (with H. E. Essex). *American Journal of Physiology*, 136:657-68. June 1, 1942.

ALICE G. HILDEBRAND, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Treatment and prognosis of aural infections complicated by severe diabetes" (with B. E. Hempstead and E. J. Kepler). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society*, 47:52-63. 1941.

"Familial periodic paralysis associated with exophthalmic goiter" (with E. J. Kepler). *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 94:713-21. December, 1941.

"Metabolism and diabetes: review of certain recent contributions" (with E. H. Rynearson). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 68:134-75. July, 1941.

"Diseases of metabolism: review of certain recent contributions" (with E. H. Rynearson). *Ibid.*, 69:344-65. February, 1942.

WILLIAM R. HILL, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Argyria with special reference to the cutaneous histopathology" (with H. Montgomery). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 44:588-99. October, 1941.

CHARLES E. JACOBSON, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Chronic bilateral pyelonephritis and hypertension" (with W. F. Braasch). *Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons*, 33:77-94. 1940.

EDWARD S. JUDD, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Surgical resection in nonspecific ileocolitis" (with C. W. Mayo). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:836-38. September 6, 1941.

FRANCIS R. KEATING, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Tumors of the adrenal gland" (with E. J. Kepler). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1163-72. August, 1941.

"Diseases of the adrenal glands. II. Tumors of the adrenal cortex, diseases of the adrenal medulla and allied disturbances" (with E. J. Kepler). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 68:1010-36. November, 1941.

"Preoperative administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate in the prevention of surgical shock" (with M. H. Power and E. H. Ryneerson). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 2:53-58. January, 1942.

"Postoperative cholorrhea: report of a case, with profound peripheral circulatory collapse (shock) due to excessive loss of fluid and electrolytes through a T-tube" (with M. H. Power and J. T. Priestley). *Surgery*, 11:198-208. February, 1942.

HARRY E. KING, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The excretion of potassium by the normal and diseased kidney" (with A. E. Osterberg and N. M. Keith). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 55: 219-22. 1940.

WILLIAM L. M. KING, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"So called lateral aberrant thyroid tumors" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 177-95. 1941; *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:991-1001. May, 1942.

GEORGE F. KOWALLIS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Goiter with associated myasthenia gravis. Report of three cases of exophthalmic goiter and one case of adenomatous goiter with hyperthyroidism" (with S. F. Haines and J. deJ. Pemberton). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:41-50. January, 1942.

FRANKLIN A. KYSER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Giardiasis and its treatment. A clinical study" (with H. R. Hartman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 116:2835-39. June 28, 1941.

"Infection of the gallbladder by giardia lamblia" (with H. R. Hartman and M. W. Comfort). *Ibid.*, 118:608-609. February, 21, 1942.

WILLIAM V. LEARY, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Intermittent claudication as a result of arterial spasm induced by walking" (with E. V. Allen). *American Heart Journal*, 22:719-25. December, 1941.

"Diseases of nutrition: review of certain recent contributions" (with H. R. Butt and R. M. Wilder). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:277-343. February, 1942.

JAMES M. LEFFEL, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Krukenberg's tumors: a survey of forty-four cases" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. C. Masson). *Annals of Surgery*, 115:102-13. January, 1942.

ROBERT G. LEMON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"A clinical and pathological study of leiomyosarcoma, hemangioendothelioma or angiosarcoma, and fibrosarcoma of the stomach" (with A. C. Broders). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstracts of Surgery*, 74:671-80. March, 1942.

WALLACE W. LINDAHL, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Nephrolithiasis complicating chronic ulcerative colitis after ileostomy: a report of six cases" (with J. A. Bargaen). *Journal of Urology*, 46:183-92. August, 1941.

GORDON F. MADDING, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Secondary or postoperative parotitis" (with R. E. Fricke). *Surgery*, 11:45-57. January, 1942.

"Further observations on the radium treatment of postoperative parotitis" (with R. E. Fricke). *Radiology*, 38:294-98. March, 1942.

## DANIEL A. MCKINNON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Total versus subtotal hysterectomy for benign conditions" (with V. S. Counseller). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74: 957-60. May, 1942.

## CHRISTOPHER J. MCLOUGHLIN, M.D., M.S. in Phys. Med., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Effect of short wave diathermy on intestinal activity" (with F. H. Krusen and F. C. Mann). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 22:325-32. June, 1941.

## JOSEPH M. MILLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Intra-abdominal hernia—review of 39 cases in which treatment was surgical" (with C. W. Mayo and L. K. Stalker). *Annals of Surgery*, 114:875-85. November, 1941.

## HAROLD E. MOSES, D.V.M., Fellow in Comparative Pathology

"The treatment of experimental tuberculosis with promin (sodium salt of p,p' diamino-diphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate)" (with H. C. Hinshaw and W. H. Feldman). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 17:578-79. July, 1941.

"An investigation to determine the sensitizing agent in cattle tested with mammalian and with avian tuberculins" (with W. H. Feldman). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 3:3-9. January, 1942.

"Promin in experimental tuberculosis. Sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate" (with H. C. Hinshaw and W. H. Feldman). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 45:303-33. March, 1942.

## SAMUEL NESBITT, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Acute porphyria" (with C. H. Watkins). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 203: 74-83. January, 1942.

"Excretion of Coproporphyrin in Hepatic Disease."

"I. Correlation of urinary and fecal excretion with parenchymatous hepatic damage" (with A. M. Snell). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:573-81. April, 1942.

"II. Urinary and fecal excretion in biliary obstruction" (with A. M. Snell). *Ibid.*, 69:582-88. April, 1942.

## PIETRO N. PASTORE, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryngology and Rhinology, Fellow in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Repair of postoperative mastoid fistula: report of a method" (with H. I. Lillie). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 34:687-95. October, 1941.

## ROBERT O. PEARMAN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Desmoid tumors: a clinical and pathologic study" (with C. W. Mayo). *Annals of Surgery*, 115:114-25. January, 1942.

## JOHN W. PENDER, M.D., Fellow in Anesthesia

"Anesthesia in war surgery" (with J. S. Lundy). *War Medicine*, 2:193-212. March, 1942.

## GEORGE S. PHALEN, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Brucellosis spondylitis: treatment by physically induced hyperpyrexia" (with L. E. Prickman and F. H. Krusen). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 118: 859-62. March 14, 1942.

## GEORGE A. POLLOCK, M.B.Ch.B., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Multiple myeloma" (with R. K. Ghormley, B. E. Hall, and L. H. Beizer). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:242-44. February 1, 1942.

- MARION D. REDDING, M.D., M.S. in Proc., Fellow in Proctology  
"Anal tuberculosis" (with L. A. Buie). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:1169-71. October 4, 1941.
- FRANCIS J. ROBINSON, M.S., M.D., Fellow in Medicine  
"Diagnosis of Addison's disease: further experience with the Cutler-Power-Wilder sodium chloride restriction test" (with D. M. Willson, M. H. Power, and R. M. Wilder). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:460-69. March, 1942.
- EDWARD F. ROSENBERG, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Fellow in Medicine  
"Coccidioidal arthritis: report of a case in which the ankles were involved and the condition was unaffected by sulfanilamide and roentgen therapy" (with M. B. Dockerty and H. W. Meyerding). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:238-50. February, 1942.
- DAVID I. RUTLEDGE, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine  
"Lesions in the superior mediastinum which interfere with venous circulation" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:908-16. April, 1942.
- CHARLES H. SCHEIFLEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine  
"Mitral stenosis and paralysis of the left recurrent laryngeal nerve" (with H. L. Smith). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:362-63. May, 1942.
- CARL P. SCHLICKE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
"The surgical management of fecal fistulae" (with C. W. Mayo). *Annals of Surgery*, 114:1011-17. December, 1941.  
"Carcinoma of the rectum, rectosigmoid and sigmoid: selection of cases for one-stage combined abdominoperineal resection" (with C. W. Mayo). *Southern Surgeon*, 11: 14-23. January, 1942.  
"Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: a study of metastasis and recurrences" (with C. W. Mayo). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 74:83-91. January, 1942.
- ALBERT J. SCHOLL, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology  
"Review of urologic surgery" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 43:128-67. July, 1941; 43:306-25. August, 1941; 43:1094-1149. December, 1941; 44:383-97. February, 1942; 44:562-98. March, 1942.
- THOMAS L. SCHULTE, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology  
"The treatment of Wilms' tumor" (with J. T. Priestley). *Journal of Urology*, 47:7-10. January, 1942.  
"Simultaneous bilateral operation for renal and ureteral calculi" (with J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, 47:255-57. March, 1942.
- WENDELL S. SHARPE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
"Carcinoma of the papilla of Vater: clinical features in forty cases" (with M. W. Comfort). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 202:238-45. August, 1941.  
"Carcinoma of the gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts and the major duodenal papilla" (with H. K. Gray). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 21:1117-27. August, 1941.  
"Benign lesions at the lower end of the esophagus" (with H. K. Gray). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 54:252-61. October, 1941.  
"Preoperative management of gastrojejunocolic fistula" (with H. K. Gray). *Archives of Surgery*, 43:850-57. November, 1941.  
"Reaction of bone to metastasis from carcinoma of the breast and the prostate" (with J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Pathology*, 33:312-25. March, 1942.  
"Seudomixoma peritoneal en hombres" (with J. McDonald and H. K. Gray). *Dia Médico*, 14:601-602. June 29, 1942.

IRA C. SKINNER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Hemorrhagic cysts of the lung: report of two cases in which marsupialization was done" (with H. K. Gray). *Surgery*, 11:777-87. May, 1942.

FLETCHER S. SLUDER, JR., M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Radium in the treatment of uterine bleeding caused by benign lesions" (with S. B. Lovelady and L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 43:377-87. March, 1942.

LUCIAN A. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Impending gangrene of the foot following treatment for pruritis of jaundice with ergotamine tartrate: report of a case" (with G. B. Eusterman). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:301-303. September, 1942.

JOHN M. SNYDER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Carcinoid tumor of the cecum" (with J. M. Waugh). *Annals of Surgery*, 114:151-52. July, 1941.

LEONARD K. STALKER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Intra-abdominal hernia—review of 39 cases in which treatment was surgical" (with C. W. Mayo and J. M. Miller). *Annals of Surgery*, 114:875-85. November, 1941.

EDMUND B. SUTTON, B.A., M.S., Fellow in Urology

"Prognosis in bilateral renal tuberculosis" (with W. F. Braasch). *Journal of Neurology*, 46:567-78. October, 1941; *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 45:320-25. October, 1941.

HENDRIK J. SVIEN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Lymphosarcoma causing obstruction at the duodenojejunal angle: report of a case" (with A. B. Rivers). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 9:45-47. January, 1942.

EDWARD V. SWIFT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Intracranial lesions as a cause of sudden death" (with F. P. Moersch). *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 94:452-60. October, 1941.

OSCAR A. TURNER, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Neuropathology

"Osteogenic sarcoma of meningeal origin: report of a case of meningeal tumor with both osteoblastic and osteoclastic activity" (with W. McK. Craig). *Archives of Pathology*, 32:103-11. July, 1941.

"Vascular malformations and vascular tumors involving the spinal cord: a pathologic study of forty-six cases" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 46:444-63. September, 1941.

"Malignant meningiomas: a clinical and pathologic study" (with W. McK. Craig and J. W. Kernohan). *Surgery*, 11:81-100. January, 1942.

JORGE E. VALLS, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Primary malignant tumors of bone" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:237-43. July 26, 1941.

PAUL M. VICKERS, M.D., M.S. in Proc., Fellow in Proctology

"Extrarectal masses caused by tumors of the recto-uterine or rectovesical space" (with L. A. Buie and R. J. Jackman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:167-69. July 19, 1941.

MORRIS WAISMAN, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Epithelioma attributable to arsenic" (with H. Montgomery). *Journal of Investigation of Dermatology*, 4:365-83. October, 1941.

"Verruca plana and epithelial nevus including a study of epidermodysplasia verruciformis" (with H. Montgomery). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 45: 259-82. February, 1942.

## KHALIL J. WAKIM, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Fellow in Physiology

- "Effect of experimental cirrhosis on the intrahepatic circulation of blood in the intact animal" (with F. C. Mann). *Archives of Pathology*, 33:198-203. February, 1942.
- "The intrahepatic circulation of blood" (with F. C. Mann). *Anatomical Record*, 82: 233-53. February 25, 1942.
- "The effect of pitressin on renal circulation and urine secretion" (with E. J. Baldes, Julia F. Herrick, and F. C. Mann). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:1013-22. May, 1942.

## WILSON WEISEL, M.A., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

- "Adenocarcinoma and fibrosarcoma in the same kidney: report of two cases" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Journal of Urology*, 47:410-15. April, 1942.

## FRANCIS R. WHITEHOUSE, B.A., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

- "Tests de la función hepática y procedimientos accesorios: su importancia en el diagnostice diferencial de las ictericias" (with A. M. Snell). *Dia Médico*, 14: 603-607. June 29, 1942.

## RAY D. WILLIAMS, M.S., M.D., Fellow in Biochemistry

- "The effect of ingestion of nicotinic acid on the determination of thiamine in urine by the thochrome method" (with H. L. Mason). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 140: 417-22. August, 1941.
- "Nutrition and national defense" (with R. M. Wilder). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:1049-52. December, 1941.
- "Observations on experimental animals fed human diets low in the vitamin B complex" (with A. J. Gatz and G. M. Higgins). *Anatomical Record* (Proceedings of the American Society of Zoology), 82:12. February 25, 1942.
- "Histological observations on experimental animals fed human diets low in the vitamin B complex" (with A. J. Gatz and G. M. Higgins). *Ibid.*, 82:464-65. March 25, 1942.
- "The urinary excretion of thiamine as an index of the nutritional level; assessment of the value of a test dose" (with H. L. Mason). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 21:247-55. March, 1942.
- "Why enriched bread?" (with R. M. Wilder). *Journal of the American Dietician Association*, 18:225-29. April, 1942.
- "Induced thiamine (vitamin B<sub>1</sub>) deficiency and the thiamine requirement of man: further observations (with H. L. Mason, B. F. Smith, and R. M. Wilder). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:721-38. May, 1942.

## DONALD M. WILLSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

- "Diagnosis of Addison's disease: further experience with the Cutler-Power-Wilder sodium chloride restriction test" (with M. H. Power, F. J. Robinson, and R. M. Wilder). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 69:460-69. March, 1942.

## ROBERT B. WILSON, M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "Fistulas between the urinary tract and vagina" (with J. C. Masson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:637-42. August, 1941.
- "Pelvic pain: a follow-up study" (with R. D. Mussey). *Transactions of the American Gynecological Society*, 66:54-62. 1941; *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 42:759-67. November, 1941.

## WILLIAM W. WOOD, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

- "Perinephritis and perinephritic abscess: effect on blood pressure" (with W. F. Braasch). *Journal of Medicine*, 22:368-74. November, 1941.

## ROBERT WOODRUFF, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

- "Acute intussusception" (with C. W. Mayo). *Archives of Surgery*, 43:583-87. October, 1941.

ROLLIN G. WYRENS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Trichinosis: report of nineteen cases of clinical infection and twenty-one cases of asymptomatic infection" (with J. H. Tillisch and T. B. Magath). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:428-32. August 9, 1941.

"Endometriosis (adenomyoma) in postoperative scars: an analysis of thirty-one cases" (with L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 56:395-403. May, 1942.

CHARLES L. YEAGER, M.D., M.S. in Neur. and Psychiatry, Fellow in Neurology and Psychiatry

"La electroencefalografia en su relacion con la neurologia clinica" (with M. N. Walsh). *Dia Médico*, 13:654-57. July 14, 1941.

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

RUSSELL A. STEVENSON, Ph.D., LL.D., Dean of the School of Business Administration

"Address." Pages 328-31 in *Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Annual Conference on Taxation*. Washington: National Tax Association. 1941.

"A regional business research station." *Minnesota Chats*, 24:4. November 12, 1941.

EUGEN ALTSCHUL, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of Economics

Review of K. Marbe, *Das Ausgleichsprinzip in der Statistik* in *Journal of Political Economy*, 49:626-27. 1941.

Editor (with Warren C. Waite)

W. Lexis, *The Theory of the Stability of Statistical Series*. WPA Project. 1941. 27 mimeographed pages.

A. A. Markov, *The Difficulty of the Method of Moments*. WPA Project. 1941. 8 mimeographed pages.

L. Von Bortkiewicz, *Homogeneity and Stability in Statistics*. 1942. 55 mimeographed pages.

Syllabus on Cartels and Trusts in Europe. 1941. 45 mimeographed pages.

"Curb on inflation." *Minneapolis Star Journal*, December 7, 1941.

ROY G. BLAKEY, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Economics

"Effects of new taxes upon consumer spending." Pages 17-23 in *Proceedings of the Conference on Consumer Credit in the National Emergency*. University of Minnesota, November 27-29, 1941; *Financial and Investment Review*, Vol. 10, No. 5, pp. 1-4. January, 1942.

"Revenue Act of 1941" (with Gladys C. Blakey). *American Economic Review*, 31:809. 1941.

"Taxation of chain stores" (with Gladys C. Blakey). *Taxes*, 19:594-602, 670-76. October-November, 1941.

"State sales and use taxes" (with Gladys C. Blakey). *Ibid.*, 20:155-64, 223-29. March, 1942.

"Abstract of round table on coordination of federal, state, and local fiscal systems." *Proceedings of the American Economics Association, American Economic Review Supplement*, 32:214-15. March, 1942.

Reviews of

A. G. Hart and E. D. Allen, *Paying for Defense in American Political Science Review*, 36:144-45. 1942.

Sidney Ratner, *American Taxation: Its History As a Social Force in Democracy in Harvard Law Review*, 55:1407. 1942.

ARTHUR W. MARGET, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Finance

*The Theory of Prices*, Vol. II. New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1942. 802 pages.

Reviews of

Cournot Nella Economia e Nella Filosofia in *American Economic Review*, 31:616-18. 1941.

Bresciani-Turroni, *The Economics of Inflation in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 218:229. 1941.

D. H. Robertson, *Essays in Monetary Theory in Review of Economic Statistics*, 24: 147-51. 1941.



J. WARREN STEHMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Finance  
 "Some trends in railroad reorganizations." *Financial and Investment Review*, Vol. 10,  
 No. 4, pp. 1-4. December, 1941.

ROLAND S. VAILE, M.A., Professor of Economics and Marketing  
 "Retail trade in Minnesota, 1929-1939." *Financial and Investment Review*, Vol. 9,  
 No. 12, pp. 1-3. August, 1941.

Reviews of

Samuel P. Kaidanovsky (with Alice L. Edwards), *Consumer Standards*, T.N.E.C.  
 Monograph No. 10, in *American Economic Review*, 31:852-53. 1941.

Austin Allyn Dowell and Knute Bjorka, *Livestock Marketing in Journal of Market-*  
*ing*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 71-72. 1941.

P. C. Olsen, *The Marketing of Drug Products. Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 4, Pt. 1, p. 414.  
 1942.

Editor, Department of Marketing, *Journal of Marketing*. 1941-42.

GEORGE J. STIGLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

*The Theory of Competitive Price*. New York: Macmillan Company. 1942. 197 pages.

"A note on price discrimination in steel." *American Economic Review*, 32:354-55. 1942.

"The extent and bases of monopoly." *American Economic Review Supplement*, Vol. 32,  
 No. 2, Pt. 2, pp. 1-22. June, 1942.

Reviews of

K. E. Boulding, *Economic Analysis in Journal of Political Economy*, 49:917-18. 1941.  
 T.N.E.C. Monographs in *American Economic Review*, 31:573-82. 1941.

Clifford L. James, Edward C. Welsh, and Gordon Arneson, *Industrial Concentration*  
*and Tariffs*, T.N.E.C. Monograph No. 10.

Marshall E. Dimock and Howard K. Hyde, *Bureaucracy and Trusteeship in Large*  
*Corporations*, T.N.E.C. Monograph No. 11.

The Federal Trade Commission, *Relative Efficiency of Large, Medium-Sized, and*  
*Small Business*, T.N.E.C. Monograph No. 13.

Jacob Perlman, *Hourly Earnings of Employees in Large and Small Enterprises*,  
 T.N.E.C. Monograph No. 14.

Charles L. Merwin, Jr., *Financial Characteristics of American Manufacturing Cor-*  
*porations*, T.N.E.C. Monograph No. 15.

John H. Cover, Nathanael H. Engle, Earl D. Strong, Peter R. Nehemkis, Jr., Wil-  
 liam Saunders, Harold Vatter, and Harold H. Wein, *Problems of Small Business*,  
 T.N.E.C. Monograph No. 17.

Charles A. Pearce (and others), *Trade Association Survey*, T.N.E.C. Monograph  
 No. 18.

Clair Wilcox, *Competition and Monopoly in American Industry*, T.N.E.C. Monograph  
 No. 21.

Willard L. Thorp, Walter F. Crowder, and associates, *The Structure of Industry*,  
 T.N.E.C. Monograph No. 27.

A. C. Hoffman, *Large-Scale Organization in the Food Industries*. T.N.E.C. Mono-  
 graph No. 35.

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations

*Workbook for Business Statistics* (with R. K. Ellis and G. R. Davies). New York:  
 John Wiley and Sons. 1941. 100 pages.

"Economic implications of unemployment compensation." *Proceedings of the Institute*  
*on Employment Security*, pp. 4-5. University of Minnesota Center for Continua-  
 tion Study. 1941.

"Outline of the study of employment, unemployment, and relief." *Ibid.*, pp. 22-24. 1941.

"Unemployment and relief." *Financial and Investment Review*, Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 1-8.  
 November, 1941.

"The structure of the demand for labor." *American Economic Review*, 32:261-74. 1942.

"Market data for labor markets." *Social Science*, 17:73-76. 1942.

## Reviews of

- Richard A. Lester, *Economics of Labor* in *Journal of Political Economy*, 49:779-80. 1941.
- Oscar K. Buros, editor, *The Second Yearbook of Research and Statistical Methodology, Books and Review* in *Management Review*, 30:429-30. 1941.
- Omar Pancoast, Jr., *Occupational Mobility* in *American Economic Review*, 32:185-87. 1942.
- Seymour E. Harris, *Economics of Social Security* in *Journal of American Statistical Association*, Vol. 37, No. 217, pp. 160-61. March, 1942.

## ARTHUR M. BORAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

- "Treatment of various classes of intangible property as of January 1, 1942." Pages 158-59 in *Tax Systems*. (Ninth edition.) Chicago: Tax Research Foundation. 1942.
- "Statistical studies of federal, state, and local fiscal structures." Pt. 4 of *Fiscal Policy in the Post-Defense Period*. 1942. 23 mimeographed pages.

## A. HAMILTON CRUTE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Marketing

- "Examination papers from the University of Minnesota." Pt. B, Sec. 1, pp. 193-94, Sec. 4, pp. 254-62 in *Teachers' Kit for Advertising Procedure*. (Third edition.) New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1941.
- "Marketing uses of income data." Pages 117-36 in *Income Data As a Guide to Marketing in Minneapolis*. Minneapolis: Cooperative Business Research Station, United States Department of Commerce. 1942.
- Review of W. P. Mortenson, *Milk Distribution As a Public Utility* in *Journal of Marketing*, 6:194-95. October, 1941.
- Correspondence Study Course in Retail Store Management for Pharmacists. 1941. 58 mimeographed pages.
- Problems and examination materials for Retailing and Advertising courses. 1941-42. 56 mimeographed pages.

## RICHARD L. KOZELKA, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics and Statistics

- "Direct and indirect measures of income." Pt. 2, pp. 100-40 in *Income Data As a Guide to Marketing in Minneapolis*. Minneapolis: Cooperative Business Research Station, United States Department of Commerce. 1941.
- "National defense and the cost of living." *Financial and Investment Review*, Vol. 9, No. 11, pp. 1-6. July, 1941.
- "Index of Northwest business activity." *Ibid.*, Vol. 9, Nos. 11, 12; Vol. 10, Nos. 1-8. July, 1941-April, 1942.
- Correspondence Study Course in Elements of Statistics. May, 1942. 85 mimeographed pages.
- Cost of Living in the Twin Cities. December, 1941, June, 1942. 7 mimeographed pages.

## LAURENCE R. LUNDEN, B.A., LL.D., Associate Professor of Economics

- Municipals* (with others). Committee on Municipal Obligations, National Association of Supervisors of State Banks. 1941. 108 pages.
- "The effect on banks of inflationary tendencies." *Proceedings of the Fortieth Annual Convention of the National Association of Supervisors of State Banks*, pp. 23-24. September, 1941; *Financial and Investment Review*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 1-4. October, 1941.
- "Effect on banks of inflationary tendencies." *Tarheel Banker*, pp. 20-34. October, 1941; *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Michigan Bankers Association Study Conference*, pp. 24-37. December, 1941.
- Editor, *Financial and Investment Review*, 1941-42.

## HARRY J. OSTLUND, B.A., Associate Professor of Accounting

- Survey of 1940 Operations of Service Wholesale Druggists*. National Wholesale Druggists' Association, Statistical Section, Bulletin No. 33. 1941. 55 pages.

## EMERSON P. SCHMIDT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

- Analysis of Minnesota Employment and Security Act.* American Legion Employment Stabilization Service. 1941. 26 pages.
- "Incentive taxation with special reference to unemployment." *Proceedings of National Tax Association*, 34:464-77. 1941.
- "Is experience rating justified from the viewpoint of the taxpayer, employee, and the public?" *Proceedings of Controllers Institute of America*, pp. 64-78. 1941.
- "Employment regularization under unemployment compensation laws." *Financial and Investment Review*, Vol. 9, No. 13, pp. 1-4. September, 1941.
- "Public utilities and unemployment compensation." *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*, 18:97-100. 1942.
- "Problems of employment regularization of hotel management." *Hotel Monthly*, pp. 45-46. January, 1942.
- "Employment regularization and the lumber industry." *Independent Retail Lumber Dealers Association News*, pp. 23-31. March, 1942.
- Review of William Moore, *Reorganization of Railroads: A Study in the Public Service* in *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*, 18:236. 1942.
- Editor, *Employment Stabilization Experience Manual*, American Legion Employment Stabilization Service. 1941-42.

## ARTHUR R. UPGREN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

- Rationing* (with R. M. Bissell, Jr.). Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 1942. 17 pages.
- "Raw materials and inter-American solidarity." Pages 103-36 in *Inter-American Solidarity*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1941. Reprinted for private distribution.
- "Some financial aspects of the defense program." *Financial and Investment Review*, Vol. 9, No. 10, pp. 1-4. 1941.
- "How much should we defend?" *Proceedings of the Third Annual Minnesota Bankers Conference*, pp. 88-89. 1941.
- "Recipe for reconstruction." *Minnesota Technologist*, 22:115. February, 1942.
- Reviews of
- Frederic Benham, *Great Britain under Protection* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 217:186. September, 1941.
- Cyril F. James, *The Economics of Money, Credit, and Banking*. *Ibid.*, 217:193-94. September, 1941.
- International Labor Office, League of Nations, *Employment Wages and International Trade* in *Journal of Political Economy*, 49:5. 1941.
- Economic Intelligence Service, League of Nations, *Europe's Trade: A Study of the Trade of European Countries*. *Ibid.*, 50:1. 1942.

## FRANCIS M. BODDY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics

- Review of Sumner H. Slichter, *Economic Factors Affecting Industrial Relations Policy in National Defense* in *Journal of American Statistical Association*, 36:550. 1941.

## HELEN G. CANOYER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics and Marketing

- Review of Ruby Turner Norris, *The Theory of Consumer Demand* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 221:221-22. May, 1942.
- Member of the Editorial Board, *Journal of Marketing*. 1941-42.
- Mimeographed syllabi, tests and illustrative material for class use. 1941-42. 45 pages.

## ERNESTINE C. DONALDSON, M.A., Assistant Professor of Secretarial Training

- "What becomes of your graduates." *Business Education World*, 21:677-78. 1941.
- "Shorthand combined with longhand for personal use." *Ibid.*, 22:477-81. 1942.

## BEN W. PALMER, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer in Business Law

- A Council Manager Charter for Minneapolis*. April 18, 1942. 80 mimeographed pages with index.

## JAMES E. DUGAN, M.A., Instructor in Economics

- "An analysis of some of the factors determining the distribution of total family income by size and of individual earnings by size." Pt. 4, pages 39-50 in *University of Minnesota Income Study, A Proposed Analysis of the Distribution of Family and Individual Income in Minnesota, Report of the Exploratory Study*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1941. Multigraphed.
- "A study of the portion of family income paid as real property taxes, state income taxes, and federal income taxes at various levels of family income." *Ibid.* Pt. 4, pages 89-93.
- "An inquiry into the feasibility of using measures of income as objective criteria for apportioning state grants-in-aid." *Ibid.* Pt. 4, pages 94-98.

## ALEXANDER L. HART, M.A., Instructor in Economics

- "An analysis of (a) the sampling techniques used in the *Minnesota Income Study* and their effect on the reliability of the resultant data and (b) the reliability of selected income items secured on the field survey schedules." Part 4, pages 56-81 in *University of Minnesota Income Study, A Proposed Analysis of the Distribution of Family and Individual Income in Minnesota, Report of the Exploratory Study*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1941. Multigraphed.
- "An analysis of the expenditures for housing by renters and owners." *Ibid.* Part 5, pages 81-88.

## RUSSELL E. JOHNSON, M.A., Instructor in Economics

- "Fundamental aspects of the problem of inflation." *University of Alabama Business News*, Vol. 11, No. 11, pp. 1-4. July, 1941.

## C. EDWARD LINDBLOM, B.A., Instructor in Economics

- "Long-run considerations in employment stabilization and unemployment compensation." *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, Vol. 56, Pt. 1, pp. 145-51. 1941; Condensed. *Technical Publications Digest*, Social Security Board, Bureau of Research and Statistics, pp. 1-3. November 27, 1941.

## REUEL I. LUND, Ph.D., C.P.A., Instructor in Economics and Accounting

- "Realizable value as a measurement of gross income." *Accounting Review*, 16:373-85. 1941.

## EDMUND A. NIGHTINGALE, M.A., Instructor in Economics and Transportation

- "Proposed changes in the freight rate structure and agriculture." *Farm Business Notes*, 231:3. March, 1942.

## EDWARD J. PETERSON, M.A., Instructor in Economics and Accounting

- Accounting for Corporate Capital* (with C. N. Sellie). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 14 pages.
- Correspondence Study Course in Auditing and Public Accounting. 1941. 84 mimeographed pages.

## FLOYD R. SIMPSON, M.A., Instructor in Economics

- "Price regulation and the public utility concept." *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*, 17:378-79. 1941.
- "Price regulation and the public utility concept: Olsen v. Nebraska." *Ibid.*, 18:223. 1942.
- Recent Materials on Labor Legislation and Social Security. 6 mimeographed pages.
- Summary of Basic Economic Principles. 5 mimeographed pages.

## E. THORNTON WEILER, M.A., Instructor in Economics

- Market Survey for Ammonia Produced in the Twin City Area of Minnesota. St. Paul: Minnesota Resources Commission. July, 1941. 9 mimeographed pages.

- JACK CHERNICK, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Economics  
*Economic Effects of Payroll Stability*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.  
 1942. 100 pages.
- Economic Effects of Steady Employment and Earnings: A Case Study of the Annual  
 Wage System of George A. Hormel and Company*. Minneapolis: University of  
 Minnesota Press. 1942. 100 pages.
- CLIFFORD N. SELLIE, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Accounting  
*Accounting for Corporate Capital* (with E. J. Peterson). Minneapolis: University of  
 Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 14 mimeographed pages.

## GENERAL COLLEGE

- HORACE T. MORSE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Assistant  
 Director of General College
- "War news: materials for teaching critical thinking" (with G. H. McCune). *Social  
 Education*, 6:78-79. February, 1942.
- Review of Oscar Krisen Buros, *The Nineteen Forty Mental Measurements Yearbook in  
 Social Education*, 5:631-32. December, 1941.
- RICHARD M. BISSELL, JR., B.A., Lecturer, School of Business Administration  
*Rationing* (with A. R. Uppgren). Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, De-  
 partment of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 1942. 17 pages.
- CARL J. POTTHOFF, M.D., M.P.H., Associate Professor of Biological Studies  
 "First aid teaching techniques." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:  
 1417-20. October 25, 1941.
- "Legal aspects of first aid by lay people" (with P. Carroll). *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:  
 448-51. 1942.
- Readings To Accompany Human Biology*. (Revised.) Minneapolis: University of Min-  
 nesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 81 pages.
- Selected Sources and Materials for Safety Education. 1942. 7 mimeographed pages.
- ALFRED L. VAUGHAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Science  
 Mimeographed syllabus and tests for class use. 1941-42. 24 pages.
- ARTHUR H. BRAYFIELD, B.S., Instructor in Vocational Orientation  
 "Community participation in vocational guidance." *Proceedings of the Institute of  
 Government Management*, University of Denver, School of Commerce, p. 63. 1941.
- Vocational Orientation: The Syllabus for the Study of Educational-Vocational Choices*  
 (with M. E. Hahn and H. Pepinsky). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota  
 Mimeograph Department, October, 1941. 61 pages.
- Vocational Laboratory Manual. 1941. 10 mimeographed pages.
- JAMES H. DEAN, B.A., Instructor in Individual Orientation  
*Out-of-Class Activities* (with W. F. Johnson). (Revised.) Minneapolis: University of  
 Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 19 pages.
- Mimeographed syllabus and tests for class use. 1941-42. 20 mimeographed pages.
- DELWIN B. DUSENBURY, M.A., Instructor in Oral Communication  
 Reviews of
- B. H. Darrow, *Radio Trailblazing in Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 27:3. October,  
 1941.
- Waldo Abbot, *Handbook for Broadcasting*. (Revised edition.) *Ibid.*, 27:4. Decem-  
 ber, 1941.
- James Boyd, editor, *The Free Company Presents*. *Ibid.*, 27:4. December, 1941.

## MILTON E. HAHN, M.S., Instructor in Vocational Orientation

- "Coordinated vocational guidance for youth." *Proceedings of the Institute of Government Management*, University of Denver, School of Commerce, pp. 65-70. 1941.
- Review of Arthur D. Hollingshead, *Guidance in Democratic Living in Social Education*, 6:243-44. May, 1942.
- Vocational Orientation: The Syllabus for the Study of Educational-Vocational Choices* (with A. H. Brayfield and H. Pepinsky). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October, 1941. 61 pages.

## EDGAR E. HARDY, Ph.D., Instructor in Physical Science

- "Chemistry in wartime." *Interpreter*, 16:1. February, 1942.
- "Gas defense" (with R. T. Arnold). *Ibid.*, 16:1, 2. June, 1942.
- Gas and Fire Defense (with R. T. Arnold). Lectures for Civilian Defense classes. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 40 pages.

## GERALD A. HILL, B.A., Instructor in General Arts

- Union Music Hour Programs: Fifth Season*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 40 pages.
- Pohjolan tytär (Pohjola's Daughter)* by Jan Sibelius: *A Study Guide*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 7 pages.
- Wagnerian Motives*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 15 pages.

## GEORGE H. McCUNE, M.A., Instructor in Social Studies

- "War news: materials for teaching critical thinking" (with H. T. Morse). *Social Education*, 6:78-79. February, 1942.
- A Selected Bibliography for Curriculum Workshop* (with O. I. Frederick). Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Mimeograph Department. 1941. 23 pages.

## C. ROBERT PACE, Ph.D., Instructor in Social Studies

- "A cooperative appraisal" (with Ruth E. Eckert). *Journal of Higher Education*, 13: 33-38. January, 1942.

## CORNELIA D. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Instructor and Research Counselor

- "Guidance for adults." *Interpreter*, 16:1, 4. October, 1941.

## JOHN L. HAMILTON, M.A., Teaching Assistant

- "Critics for the cinema." *Interpreter*, 16:1-2. April, 1942.
- University Film Society program notes for *Taming of the Shrew*, *Abraham Lincoln*, *Chapayev*, and *If I Had a Million*. 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

## WALTER F. JOHNSON, B.S., Teaching Assistant

- Out-of-Class Activities (with J. H. Dean). (Revised.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941. 19 pages.

## VIVIAN SORELE, B.A., Teaching Assistant

- Editor, three lectures, *War Comes to America!* series. 1942.
- Newspaper publicity for the University of Minnesota Press publication, *The Doctors* Mayo. 1941. 10 mimeographed pages.

## WILBUR J. HUMBER, M.A., Research Assistant

- "Study habits associated with high and low scholarship" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 32:611-16. November, 1941.

## HAROLD PEPINSKY, B.A., Research Assistant

- Vocational Orientation: The Syllabus for the Study of Educational-Vocational Choices* (with A. H. Brayfield and M. E. Hahn). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October, 1941. 61 pages.

## GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION

RICHARD R. PRICE, Ed.D., Professor and Director of University Extension

"Dollars and sense." *Interpreter*, 16:1-2. September, 1941.

"The university: purveyor of opportunity." *Ibid.*, 16:2. December, 1941.

CURTIS E. AVERY, M.A., Assistant Professor of English

"The adult in classes in literature." *College English*, 3:271-79. December, 1941.

"The world today." *Interpreter*, 16:2. September, 1941.

"Marginal notes." *Ibid.*, 16:1, 2. November, 1941.

"Learn for living—in war." *Ibid.*, 16:1. January, 1942.

Reviews of

H. B. Clapesattle, *The Doctors Mayo in Interpreter*, 16:3. January, 1942.

Robert Greenwood, *Mr. Bunting in Peace and War. Ibid.*, 16:3. February, 1942.

Editor, *Interpreter*, 1941-42.

WATSON DICKERMAN, M.A., Assistant Professor and Program Director

"Education by borrowing." *Interpreter*, 16:1-2. October, 1941.

Reviews of

James Creese, *The Extension of University Teaching in Adult Education Bulletin*, 6:58. December, 1941.

Theodore Brameld, *Workers Education in the United States. Ibid.*, 1:72. April, 1942.

Correspondence Study Course, Ed.C.I. 94, Adult Education. 100 dittoed pages. 1941-42.

CHARLES H. DOW, C.E., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of St. Paul Extension Office

"Notes by an engineer; New Brighton arms plant." *Interpreter*, 16:1-2. December, 1941.

"Engineering method." *Ibid.*, 16:1-3. June, 1942.

IMMANUEL C. FISCHER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Engineering

*Trigonometry*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941-42. 40 pages.

*Analytic Geometry*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1941-42. 34 pages.

F. LLOYD HANSEN, M.A., Instructor in Embalming

"The measurement of formaldehyde fixation" (with N. C. Pervier). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 27:666-69. February, 1942.

"Dehydration in embalmed specimens exposed to air" (with N. C. Pervier). *Ibid.*, 27:1078-80. May, 1942.

"Embalming procedure." *Mid-Continent Mortician*, 12:10-12. June, 1942.

Mimeographed test for class use. 1941. 7 pages.

HARRIET HEENAN, B.S., Instructor in Photography

"Photography." *Interpreter*, 16:1, 4. February, 1942.

EDWARD M. KANE, M.A., Instructor in History

"Criticism and dynamite." *Interpreter*, 16:1, 2, 4. May, 1942.

HELEN P. MUDGETT, M.A., Instructor in History

Review of George Stewart, *Storm in Interpreter*, 16:3. February, 1942.

Reading for Wartime, published monthly from March, 1942, by the University of Minnesota, Key Center of War Information, 6-10 mimeographed pages per issue.

Mimeographed assignments, reading lists, study questions, and outlines for course in European Civilization. 1941-42. 50 pages.

Mimeographed assignments, reading lists, and statistical charts relating to various special lectures for course in American Economic History. 1941-42. 15 pages.

BURTON PAULU, M.A., Manager of Radio Station WLB

"Radio as a vocation." *Interpreter*, 16:1, 4. December, 1941.

"The educational station in wartime." *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 1:1-2. April-May, 1942.

BESS R. DWORSKY, M.A., Teaching Assistant in English

Four poems. *American Poet*, 1:17-18. September, 1941.

Reviews of

William L. Shirer, *Berlin Diary* in *Interpreter*, 16:3. December, 1941.

Robert St. John, *From the Land of Silent People*. *Ibid.*, 16:3. April, 1942.

Collected essays, *America Organizes To Win the War*. *Ibid.*, 16:3. May, 1942.

Alfred Leroy Burt, *A Short History of Canada for Americans*. *Ibid.*, 16:3. June, 1942.

Netta Wilson and S. A. Weisman, *Modern Medicine*. *Ibid.*, 16:3. June, 1942.

Assistant editor, *Interpreter*, 1941-42.

JAMES S. LOMBARD, B.S., B.D., Field Adviser

"The front line." *Interpreter*, 16:1-2. March, 1942.

## UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

FRANK K. WALTER, M.A., M.L.S., University Librarian and Director of the Division of Library Instruction

*The Division of Library Instruction of the University of Minnesota. A Historical Summary* (with a statistical appendix by Lura C. Hutchinson.) University of Minnesota. 1942. 32 pages.

"What next?" *Bibliomania*, 12:5-6. March, 1942.

"This is the time." *Notes and News. Alumni Association, Division of Library Instruction, University of Minnesota*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 1-2. May, 1942.

Review of *International Bibliography of Historical Sciences, Thirteenth Year, 1938* in *American Historical Review*, 47:658. 1942.

RAYMOND H. SHOVE, M.A., Instructor in Library Methods and Bibliography and Head of Order and Binding Department.

"The disposal of unneeded books in a public library." *Minnesota Libraries*, 13:208-11. 1941.

"The importation of books and periodicals during wartime." *Bibliomania*, 12:2-4. 1942.

## LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

LURA C. HUTCHINSON, B.A., Associate Professor of Library Methods and Bibliography

Mimeographed class outlines and problems. 1941. 66 pages.

PERRIE JONES, B.A., Instructor in Hospital Librarianship

*Training for Hospital Librarianship*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1941. 10 pages.

*To Organize a Library in a Hospital*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Division of Library Instruction. 1941. 2 pages.

*Annual Report for 1941 of the St. Paul Public Library to Commissioner of Education*. 1942. 16 pages and 3 tables.

Editor, *Books and Borrowers*. St. Paul Public Library. 1941-42.

Mimeographed schedules, assignments, syllabi, and tests for three classes. 1941. Approximately 50 pages.

MILDRED L. METHVEN, B.A., B.L.S., Instructor in Hospital Librarianship and Supervisor of Internship

"Hospital library internships." *American Library Association Bulletin*, 35:379-81. June, 1941.

Editor

*Proposed Objectives and Standards for Libraries in Adult Prisons and Reformatories*. 1941.

*1938 Survey of State and Federal Prison Libraries*. 1941.

CARL VITZ, B.A., B.L.S., Instructor in Public Library Administration

Review of Joseph L. Wheeler and Alfred Morton Githens, *The American Public Library Building: Its Planning and Design with Special Reference to Its Administration and Service* in *Library Quarterly*, 11:507-509. October, 1941.



## STUDENTS' HEALTH SERVICE

RUTH E. BOYNTON, M.S., M.D., Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Director of Students' Health Service

- "False positive serologic reactions for syphilis due to smallpox vaccinations (vaccinia)" (with F. W. Lynch and Anne C. Kimball). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 117:591-95. August 23, 1941.
- "The prehabilitation of registrants. V. A university program to prepare students for military service" (with H. S. Diehl). *Ibid.*, 117:623-25. August 23, 1941.
- "What are health services contributing toward national defense?" *Proceedings of the Twenty-second Annual Meeting of the American Student Health Association*, Vol. 25, pp. 92-94. December, 1941.
- "Some problems of the college health service in a nation at war." *Proceedings of the Twenty-second Annual Meeting of the American Student Health Association*, Vol. 25, pp. 41-42. December, 1941; *Journal-Lancet*, 62:146. April, 1942.
- "The treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with estriol glycuronide. A control study" (with Nora Winther). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 119:122-24. May 9, 1942.
- "Periodic health examinations." (Editorial.) *Journal-Lancet*, 62:242-43. June, 1942.
- Review of Charles Mazer and S. Leon Israel, *Diagnosis and Treatment of Menstrual Disorders and Sterility in Journal-Lancet*, 61:297. July, 1941.

RALPH V. ELLIS, M.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

- "Pollen concentration of the atmosphere" (with A. O. Dahl). *Public Health Reports*, 57:369-77. March 13, 1942.
- "The school health program." Continuation Course in School and City Public Health Nursing at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, November 6, 7, 8, 1941. 7 mimeographed pages.
- "Nasal allergy." Continuation Course in Rhinology and Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, March 5, 1942. 6 mimeographed pages.

EDWARD T. EVANS, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery and Physician, Students' Health Service

- "Internal derangement of the knees in the athlete." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 11. November, 1941.

LILLIAN COTTRELL, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor of Medicine and Mental Hygienist, Students' Health Service

- Outline of Neuropsychiatry for Nurses and Social Workers*. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942. 225 pages.
- "Hodgkin's disease of the central nervous system" (with R. Gray, A. B. Baker, and J. Skogland). *New International Clinics*, 4:231-37. 1941.

DONALD W. COWAN, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

- "Prevention and treatment of colds." Continuation Course in Health Problems in Industry at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, August 4, 5, 6, 1941. 12 mimeographed pages.
- "The common cold." Continuation Course in Internal Medicine at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, April 6-18, 1942. 1 mimeographed page.
- "The common cold." 9 pages in *Lectures and Demonstrations in Otolaryngology*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1942.

L. HAYNES FOWLER, M.S., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery and Physician, Students' Health Service

- "Relapsing febrile nodular non-suppurative panniculitis" (with W. A. Hanson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:779-82. September, 1941.

WILLIAM A. HANSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Relapsing febrile nodular non-suppurative panniculitis" (with L. H. Fowler). *Minnesota Medicine*, 24:779-82. September, 1941.

"A surgeon tells why he is glad that he specialized in surgery." *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 27:86. 1942.

ROBERT G. HINCKLEY, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine and Mental Hygienist, Students' Health Service

"Mental hygiene interviewing: a therapeutic approach" (with Anne F. Fenlason). *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 12:309-17. April, 1942.

CHAUNCEY A. MCKINLAY, B.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Physical defects of selectees." (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 42:54-55. January, 1942.

"Atypical pneumonia associated with rheumatic endocarditis" (with Elizabeth H. Lange and J. J. Boehrer). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:75-78. March, 1942.

"Medical causes of rejection in selective service registrants." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:255-57. April, 1942.

"Infectious mononucleosis" (with P. D. Kernan and J. W. Rebeck). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:336-42. May 1, 1942.

Abstract of R. V. Ellis and C. A. McKinlay, *Allergic Pneumonia*. Pages 199-215 in *Yearbook of Medicine*. 1941.

CLIFTON A. BOREEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Dermatology and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Boiled liver extract in the treatment of acne vulgaris." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:276. April, 1942.

THOMAS J. EDWARDS, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Ocular manifestations of head traumas." *Minnesota Medicine*, 25:184-87. March, 1942.

PHILLIP D. KERNAN, M.D., Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Infectious mononucleosis" (with C. A. McKinlay and J. W. Rebeck). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 13:336-42. May 1, 1942.

"Physical examinations of employees." Continuation Course in School and Public Health Nursing at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, November 6, 7, 8, 1941. 4 mimeographed pages.

ELIZABETH H. LANGE, M.D., Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Atypical pneumonia associated with rheumatic endocarditis" (with C. A. McKinlay and J. J. Boehrer). *Journal-Lancet*, 62:75-78. March, 1942.

DONALD A. DUKELOW, M.D., M.S., Physician, Students' Health Service

"Out of the valley of death" (with V. O. Wilson). *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 14:6-7. May, 1941.

KARL E. SANDT, M.D., Physician, Students' Health Service

"An evaluation of techniques of measuring visual acuity at the college level" (with Frances O. Triggs). *Educational and Psychological Measurements*, 1:295-302. July, 1941.

NORA WINTHER, M.D., Physician, Students' Health Service

"The treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with estriol glycuronide: a control study" (with Ruth E. Boynton). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 119:122-24. May 9, 1942.

- "Dysmenorrhea and menopause." 'Continuation Course in Health Problems in Industry at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, August 4-6, 1941. 4 mimeographed pages.
- "Sex and social hygiene." Continuation Course in School and Public Health Nursing at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, January 8-10, 1942. 8 mimeographed pages.
- "Sex hygiene." Continuation Course in County and Tuberculosis Public Health Nursing at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, November 6-8, 1941. 6 mimeographed pages.

## MINNESOTA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

THOMAS S. ROBERTS, M.D., D.Sc. (Hon.), Professor of Ornithology and Director of the Minnesota Museum of Natural History

- "The season, April 1 to June 1, 1941. Minnesota region." *Audubon Magazine*, Vol. 43, Sec. 2, pp. 395-96. 1941.
- "The season, June 1 to August 1, 1941. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, Vol. 43, Sec. 2, p. 475. 1941.
- "The season, August 1 to October 1, 1941. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, Vol. 43, Sec. 2, pp. 573-74. 1941.
- "The season, October 1, 1941 to February 1, 1942. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, Vol. 44, Sec. 2, No. 1, pp. 11-12. 1942.
- "The season, February 1 to April 1, 1942. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, Vol. 44, Sec. 2, No. 2, pp. 10-11. 1942.
- "Feeding our winter birds." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 3, No. 16, pp. 18-21. 1942.
- "Minnesota's nesting birds." *Ibid.*, Vol. 4, No. 19, pp. 61-67. 1942.

WALTER J. BRECKENRIDGE, Ph.D., Curator, Minnesota Museum of Natural History

- "Amphibians and reptiles of Minnesota." *Proceedings Minnesota Academy of Science*, 9:67-68. 1941.
- "Museums of natural history and their use in science teaching." *Ibid.*, 9:85-86. 1941.
- "Snake myths versus facts." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 3, No. 13, pp. 11-14. 1941.
- "The starling, an undesirable alien." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 15, pp. 10-13. 1941.
- "Bird flight speeds." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 17, pp. 5-9. 1942.
- "Minnesota's non-poisonous snakes." *Ibid.*, Vol. 4, No. 21, pp. 10-15. 1942.
- "Woodduck houses." *Nature Notes*, 5:94-97. 1942.
- "Unusual additions to the University Museum collections." *Flicker*, 14:16. 1942.

WILLIAM KILGORE, CURATOR, Minnesota Museum of Natural History

- "Rare birds of Minnesota." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 3, No. 16, pp. 7-10. 1942. Two descriptive labels of approximately five hundred words each to go with portable group habitat cases for school circulation, 1941-42.

CHARLES B. REIF, Ph.D., Junior Biologist, Minnesota Museum of Natural History

- "Minnesota nesting record, 1941." *Flicker*, 13:27-31. 1941.
- "Courtship and nesting of the red-eyed vireo." *Ibid.*, 13:35-36. 1941.
- "Winter bird census, 1941." *Ibid.*, 14:8-10. 1942.
- "Nature study loses itself." *Camping Magazine*, 14:14-16. 1942.
- "The lowly crawfish." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 3, No. 18, pp. 10-13. 1942.
- "Plankton, abundant natural resource." *Ibid.*, Vol. 4, No. 19, pp. 10-13. 1942.
- "A spring pond comes to life." *Ibid.*, Vol. 4, No. 20, pp. 9-12. 1942.

GEORGE N. RYSGAARD, B.S., Aide, Minnesota Museum of Natural History

- "Juvenal white-winged crossbills in St. Louis County, Minnesota" (with A. B. Erickson and W. Nord). *Flicker*, 13:31. 1941.

## INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

JOHN E. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Director of the Institute of Child Welfare

- "The relation of emotional behavior to learning." Pages 333-52 in *Forty-first Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II, The Psychology of Learning*. Bloomington, Illinois: Public School Publishing Company. 1942.
- "For whom the trail is steep." Pages 126-36 in *Community Life in a Democracy*. Chicago: National Congress of Parents and Teachers. 1942.
- "Foreword," pages v-vi in *Mental Growth of Children from Two to Fourteen Years. A Study of the Predictive Value of the Minnesota Preschool Scales*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942.
- "Exceptional child." Pages 76-81 in *Parent Teacher Manual*. Chicago: National Congress of Parents and Teachers, 1942.
- "Principles of growth and maturity in language." *Elementary English Review*, 18: 250-54, 277. 1941.
- "Principles of growth and maturity in language." *Education Digest*, 7:24-26. 1942.
- "The role of the PTA and the war effort." *Minnesota Parent-Teacher*, 18:3. April-May, 1942.
- "The contributions of child development to psychology." *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 6:128-34. May-June, 1942.
- Review of American Council on Education, *Educational Research: Its Nature, Essential Conditions and Controlling Concepts*, pages 5-6 in *Second Yearbook of Research and Statistical Methodology*. Highland Park, N. J.: Gryphon Press. 1941.

JOSEPHINE C. FOSTER, Ph.D., Professor, Institute of Child Welfare (deceased)

- The Children in Our Schools*. Series on Individualization of Instruction No. 1. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1941. 94 pages.
- Observations in the Kindergarten* (with Neith Headley). New York: American Book Company. 1942. 139 pages.

FLORENCE L. GOODENOUGH, Ph.D., Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

- Mental Growth of Children from Two to Fourteen Years: A Study of the Predictive Value of the Minnesota Preschool Scales* (with Katharine M. Maurer). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 126 pages.
- "Child development: drawing." Sec. 9, pages 157-60 in *Encyclopedia of Educational Research*. New York: Macmillan Company. 1941.
- "Child development: emotions." *Ibid.*, Sec. 14, pages 172-74.
- "The use of free association in the objective measurement of personality." Chapter 5, pages 88-103 in *Studies in Personality*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1942.
- "Month of birth as related to socio-economic status of parents." *Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 59:65-76. 1941.
- "Selected references on preschool and parental education." *Elementary School Journal*, 42:540-49. 1942.
- Reviews of
- Florence Teagarden, *Child Psychology for Professional Workers* in *American Sociological Review*, 5:659. 1940.
- Freeman G. Macomber, *Guiding Child Development in the Elementary School* in *Elementary School Journal*, 42:147-48. 1941.
- Nancy Bayley, *The California First-Year Mental Scale*. Pages 205-206 in O. K. Buros, editor, *The 1940 Mental Measurements Yearbook*. 1941.
- Adele S. Jaffa, *The California Preschool Mental Scale*. *Ibid.*, p. 207. 1941.
- The Merrill-Palmer Scale of Mental Tests*. *Ibid.*, pp. 229-30. 1941.
- Kimball Young, *Personality and Problems of Adjustment in Mental Hygiene*, 26: 134-35. 1942.
- Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. XV. 1941. Nos. 3539, 3542, 3544, 3549, 3615, 3644, 3645, 4864, 5049, 5083, 5148, 5232, 5362, 5365, 5391, 5410, 5415, 5427, 5429, 5440, 5448, 5449.

MARION L. FAEGRE, B.A., Assistant Professor and Extension Worker, Institute of Child Welfare

"Christmas gifts for children." *National Parent Teacher*, 36:14. December, 1941.

Reviews of

E. M. Manwell and S. L. Fahs, *Consider the Children—How They Grow* in *National Parent-Teacher*, 36:37-38. November, 1941.

E. F. Boettiger, *Our Miss Boo*. *Ibid.*, 36:47. April, 1942.

J. L. Ellenwood, *It Runs in the Family*. *Ibid.*, 36:35. June, 1942.

"Growing with your child." Weekly educational feature released to 106 dailies and weeklies in Minnesota. 1941-42.

Mimeographed material for *Family in Time of Stress* project. 1941-42.

Publicity releases to Minnesota and St. Paul newspapers throughout 1941-42.

DALE B. HARRIS, Ph.D., Instructor, Institute of Child Welfare

"The relation of Maller Case Inventory Scores to institutional adjustment of delinquent boys." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 32:550-54. 1941.

"A study of the interest-attitude test scores of delinquent and non-delinquent boys" (with M. E. Odoroff). *Ibid.*, 33:13-24. 1942.

"The pupil's cumulative folder in the modern school." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:269-70. 1942.

NEITH HEADLEY, M.A., Teacher and Instructor, Institute of Child Welfare

*Observations in the Kindergarten* (with Josephine C. Foster). New York: American Book Company. 1942. 139 pages.

KATHARINE M. MAURER, M.A., Instructor, Institute of Child Welfare

*Mental Growth of Children from Two to Fourteen Years: A Study of the Predictive Value of the Minnesota Preschool Scales* (with Florence L. Goodenough). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942. 126 pages.

CECIL H. PETERSON, B.A., Teaching Assistant, Institute of Child Welfare

"Breast feeding, maternal rejection and child personality." *Character and Personality*, 10:62-66. 1941.

"A note on the Rethlingshafer Scale of tendency to continue." *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 34:237-39. 1942.

Review of M. Sherman, *Basic Problems of Behavior* in *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 12:180-81. 1942.

JOSEPH T. COHEN, D.D.S., Dental Research Worker, Institute of Child Welfare and Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Selection of cases for space maintainers." Pages 675-83 in *1941 Yearbook of Dentistry*. Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1941.

"When and where space maintainers should or should not be used." *Alpha Omegan*, 25:168-70. 1941.

"Dental Studies of Triplets."

I. "Measurements of arch, width, and length" (with C. P. Oliver and S. Bernick). *Journal of Dental Research*, 21:233-39. April, 1942.

II. "Arch form and pattern" (with C. P. Oliver and S. Bernick). *Ibid.*, 21:413-20. August, 1942.

## MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

ROBERT S. MARVIN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Mimeographed material for class use on military explosives. 1941-42. 3 pages.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS

BERNARD W. BIERTMAN, B.A., Professor and Head Football Coach

Discussion of G. W. Hauser, "How to prevent and treat athletic injuries." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 9. November, 1941.

GEORGE W. HAUSER, M.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education

"How to prevent and treat athletic injuries." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 8-10. November, 1941.

LOUIS F. KELLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education and Acting Director

Editor, *National Collegiate Athletic Association Official Ice Hockey Guide*. New York: A. S. Barnes Company. 1941. 79 pages.

CARL L. NORDLY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education

*Recreation and Physical Education Bulletin No. 1*. (Revised.) Minnesota State Defense Council, Welfare Defense Advisory Committee. March, 1942. 17 pages.

*Physical Education Handbook*. Minnesota State Defense Council, Welfare Defense Advisory Committee. March, 1942. 23 pages.

*Physical Education Survey*. Minnesota State Defense Council, Welfare Defense Advisory Committee. March, 1942. 10 pages.

"Relating the physical education program to the objective of fitness." *Proceedings of the College Physical Education Association*, pp. 62-66. 1941.

"The administration of a recreation institute." *Physical Educator*, 2:222-23. 1942.

"Now is the time." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 13:296-97. 1942.

"Physical fitness through recreation and physical education." *Public Welfare in South Dakota*, pp. 3-7. May, 1942; *South Dakota Health, Physical Education, and Recreation News Letter*, Vol. 12, No. 27, pp. 9-13. 1942.

"Physical education program emphasized." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:81. 1942.

Interpretation of General Order No. 10, Minnesota State Defense Council, Welfare Division, Minnesota Physical Fitness and Recreation Program. 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

Recommendations of the College Physical Education Conference Sponsored by Recreation and Physical Education Subcommittee, Welfare Defense Advisory Committee, Minnesota State Defense Council. 1942. 2 mimeographed pages.

Summary of Meeting College Physical Education Conference Sponsored by Recreation and Physical Education Subcommittee, Welfare Defense Advisory Committee, Minnesota State Defense Council. 1942. 4 mimeographed pages.

Opportunities for Physical Education Men in the Service. 1942. 4 dittoed pages.

Editor, *Proceedings of Meeting of Representatives of the Physical Education Subcommittee, Welfare Defense Advisory Committee*, 1942. 11 mimeographed pages.

EDWIN L. HAISLET, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation

"Are you fit for the emergency?" (with G. W. Collins). *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune and Star Journal*, June 7, 1942.

RALPH A. PIPER, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Education

*Night Football in the United States with Special Consideration of Problems and Standards of Lighting*. Doctoral thesis. New York University, 1941. x, 140 pages.

*Night Football—Status, Principles, and Standards of Lighting*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company, 1941. iv, 80 pages.

"Standards for football lighting." *Scholastic Coach*, Vol. 11, No. 5, pp. 16, 24-25. 1942.

CLARENCE R. OSELL, M.A., Instructor in Orthopedics

"Assets or liabilities." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 22:359. 1942.

LLOYD STEIN, B.S., Instructor and Trainer in Physical Education

"How to prevent athletic injuries." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 12. November, 1941.

NIELS THORPE, B.S., Instructor in Physical Education

"An alarm clock." *Swimmer*. March, 1942.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

GERTRUDE M. BAKER, M.A., Associate Professor of Physical Education and Acting Director of Physical Education for Women

"A survey of administrative relationships of departments of physical education in colleges and universities." *Research Quarterly*, 13:217-28. 1942.

ELLEN KELLY, M.S., Instructor in Physical Education for Women

"Feet first." *Hygeia*, 19:163. March, 1941.

"Quotable quotes for defense." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 13:246-47. April, 1942.

"News from therapeutics section." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 12:494-95, October, 1941; 12:537, November, 1941; 12:593, December, 1941; 13:58-59, January, 1942; 13:121-22, February, 1942; 13:200, March, 1942; 13:277, April, 1942; 13:323-24, May, 1942; 13:371, June, 1942.

GENEVIEVE BRAUN NICKELSEN, M.S., Instructor in Physical Education for Women

"Pulse-rate reaction of children to graded exercise." *Research Quarterly*, 13:79-86. March, 1942.

"An outdoor carnival on the playground." *Recreation*, 36:14. April, 1942.

"An American panorama." *Recreation*, 36:65. May, 1942.

### CENTER FOR CONTINUATION STUDY

JULIUS M. NOLTE, B.A., LL.B., Assistant Professor and Director of the Center for Continuation Study

"Adult education's graduate school." *Journal of Higher Education*, 13:117-23. March, 1942.

### UNIVERSITY TESTING BUREAU

JOHN G. DARLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology and Director of University Testing Bureau

"How is psychology used in student personnel work?" Pages 168-214 in *Psychology in Use*. New York: American Book Company. 1941.

"The measurement viewpoint in identifying social adjustment status." *Report of the Eighteenth Annual Meeting of the American College Personnel Association*, pp. 52-59. 1941.

"The work of the committee on research and publications." *Ibid.*, pp. 125-28. 1941.  
"Counseling" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Review of Educational Research*, 12:45-65. 1942.  
Review of C. K. A. Wang, *An Annotated Bibliography of Mental Tests and Scales in American Journal of Psychology*, 55:150-51. 1942.

Associate editor, *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 1941-42.

Co-operating editor, *Journal of Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 1941-42.

Survey of Scholastic Aptitude of 1941 College Freshmen. 1942. 14 mimeographed pages.

HEDWIN C. ANDERSON, B.B.A., Assistant to the Director, University Testing Bureau

"A preliminary study of the relation of measured interest patterns and occupational dissatisfaction" (with T. R. Sarbin). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 2:23-36. 1941.

RALPH F. BERDIE, M.A., Assistant to the Director, University Testing Bureau

- "Educational ability patterns" (with Gwendolen G. Schneider). *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 33:92-104. 1942.
- "Educational hierarchies and scholastic survival" (with Gwendolen G. Schneider). *Ibid.*, 33:199-208. 1942.

EDWARD S. BORDIN, M.A., Counselor, University Testing Bureau

- "Prediction of success in the College of S.L.A." (with E. G. Williamson). Pt. 1, pp. 1-32 in *University of Minnesota Studies in Predicting Scholastic Achievement*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1942.
- "An analytical description of student counseling" (with E. G. Williamson). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 1:341-54. 1941.
- "Factor analysis—art or science?" *Psychological Bulletin*, 38:520-21. 1941.

THEODORE R. SARBIN, Ph.D., Counselor, University Testing Bureau

- "A preliminary study of the relation of measured interest patterns and occupational dissatisfaction" (with H. C. Anderson). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 2:23-36. 1941.
- "Clinical psychology—art or science." *Psychometrika*, Vol. 6, No. 6. December, 1941.
- "Predicting the depth of hypnosis by means of the Rorschach test" (with L. W. Madow). *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 12, No. 2. April, 1942.

GWENDOLEN G. SCHNEIDLER, Ph.D., Counselor, University Testing Bureau

- Opportunities for Women*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. May, 1942. 8 pages.
- "Social adjustments of college students—summary of discussion." *Report of the Eighteenth Annual Meeting of the American College Personnel Association*, Atlantic City, p. 60. 1941.
- "Critical review and analysis of the papers and reports in the annual proceedings of the American College Personnel Association—a summary of the discussion." *Ibid.*, pp. 163-64. 1941.
- "How to choose a vocation." *Interpreter*, Vol. 16, No. 3, pp. 1, 3. November, 1941.
- "Educational ability patterns" (with R. F. Berdie). *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 33:92-104. 1942.
- "Educational hierarchies and scholastic survival" (with R. F. Berdie). *Ibid.*, 33:199-208. 1942.
- Editor, *Report of the Eighteenth Annual Meeting of the American College Personnel Association*. 1941.

FRANCES O. TRIGGS, Ph.D., Counselor, University Testing Bureau

- "Experience with psychological tests indicates need for guidance program for student nurses." *Hospital Management*, 5:39-42. 1941.
- "Remedial reading." *Journal of Higher Education*, 12:371-77. 1941.
- "An evaluation of techniques of measuring visual acuity at the college level" (with K. E. Sandt). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 1:295-302. July, 1941.
- "Psychological Testing and Guidance Programs for Nurses." University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Course in Hospital Administration. 1942. 5 pages.

## UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

HELEN B. CLAPESATTLE, M.A., Editor, University Press

- The Doctors Mayo*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1941. 822 pages.
- Review of Philip D. Jordan and Lillian Kessler, *Songs of Yesterday: A Song Anthology of American Life in Minnesota History*, 23:159-60. June, 1942.

## NEWS SERVICE

THOMAS E. STEWARD, B.A., Assistant Professor of Journalism and Director of News Service

- "Journalism." *Interpreter*, Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 1, 2. January, 1942.



# INDEX

	Page		Page
Aagaard, George N. ....	83	Balfour, Donald C. ....	128
Aamodt, Torfine L. ....	61	Ball, Zelda B. ....	101
Abbe, Ernst C. ....	3	Barber, Hervey H. ....	33
Abrams, Irving M. ....	102	Bargen, Jacob A. ....	132
Adams, John M. ....	93	Barker, Nelson W. ....	133
Adams, R. Charles ....	154	Barnes, Arlie R. ....	130
Adson, Alfred W. ....	148	Barnes, Richard H. ....	98
Aiton, Edward W. ....	47	Barnhart, Thomas F. ....	11
Akerman, John D. ....	24	Barnum, Cyrus P. ....	100
Alderman, William H. ....	65	Barry, Lee W. ....	87
Algren, Axel B. ....	27	Bartholdi, Wendell L. ....	66
Allen, Edgar V. ....	132	Bass, Frederic H. ....	25
Allen, Martin ....	38	Baughman, Ernest T. ....	51
Allen, Nat N. ....	60	Beach, Joseph W. ....	5
Allison, Robert G. ....	106	Beach, Northrop ....	95
Altschul, Eugen ....	164	Beard, Archibald H. ....	79
Alvarez, Walter C. ....	130	Beare, John B. ....	155
Alway, Robert ....	95	Beatty, W. Donald ....	10
Amberg, Samuel ....	144	Becker, Samuel W. ....	155
Andersen, Paul ....	25	Becklund, Orville A. ....	26
Anderson, Berenice E. ....	57	Bede, Retta ....	55
Anderson, Gaylord W. ....	103	Behn, Borghild G. ....	105
Anderson, G. Lester ....	126	Beizer, Lawrence H. ....	156
Anderson, Hedwin C. ....	179	Bell, Elexious T. ....	91
Anderson, John A. ....	93	Benmels, Cyrus ....	34
Anderson, John E. ....	176	Benedict, William L. ....	139
Anderson, Kenneth A. ....	28	Benson, Margaret E. ....	114
Anderson, Parker O. ....	47	Berdie, Ralph F. ....	180
Anderson, Phillip A. ....	59	Bergh, George S. ....	112
Anderson, William ....	14	Berkman, John M. ....	135
Andresen, Karl d'A. ....	83	Berkwitz, Nathan J. ....	83
Andrus, Frank C. ....	92	Berman, Lawrence ....	92
Anker, Charles A. ....	43	Berryman, George H. ....	156
Anthes, John A. ....	34	Bickel, William H. ....	156
Archer, Clifford P. ....	121	Biedermann, Albert A. ....	97
Arey, James B. ....	92	Bierman, Bernard W. ....	178
Armstrong, Wallace D. ....	116	Biester, Alice ....	64
Arnal, Leon E. ....	25	Bieter, Raymond N. ....	96
Arnold, Richard T. ....	35	Bilden, Eleanor A. ....	86
Arnow, L. Earle ....	98	Billings, William A. ....	48
Arnstein, Margaret G. ....	104	Bird, Charles ....	16
Arny, Albert C. ....	57	Bishop, Lucille M. ....	71
Atkins, Elizabeth ....	5	Binger, Melvin W. ....	135
Austin, Franklin L. ....	35	Bissell, Richard M., Jr. ....	169
Austin, Louie T. ....	151	Black, John R. ....	156
<i>Avery, Curtis E.</i> ....	<i>171</i>	Blair, Eva L. ....	48
Bachman, Gustav ....	117	Blakey, Roy G. ....	164
Backstrom, Ralph V. ....	52	Blegen, Theodore C. ....	127
Bade, Edward S. ....	73	Blount, Raymond F. ....	74
Baggenstoss, Archie H. ....	143	Blumenthal, Jacob S. ....	85
Bailey, Allan A. ....	155	Blumstein, Alex ....	84
Bailey, Carl L. ....	14	Boardman, Charles W. ....	122
Bailey, Clyde H. ....	40	Boddy, Francis M. ....	167
Bair, Hugo L. ....	141	Boehrer, John J. ....	81
Baker, A. B. ....	79	Boies, Lawrence R. ....	90
Baker, George S. ....	154	Boland, Edward W. ....	156
Baker, Gertrude M. ....	179	Bollman, Jesse L. ....	144
Bakkegard, Benjamin M. ....	54	Boothby, Walter M. ....	144
Baldes, Edward J. ....	129	Borak, Arthur ....	166

	Page		Page
Bordin, Edward S. ....	180	Castleberry, Donald M. ....	126
Boreen, Clifton A. ....	174	Castleton, Kenneth B. ....	156
Borgeson, Carl ....	58	Cerny, Robert G. ....	25
Borman, Chauncey N. ....	107	Chapin, F. Stuart ....	19
Boss, Andrew ....	40	Chapman, F. Myfanwy ....	21
Bossing, Nelson L. ....	120	Charnley, Mitchell V. ....	11
Bowing, Harry H. ....	146	Chernick, Jack ....	169
Boyd, Willard L. ....	70	Chesley, Albert J. ....	103
Boyden, Edward A. ....	74	Cheyney, Edward G. ....	63
Boynton, Ruth E. ....	173	Christensen, Clyde M. ....	67
Braasch, William F. ....	148	Christensen, Jonas J. ....	67
Brameld, Theodore ....	124	Christenson, Ruby ....	51
Brayfield, Arthur H. ....	169	Christgau, Rufus J. ....	54
Brechner, Julius ....	117	Christianson, John O. ....	70
Breckenridge, Walter J. ....	175	Christopherson, Clarence H. ....	47
Brekhus, Peter J. ....	115	Chute, A. Hamilton ....	166
Brew, Margaret L. ....	64	Clagett, Oscar T. ....	154
Bridgford, Roy O. ....	56	Clapesattle, Helen B. ....	180
Brierley, Wilfrid G. ....	65	Clark, John W. ....	6
Briggs, David R. ....	42	Clark, Kenneth E. ....	18
Brightman, George F. ....	7	Clark, William G. ....	22
Brodgers, Albert C. ....	141	Clarke, Eric K. ....	93
Brookins, Wallace W. ....	51	Clarke, William O. ....	86
Brown, Alex E. ....	135	Clawson, Benjamin J. ....	92
Brown, Clara M. ....	124	Cleland, Spencer B. ....	48
Brown, Fred ....	123	Cleveland, William H. ....	156
Brown, Madge A. ....	69	Cline, Walter B. ....	3
Brown, Murray H. ....	156	Code, Charles F. ....	145
Brown, Philip W. ....	136	Coffey, Walter C. ....	1
Brown, Ralph H. ....	7	Cohen, Joseph T. ....	177
Brown, Robert M. ....	10	Cohen, Sumner S. ....	85
Brown, Robert W. ....	156	Cohn, Gunther ....	31
Brown, Schuyler P. ....	113	Colby, Henry E. ....	117
Brownell, Otto E. ....	104	Cole, Wallace H. ....	109
Brueckner, Leo J. ....	120	Combs, Willes B. ....	59
Brumm, Harold J. ....	156	Comfort, Mandred W. ....	133
Bryant, Frank L. ....	90	Comstock, Elting H. ....	39
Bryant, John M. ....	26	Comstock, Ralph E. ....	59
Bryngelson, Bryng ....	21	Connor, Charles E. ....	90
Buchstein, Harold F. ....	112	Conway, John F. ....	156
Buchta, J. William ....	13	Cook, Edward N. ....	153
Buie, Louis A. ....	148	Cook, Stuart W. ....	94
Burch, Frank E. ....	89	Cook, Walter W. ....	123
Burchell, Howard B. ....	86, 138	Cooke, Cora E. ....	48
Burnham, Charles R. ....	57	Cooper, William S. ....	3
Burr, George O. ....	97	Cottrell, Lillian ....	173
Burt, Alfred L. ....	9	Coulter, Samuel T. ....	60
Butt, Hugh R. ....	138	Counseller, Virgil S. ....	151
Buzicky, Albert W. ....	62	Coventry, Mark B. ....	157
		Cowan, Donald W. ....	173
Cairns, Clifford E. ....	51	Cox, Rex W. ....	44
Cameron, David M. ....	156	Coyner, Eugene C. ....	36
Camp, John D. ....	146	Craft, Charles B. ....	113
Camp, Walter E. ....	90	Craig, David M. ....	86
Canfield, Thomas H., Jr. ....	59	Craig, John J. ....	40
Canoyer, Helen G. ....	167	Craig, William McK. ....	148
Cardle, Archibald E. ....	85	Cram, Robert V. ....	4
Carey, James B. ....	79	Cranmer, Richard R. ....	112
Carlin, Robert B. ....	36	Crawford, Bryce L., Jr. ....	37
Carlson, William S. ....	17	Creevy, C. Donald ....	109
Carr, Charles W. ....	102	Crim, Ralph F. ....	49
Carr, Edwin R. ....	126	Cromar, Colin D. L. ....	157
Casey, Ralph D. ....	10		

Brown, Rendolph ... 63

	Page		Page
Cromwell, Norman H. ....	36	Eggers, Henry C. T. ....	26
Cronquist, Arthur J. ....	4	Eggertsen, Frank T. ....	31
Crook, Guy H. ....	95	Ehrenberg, Claude J. ....	87
Crossen, George ....	118	Eide, Carl J. ....	67
Croston, Frank E. ....	67	Ekstrom, George F. ....	119
Crumpacker, Leo K. ....	157	Elkins, Earl C. ....	157
Currence, Troy M. ....	65	Elliott, Richard M. ....	16
Curtis, James E. ....	127	Ellis, Ralph V. ....	173
		Embry, Joe O. ....	18
da Costa, Domingos G. F. ....	157	Emmett, John L. ....	153
Dahlberg, Arthur F. ....	56	Engelman, Gerald ....	46
Daily, Donald L. ....	56	Engene, Selmer A. ....	44
Dankers, William H. ....	49	Erich, John B. ....	141
Darley, John G. ....	179	Erickson, Arnold B. ....	62
Davis, Austin C. ....	136	Essex, Hiram E. ....	144
Davis, Darrell H. ....	6	Estes, William K. ....	85
Davis, Edward W. ....	40	Eusterman, George B. ....	130
Dawson, Ralph W. ....	22	Evans, Charles A. ....	77
Dean, James H. ....	169	Evans, Edward T. ....	109, 173
Denning, Donald G. ....	62	Evans, Gerald T. ....	77
Dennis, Clarence M. ....	110	Evans, James W. ....	42
Densford, Katharine J. ....	114	Faegre, Marion L. ....	177
Desjardins, Arthur U. ....	146	Fankuchen, Isidor ....	99
Deutsch, Harold C. ....	9	Fattu, Nicholas ....	123
Dicken, Samuel N. ....	7	Feigl, Herbert ....	13
Dickerman, Watson ....	171	Feldman, Seymour I. ....	23
Diehl, Harold S. ....	73	Feldman, William H. ....	142
Dippel, A. Louis ....	87	Fenlason, Anne F. ....	20
Dixon, Claude F. ....	151	Fenske, Theodore H. ....	56
Dockerty, Malcolm B. ....	143	Fenstermacher, Reuel ....	71
Domier, Alice K. ....	127	Ferguson, Donald N. ....	12
Donald, Charles J. ....	157	Ferrin, Evan F. ....	58
Donaldson, Ernestine C. ....	167	Fetcher, Edwin S. ....	100
Donelson, Eva G. ....	64	Field, Albert M. ....	119
Dorton, Howard E. ....	157	Figl, Fred A. ....	140
Dosdall, Louise T. ....	67	Fink, Lewis D. ....	96
Doss, Alexander K. ....	157	Fischer, Earl B. ....	118
Dougherty, Thomas F. ....	75	Fischer, Immanuel C. ....	171
Dow, Charles H. ....	171	Fitch, Clifford P. ....	71
Dowdell, Ralph L. ....	38	Fitch, James B. ....	59
Dowell, Austin A. ....	43	Flagstad, Carl O. ....	115
Downey, Hal ....	74	Flanagan, John T. ....	6
Downs, Lynwood G. ....	8	Fleming, Ralph G. ....	157
Drager, Glenn A. ....	75	Flink, Edmund B. ....	77
Drake, Charles R. ....	84	Flock, Eunice V. ....	129
Drake, Francis E. ....	69	Foker, Arnold M. ....	54
Dry, Thomas J. ....	136	Foker, Leslie W. ....	105
Dugan, James E. ....	168	Ford, Edwin H. ....	11
Dukelow, Donald A. ....	174	Foster, Josephine C. ....	176
Dunham, Raymond S. ....	54	Fournelle, Harold J. ....	60
Dunning, Frances ....	64	Fowler, L. Haynes ....	173
Dusenbury, Delwin B. ....	169	Fraser, Everett ....	72
Dvoracek, Daniel C. ....	52	Freeman, Charles D. ....	81
Dwan, Paul F. ....	94	Freeman, Edward M. ....	40
Dworsky, Bess R. ....	172	Freeman, George H. ....	83
Dyer, Walter ....	35	Freeman, Ruth B. ....	104
		French, C. Stacy ....	4
Easton, William H. ....	29	French, Lyle ....	113
Eaton, Lealdes M. ....	136	Freundlich, Herbert M. ....	128
Eckert, Ruth E. ....	123	Fricke, Robert E. ....	147
Eddy, Samuel ....	22	Friedell, Hymer L. ....	108
Edwards, Thomas J. ....	91, 174	Fryklund, Verne C. ....	126

	Page		Page
Gail, Albert .....	24	Hanson, Hans P. ....	53
Gardner, Walter P. ....	82	Hanson, William A. ....	110, 174
Garrison, Esther A. ....	114	Hanssen, Egil .....	97
Garver, Walter B. ....	46	Haralson, Fred E. ....	55
Gayne, Clifton, Jr. ....	120	Harden, Leigh H. ....	41
Geddes, William F. ....	41	Harden, Philip H. ....	23
Geer, Everett K. ....	82	Hardy, Edgar E. ....	170
Ghormley, Ralph K. ....	149	Harrington, Stuart W. ....	149
Giffin, Herbert Z. ....	130	Harris, Dale B. ....	177
Gilkinson, Howard .....	21	Harris, Harold L. ....	69
Gisvold, Ole .....	118	Harris, Robert E. ....	95
Good, Clarence A., Jr. ....	147	Harrison, Malcolm W. ....	158
Goodenough, Florence L. ....	176	Hart, Alexander L. ....	168
Goodwin, Norman J. ....	53	Hart, Helen .....	68
Gortner, Ross A. ....	41	Hart, William L. ....	12
Goudsmit, Arnoldus, Jr. ....	157	Hart, William M. ....	158
Granovsky, Alexander A. ....	61	Hartman, Howard R. ....	133
Grant, Hendrie W. ....	91	Harvey, Alfred L. ....	59
Gratzek, Frank R. ....	107	Haserick, John R. ....	86
Gray, Howard K. ....	152	Hastings, De Forest R. ....	84
Gray, Royal C. ....	82	Hatcher, Hazel M. ....	125
Green, Melvin .....	23	Hathaway, Starke R. ....	79
Green, Robert G. ....	75	Haug, Ralph A. ....	6
Green, Robert O. ....	115	Haugen, John A. ....	88
Green, Willard W. ....	59	Hauser, George W. ....	178
Greene, Alfred B. ....	107	Havens, Fred Z. ....	140
Gregg, Robert O. ....	157	Hay, Lyle J. ....	113
Gregory, Roderic A. ....	158	Haydak, Mykola H. ....	62
Griffith, Charles A. ....	115	Hayes, Albert F. ....	88
Grindlay, John H. ....	158	Hayes, Herbert K. ....	57
Grismer, Raymond L. ....	18	Hayes, James M. ....	109
Grossnickle, Foster E. ....	124	Headley, Neith .....	177
Grout, Frank F. ....	7	Heaton, Herbert .....	9
Gruner, John W. ....	7	Hebbel, Robert .....	92
Gullickson, Thor W. ....	60	Heck, Frank J. ....	136
Gundlach, Wilton B. ....	127	Heenan, Harriet .....	171
Gustafson, Alrik .....	19	Heersema, Phillip H. ....	138
Guthrie, Ledru O. ....	6	Hegre, Erling S. ....	75
		Heilman, Dorothy H. ....	128
Habein, Harold C. ....	136	Heilman, Fordyce R. ....	128
Hahn, Milton E. ....	170	Heine, Albert C. ....	57
Haines, Samuel F. ....	133	Heisig, Gladstone B. ....	33
Haislet, Edwin L. ....	178	Heller, John L. ....	4
Hall, Ambert B. ....	116	Heller, Wilfried .....	38
Hall, Betty Jane Smith .....	78	Helmholz, Henry F. ....	143
Hall, Byron E. ....	136	Hemingway, Allan .....	99
Hall, Harry B. ....	113	Hempstead, B. Eugene .....	140
Hallberg, Olav E. ....	158	Hench, Philip S. ....	133
Hallenbeck, George A. ....	158	Hendrickson, Eunice L. ....	127
Hallock, Phillip .....	82	Henley, Truman J. ....	51
Hallock, Phillip .....	82	Henrici, Arthur T. ....	76
Halvorson, H. Orin .....	76	Henschel, Austin F. ....	100
Halvorson, Harlow W. ....	45	Heron, William T. ....	17
Halvorson, Ruben J. ....	55	Herrell, Wallace E. ....	138
Hamilton, John L. ....	170	Herrick, Julia F. ....	146
Hamm, Philip C. ....	68	Hewitt, Richard M. ....	136
Hampton, Hiram P. ....	158	Hiemstra, Wybren H. ....	107
Hankinson, Cloyce L. ....	42	Higgins, George M. ....	145
Hanley, Franklin B. ....	8	Hildebrand, Alice G. ....	158
Hansen, Arild E. ....	93	Hill, Allan J. ....	95
Hansen, Erling W. ....	91	Hill, Gerald A. ....	170
Hansen, F. Lloyd .....	171	Hill, William R. ....	158
Hanson, Edwin A. ....	49		

Hase, Howard ... 113

	Page		Page
Hilleboe, Herman E. ....	104	Jones, Tom B. ....	10
Hillhouse, James T. ....	5	Jordan, Philip S. ....	56
Hinckley, Robert G. ....	174	Jordan, Richard C. ....	27
Hines, Edgar A. ....	136	Joseph, Thomas L. ....	39
Hinshaw, H. Corwin ....	137	Judd, Edward S. ....	158
Hirschfelder, Arthur D. ....	95		
Hobart, Inez M. ....	49	Kabat, Herman ....	100
Hodgkins, Myrtle ....	100	Kabler, Paul W. ....	105
Hodgson, Robert E. ....	57	Kalina, Martin H. ....	39
Hodson, Alexander C. ....	61	Kamman, Gordon R. ....	82
Hoffbauer, Frederick W. ....	84	Kane, Edward M. ....	171
Hoffman, Max H. ....	82	Karlson, Alfred G. ....	71
Hognason, Johanna ....	70	Karr, Arthur R. ....	53
Hoiland, Lucille ....	78	Kass, J. Peter ....	103
Holmstrom, Emil G. ....	89	Kaufert, Frank H. ....	63
Holske, Alan ....	8	Kaufman, Clemens M. ....	53
Holtby, Fulton ....	29	Keating, Francis R. ....	159
Hope, Malcolm C. ....	105	Keith, Haddow M. ....	144
Horton, Bayard T. ....	133	Keith, Norman M. ....	130
Hossfeld, Ralph L. ....	43	Keller, Louis F. ....	178
Huchthausen, Walter J. ....	25	Keller, Robert J. ....	124
Hughes, Chester A. ....	25	Kelly, Ellen ....	179
Hughes, Thomas P. ....	29	Kelly, Margaret D. ....	72
Hull, Donald E. ....	37	Kendall, Edward C. ....	144
Hume, David N. ....	38	Kennedy, Roger L. J. ....	144
Humber, Wilbur J. ....	170	Kepler, Edwin J. ....	134
Hunt, Arthur B. ....	139	Kernan, Phillip D. ....	174
Hunt, Eldred M. ....	53	Kernkamp, Howard C. H. ....	71
Hurd, Melba F. ....	21	Kernkamp, Milton F. ....	68
Huseby, Robert A. ....	75	Kernohan, James W. ....	142
Hustrulid, Andrew ....	46	Kersten, Miles S. ....	25
Hutchins, Arthur E. ....	65	Keys, Ancl ....	98
Hutchinson, Lura C. ....	172	Kierland, Robert R. ....	138
		Kildow, Fred L. ....	11
Immer, Forrest R. ....	57	Kilgore, William ....	175
Inman, Mary Frances ....	125	King, Harry E. ....	159
Isbin, Herbert ....	34	King, John A. ....	36
Ives, Norton C. ....	52	King, Joseph T. ....	99
		King, William L. M. ....	159
Jackman, Mabel E. ....	127	Kingston, Elsie M. ....	55
Jackman, Raymond J. ....	154	Kinsella, Thomas J. ....	110
Jackson, Clarence M. ....	74	Kirchner, Charlotte ....	50
Jackson, Dunham ....	12	Kirklin, Byrl R. ....	146
Jackson, Elizabeth ....	6	Kirkpatrick, Clifford ....	19
Jacobson, Charles E. ....	158	Kirkpatrick, Evron M. ....	16
Jennings, Edward G. ....	73	Kirschbaum, Arthur ....	74
Jensen, Reynold A. ....	94	Kiser, Orville M. ....	54
Jerabek, Henry S. ....	38	Kittleson, Arthur J. ....	47
Jesness, Oscar B. ....	43	Klitzke, Carl P. ....	8
Johnson, Donald W. ....	59	Klug, Harold P. ....	33
Johnson, Frank E. ....	75	Knapp, Miland E. ....	106
Johnson, James A. ....	109	Knight, Ralph T. ....	110
Johnson, Palmer O. ....	122	Knowles, Wendell V. ....	12
Johnson, Paul C. ....	52	Koelsch, C. Frederick ....	35
Johnson, Paul R. ....	34	Koelsche, Giles A. ....	138
Johnson, Reuben A. ....	79	Koenig, Virgil L. ....	102
Johnson, Russell E. ....	168	Koepcke, Gerald W. ....	91
Johnson, Walter F. ....	170	Koepke, Charles A. ....	29
Jones, E. Mendelsohn ....	110	Kökeritz, Helge ....	5
Jones, Perrie ....	172	Koller, E. Fred ....	45
Jones, Robert T. ....	25	Kolthoff, Isaak M. ....	30
Jones, Roy C. ....	24	Koschnitzke, Herman K. ....	113

	Page		Page
Kowallis, George F. ....	159	Litzenberg, Jennings C. ....	87
Kozelka, Richard L. ....	166	Livingston, Robert S. ....	37
Kramer, Ida F. ....	10	Loeb, Harold G. ....	103
Kramer, Lois E. ....	18	Loehr, Rodney C. ....	10
Kranhold, Lorraine ....	6	Lofgren, Beatrice I. ....	114
Krantz, Fred A. ....	65	Lombard, James S. ....	172
Krefting, Laurits W. ....	62	Longley, Lewis E. ....	65
Kremen, Arnold J. ....	113	Longstaff, Howard P. ....	17
Krey, August C. ....	9	Lorber, Victor ....	101
Krost, Anna M. ....	125	Love, J. Grafton ....	152
Krusen, Frank H. ....	131	Lovelace, William R., II ....	155
Kyser, Franklin A. ....	159	Lovelady, Sim B. ....	139
		Lu, Ho-Shen ....	24
LaDue, John S. ....	84	Ludwick, Thomas M. ....	60
Laging, Duard ....	127	Lund, Axel P. ....	117
Laitinen, Herbert A. ....	31	Lund, Clarence E. ....	28
Lander, Robert M. ....	28	Lund, Reuel I. ....	168
Landon, Raymond H. ....	68	Lunden, Laurence R. ....	166
Lang, Fred C. ....	25	Lundy, John S. ....	149
Lange, Elizabeth H. ....	174	Luyten, Willem J. ....	3
Lannin, Bernard ....	112	Luzzatti, Luigi ....	95
Lantis, Margaret ....	3	Lynch, Francis W. ....	80
Larson, Charles E. ....	117	Lynn, David ....	112
Larson, Evrel A. ....	86		
Larson, Leonard M. ....	85	MacCarty, William C. ....	142
Larson, Russell E. ....	67	MacDougall, Frank H. ....	37
Lashy, William F. ....	115	Macey, Harry B. ....	155
Laskowski, Michael ....	42	Mackintosh, Roger S. ....	41
Latham, Earl G. ....	16	Macy, Harold ....	60
Lauer, Walter M. ....	35	Madden, John F. ....	83
LaVake, Rae T. ....	88	Madding, Gordon F. ....	159
Lawrence, Donald B. ....	4	Magath, Thomas B. ....	142
Laymon, Carl W. ....	82	Maland, Clarence O. ....	88
Layne, John A. ....	84	Maldonado, José F. ....	23
Leary, William V. ....	159	Mann, Frank C. ....	150
LeClaire, Claire D. ....	36	Manning, Martha M. ....	55
Leddy, Eugene T. ....	147	Marget, Arthur W. ....	164
Leffel, James M. ....	159	Mariette, Ernest S. ....	83
LeFort, Emilio C. ....	18	Martin, Weston J. ....	68
Leichsenring, Jane M. ....	64	Marvin, James F. ....	107
Leighton, Ramer D. ....	52	Marvin, Robert S. ....	177
Leland, Ora M. ....	24	Mason, Harold L. ....	145
Lemon, Robert G. ....	159	Masson, James C. ....	150
Lemon, Willis S. ....	131	Mather, Mary Anne ....	53
Lesley, Parker ....	6	Matson, Laura A. ....	70
Leven, N. Logan ....	110	Mattill, Peter M. ....	85
Levens, Alex S. ....	26	Mattson, Hamlin ....	112
Levine, Milton ....	76	Maurer, Katharine M. ....	177
Levitt, Jacob ....	68	Maxeiner, Stanley R. ....	110
Lien, Marie ....	119	Maynard, J. Lewis ....	33
Lifson, Nathan ....	101	Mayo, Charles W. ....	152
Liggett, R. Winston ....	36	Maytum, Charles K. ....	137
Lillevik, Hans A. ....	43	McCall, Thomas M. ....	54
Lillie, Harold I. ....	140	McClintock, Henry L. ....	72
Lind, Samuel C. ....	23	McConnell, T. Raymond ....	2
Lindahl, Wallace W. ....	159	McCune, George H. ....	170
Lindblom, C. Edward ....	168	McDonald, John R. ....	143
Lindstrom, Harold V. ....	42	McDowell, Tremaine ....	5
Lingane, James J. ....	31	McEwen, William R. ....	28
Lippincott, Benjamin E. ....	15	McGrew, Elizabeth A. ....	78
Lippman, Emanuel S. ....	95	McKelvey, John L. ....	86
Lippman, Hyman S. ....	79	McKenzie, Bernard F. ....	129

	Page		Page
McKinlay, Chauncey A. ....	174	Nafziger, Ralph O. ....	11
McKinley, J. Charnley ....	78	Nagler, Charles A. ....	39
McKinnon, Daniel A. ....	160	Neale, Mervin G. ....	122
McLaughlin, Charles H. ....	16	Nelson, Earl A. ....	116
McLennan, Charles E. ....	88	Nelson, Leona O'Brien ....	2
McLoughlin, Christopher J. ....	160	Nelson, Lowry ....	69
McMiller, Paul R. ....	70	Nelson, Richard C. ....	68
McNeal, Wylle B. ....	63	Nesbitt, Samuel ....	160
McQuarrie, Irvine ....	92	Nesom, George H. ....	50
Mears, Frederick B. ....	113	Nessa, Curtis B. ....	107
Medelman, John P. ....	107	Netz, Charles V. ....	118
Meessen, Hubert J. ....	8	New, Gordon B. ....	140
Meller, Charlotte L. ....	86	Newhart, Horace ....	90
Meller, Robert L. ....	85	Newman, Morris ....	26
Merendino, K. Alvin ....	113	Nichols, Charles W. ....	5
Merritt, Paul P. ....	42	Nichols, Joseph ....	4, 102
Methven, Mildred L. ....	172	Nichols, Ralph G. ....	69
Meyer, Robert ....	87	Nickelsen, Genevieve Braun ....	179
Meyerding, Henry W. ....	150	Nielsen, Russell L. ....	26
Michaelson, George S. ....	105	Nier, Alfred O. C. ....	13
Micheels, William J. ....	126	Nightingale, Edmund A. ....	168
Mickel, Clarence E. ....	61	Noble, John F. ....	92
Mickelsen, Olaf ....	101	Nodland, Truman R. ....	45
Mickelson, Siegfried ....	11	Nohavec, Hazel B. ....	125
Middlebrook, William T. ....	2	Nolte, Julius M. ....	179
Milhaupt, Emmet N. ....	91	Noran, Harold H. ....	84
Miller, Carl S. ....	32	Norborg, C. Sverre ....	13
Miller, Elmer S. ....	4	Nordland, Martin ....	110
Miller, Henry C. ....	36	Nordly, Carl L. ....	178
Miller, Joseph M. ....	160	Nye, Neva E. ....	114
Miller, Julia M. ....	114	Nylund, Robert E. ....	66
Miller, Kenneth P. ....	56	O'Brien, William A. ....	104
Miller, Louallen F. ....	13	Odel, Howard M. ....	138
Miller, Mary M. ....	50	Oestlund, Oscar W. ....	61
Miller, Paul E. ....	47	Ogle, Marbury B. ....	4
Miller, Shirley P. ....	75	O'Leary, Paul A. ....	131
Miller, Wilford S. ....	122	Oliver, Clarence P. ....	22
Milliron, Herbert E. ....	62	Olmsted, John M. H. ....	12
Mills, Lennox A. ....	15	Olson, Kenneth L. ....	108
Moersch, Frederick P. ....	134	Olson, Magnus ....	22
Moersch, Herman J. ....	134	Olson, Reuben M. ....	28
Monachesi, Elio D. ....	20	Opatowski, Isaac ....	29
Money, Frances M. ....	114	Opie, Joseph W. ....	36
Montgomery, Hamilton ....	134	Orlemann, Edwin F. ....	32
Montillon, George H. ....	32	Osell, Clarence R. ....	178
Montonna, Ralph E. ....	32	Osterberg, Arnold E. ....	129
Moore, Matthew B. ....	68	Osterud, Kenneth L. ....	23
Morris, William Earl ....	50	Ostlund, Harry J. ....	166
Morris, William Edward ....	96	Otis, Charles K. ....	46
Morse, Horace T. ....	169	Otten, Donald E. ....	91
Moses, Harold E. ....	160		
Moss, Arthur ....	95	Pace, C. Robert ....	170
Mousel, Lloyd H. ....	155	Paine, John R. ....	110
Moyer, Laurence S. ....	4	Painter, Edgar P. ....	42
Muckenhirn, O. William ....	26	Palmer, Ben W. ....	167
Mudgett, Helen P. ....	171	Palmer, Leroy S. ....	41
Mueller, Eugene H. ....	8	Papermaster, Ralph ....	113
Murphy, Royle P. ....	58	Parker, Walter H. ....	39
Mussey, Robert D. ....	139	Parkhill, Edith M. ....	143
Myers, J. Arthur ....	103	Parten, Herbert L. ....	52

	Page		Page
Paschke, John W. ....	69	Quackenbush, Orville F. ....	20
Pastore, Pietro N. ....	160	Quigley, Harold S. ....	15
Paterson, Donald G. ....	17		
Pattison, Walter T. ....	18	Radusch, Dorothea F. ....	116
Paulu, Burton ....	171	Ramstad, Paul E. ....	43
Pearman, Robert O. ....	160	Randall, Lawrence M. ....	139
Peik, Wesley E. ....	119	Rarig, Frank M. ....	21
Pemberton John deJ. ....	150	Rasmussen, Andrew T. ....	74
Pender, John W. ....	160	Raymond, Ruth ....	119
Pepinsky, Harold ....	170	Rea, Charles E. ....	111
Peppard, Thomas A. ....	83	Read, Horace E. ....	72
Pervier, Norville C. ....	33	Rebuck, John W. ....	75
Peters, Walter H. ....	58	Redding, Marion D. ....	161
Peters, William A. ....	53	Rees, Louis W. ....	63
Petersen, William E. ....	60	Reif, Charles B. ....	175
Peterson, Allan G. ....	62	Reiley, Richard E. ....	108
Peterson, Cecil H. ....	177	Reinecke, Roger M. ....	101
Peterson, Edward J. ....	168	Reitz, Henry C. ....	42
Peterson, Harold O. ....	107	Renfrow, William B. ....	36
Peterson, Mary ....	55	Reyerson, Lloyd H. ....	30
Peterson, Olivia T. ....	104	Rhodes, J. Clark ....	125
Peterson, Shailer A. ....	127	Richards, William H. ....	29
Peterson, Walter R. ....	55	Richardson, Alfred L. ....	56
Petty, Milton A. ....	68	Richardson, Harold E. ....	84
Peyton, William T. ....	109	Richdorf, Lawrence F. ....	94
Pfeiffer, Frederick L. ....	8	Riesenfeld, Stefan A. ....	73
Phalen, George S. ....	160	Rigler, Leo G. ....	106
Phelan, Anna A. von Helmholtz-.....	6	Riley, William A. ....	60
Phelps, Ethel L. ....	64	Ringoen, Adolph R. ....	22
Phelps, Kenneth A. ....	90	Rinke, Ernest H. ....	58
Phillips, Helen U. ....	20	Ritchie, Wallace P. ....	111
Phillips, Melba N. ....	14	Rivers, Andrew B. ....	137
Phillips, Robert A. ....	66	Robbins, Owen F. ....	89
Phinney, Bernard O. ....	4	Roberts, Eric R. ....	42
Piccard, Jean F. ....	24	Roberts, Thomas S. ....	175
Pierce, George O. ....	104	Robertson, Burton J. ....	29
Piper, Monte C. ....	137	Robertson, Rhodes ....	25
Piper, Ralph A. ....	178	Robinson, Francis J. ....	161
Piret, Edgar L. ....	32	Robitshek, Emil C. ....	111
Pirsig, Maynard E. ....	72	Rodman, Floyd B. ....	96
Platou, Erling S. ....	93	Roepke, Martin H. ....	71
Platou, Ralph V. ....	95	Rogalsky, Erika ....	78
Platt, John R. ....	14	Rogers, Charles H. ....	117
Plummer, William A. ....	134	Rose, Ella J. ....	125
Pohl, John F. ....	112	Rose, Raymond C. ....	50
Polan, Charles G. ....	85	Rosenberg, Edward F. ....	161
Pollock, George A. ....	160	Rosenow, Edward C. ....	128
Pomeroy, Benjamin S. ....	71	Rosenthal, Robert ....	95
Pond, George A. ....	44	Ross, Gertrude D. ....	120
Popp, Walter C. ....	147	Rossen, Ralph ....	85
Potter, Orrin W. ....	26	Rost, Clayton O. ....	70
Potthoff, Carl J. ....	169	Rottschaefer, Henry ....	73
Power, Marschelle H. ....	145	Rowley, Frank B. ....	27
Prescott, Gerald R. ....	12	Roy, Howard L. ....	2
Presley, John T. ....	68	Rucker, Charles W. ....	141
Price, Richard R. ....	171	Rudolph, Charles E. ....	115
Prickett, Glenn I. ....	56	Ruggles, Arthur G. ....	61
Prickman, Louis E. ....	137	Ruhberg, George N. ....	83
Priest, Robert E. ....	91	Rumbaugh, Lynn H. ....	13
Priestley, James T. ....	153	Rusoff, Irving I. ....	102
Pritchard, A. Earl ....	62	Russell, Raymond A. ....	43
Proshek, Charles E. ....	89	Ruszaj, Norbert F. ....	24
Prosser, William L. ....	72		



	Page		Page
Rutledge, David I. ....	161	Simonton, Kinsey M. ....	141
Ryman, Marshall W. ....	67	Simpson, Floyd R. ....	168
Rynerason, Edward H. ....	137	Sinykin, Melvin B. ....	89
Rysgaard, George N. ....	175	Skinner, B. Frederic ....	17
		Skinner, Charles E. ....	76
Sadler, William P. ....	89	Skinner, Ira C. ....	162
Samuels, Leo T. ....	99	Slider, Ethel M. ....	23
Sandell, Ernest B. ....	31	Sloan, Hubert J. ....	58
Sando, Louis ....	67	Slocumb, Charles H. ....	137
Sandstrom, W. Martin ....	42	Sluder, Fletcher S., Jr. ....	162
Sandt, Karl E. ....	174	Smith, Baxter A., Jr. ....	113
Sanford, Arthur H. ....	142	Smith, Benjamin F. ....	135
Sarbin, Theodore R. ....	180	Smith, Dora V. ....	120
Saunders, Robert M. ....	26	Smith, Frederick L. ....	153
Savage, George M. ....	76	Smith, Harry L. ....	135
Scammon, Richard E. ....	128	Smith, Henry L. ....	12
Schadewald, Melvin A. ....	75	Smith, Homer J. ....	125
Schantz-Hansen, Thorvald ....	63	Smith, Lee I. ....	34
Scheifley, Charles H. ....	161	Smith, Lucian A. ....	162
Schenck, Mildred ....	52	Sneed, M. Cannon ....	33
Schiele, Burtrum C. ....	80	Snell, Albert M. ....	131
Schlicke, Carl P. ....	161	Snyder, John M. ....	162
Schlotthauer, Carl F. ....	134	Sollner, Karl ....	100
Schmeckebier, Laurence ....	6	Sorelle, Vivian ....	170
Schmid, Alois R. ....	58	Sperling, Louis ....	112
Schmidt, Emerson P. ....	167	Spiegel, Irving ....	19
Schmitt, Otto H. ....	13	Spillane, Leo J. ....	32
Schmitz, Henry ....	63	Spink, Wesley W. ....	80
Schneider, Gwendolen G. ....	180	Sprung, Joseph A. ....	37
Scholl, Albert J. ....	161	Stafne, Edward C. ....	154
Schulte, Thomas L. ....	161	Stakman, Elvin C. ....	67
Schultz, Everett ....	34	Stalker, Leonard K. ....	162
Schwantes, Arthur J. ....	46	Stamberg, Olof E. ....	43
Schwartz, George M. ....	7	Stapp, J. Paul ....	101
Schwartz, Samuel ....	86	Starr, Joseph R. ....	16
Schwartz, Virgil J. ....	91	Stauffer, Clinton R. ....	7
Scobie, Herbert F. ....	30	Steefel, Lawrence D. ....	10
Scott, Frank W. ....	39	Stehman, J. Warren ....	165
Searles, Colbert ....	18	Stein, Lloyd ....	179
Searles, Harold R. ....	47	Stenger, Vernon A. ....	32
Sedgwick, Frederick P. ....	101	Stenstrom, K. Wilhelm ....	106
Seelig, Herman ....	34	Stephenson, George M. ....	9
Segolson, Ruth M. ....	64	Stevens, Beatrice ....	114
Seham, Max ....	93	Stevenson, Russell A. ....	164
Seldon, Thomas H. ....	155	Steward, Thomas E. ....	180
Sellie, Clifford N. ....	169	Stewart, Omer C. ....	3
Shannon, W. Ray ....	94	Stier, Louis G. ....	14
Shapiro, Morse J. ....	80	Stigler, George J. ....	165
Sharpe, Wendell S. ....	161	Stillwell, Henry S. ....	24
Sharvelle, Eric G. ....	68	Stoesser, Albert V. ....	93
Sheard, Charles ....	129	Stoll, Elmer E. ....	5
Shelley, Oren R. ....	46	Strakosch, Ernest A. ....	85
Shelley, Walter B. ....	101	Straub, Lorenz G. ....	28
Shepard, Harold H. ....	61	Strem, Edward ....	86
Shepek, Emma F. ....	64	Strong, Samuel M. ....	20
Shimonek, Stewart W. ....	112	Summers, Robert E. ....	29
Shippee, Lester B. ....	8	Sundberg, R. Dorothy ....	75
Short, Lloyd M. ....	15	Sutherland, Charles G. ....	147
Shove, Raymond H. ....	172	Sutton, Edmund B. ....	162
Siedentopf, Heinz A. ....	77	Sutton, Richard M. ....	14
Silcox, Juanita F. ....	53	Svien, Hendrik J. ....	162
Simon, William J. ....	116	Swanson, Gustav A. ....	61

	Page		Page
Swanson, Harold B. ....	69	Wallace, Franklin G. ....	23
Swanson, Roy E. ....	88	Wallis, Wilson D. ....	2
Sweetsner, Theodore H. ....	111	Walsh, Maurice N. ....	139
Sweitzer, Samuel E. ....	78	Walter, Frank K. ....	172
Swendseid, Marian E. ....	102	Walters, Waltman ....	151
Swenson, James J. ....	89	Wampole, John H. ....	55
Swenson, Otto W. ....	56	Wang, Jun-Chuan ....	108
Swift, Edward V. ....	162	Wangensteen, Owen H. ....	108
Szego, Clara M. ....	102	Watkins, Charles H. ....	135
		Watson, Cecil J. ....	78
Tannous, Afif I. ....	20	Waugh, John M. ....	154
Tanquary, Maurice C. ....	61	Wawzonek, Stanley ....	38
Tate, John T. ....	2	Webb, Roscoe C. ....	111
Taylor, Dean M. ....	105	Weber, Harry M. ....	147
Taylor, Henry L. ....	102	Weiler, E. Thornton ....	168
Taylor, T. Ivan ....	33	Weir, James F. ....	137
Tervet, Ian W. ....	68	Weir, Theodore S. ....	66
Thiel, George A. ....	7	Weisel, Wilson ....	163
Thom, Lewis W. ....	116	Weisman, Samuel A. ....	81
Thomas, Gertrude I. ....	114	Weisman, Sydney J. ....	92
Thompson, Anton ....	124	Welch, Clarence H., Jr. ....	46
Thompson, Arthur H. ....	47	Wells, Lemen J. ....	74
Thompson, Gershom J. ....	153	Wesley, Edgar B. ....	121
Thompson, Mark J. ....	55	Wessel, Amy ....	52
Thorpe, Niels ....	179	Wethall, Anton G. ....	112
Tiller, Carl W. ....	16	Wetherby, Macnider ....	81
Tillisch, Jan H. ....	139	Wetherill, Fred E. ....	46
Tinker, Miles A. ....	17	White, Albert B. ....	9
Titrud, Leonard A. ....	113	White, Asher A. ....	84
Toben, George E. ....	45	White, Charles H. ....	63
Tolles, Walter E. ....	14	White, Hall B. ....	47
Treloar, Alan E. ....	104	White, S. Marx ....	79
Triggs, Frances O. ....	180	Whitehouse, Francis R. ....	163
Tsuchiya, Henry M. ....	77	Whitfield, Eves E. ....	50
Tuohy, Edward B. ....	154	Whitting, Frank M. ....	21
Turner, Oscar A. ....	162	Whitney, Ambrose G. ....	36
Tyler, Tracy F. ....	124	Whittaker, Harold A. ....	104
		Wilcox, Arthur N. ....	66
Ungnade, Herbert E. ....	37	Wilder, Robert L. ....	94
Upgren, Arthur R. ....	167	Wilder, Russell M. ....	132
		Wilford, Lloyd A. ....	3
Vaile, Roland S. ....	165	Willey, Malcolm M. ....	1
Valasek, Joseph ....	13	Williams, Cornelia D. ....	170
Valls, Jorge E. ....	162	Williams, Henry L. ....	91, 141
Van Wagenen, Marvin J. ....	123	Williams, John H. ....	14
Varco, Richard L. ....	114	Williams, Marvin M. D. ....	129
Vaughan, Alfred L. ....	169	Williams, Ray D. ....	163
Vickers, Paul M. ....	162	Williamson, Edmund G. ....	1
Violante, Antonio ....	102	Willius, Frederick A. ....	135
Visscher, Maurice B. ....	97	Willson, Donald M. ....	163
Vitz, Carl ....	172	Wilson, Archie D. ....	54
Vivino, A. Earl ....	62	Wilson, Charles O. ....	118
Vold, George B. ....	19	Wilson, Harold K. ....	57
		Wilson, J. Allen ....	85
Wagener, Henry P. ....	140	Wilson, Lawrence A. ....	19
Waisman, Morris ....	162	Wilson, Louis B. ....	128
Waite, Warren C. ....	44	Wilson, Robert B. ....	163
Wakim, Khalil J. ....	163	Wilson, Viktor O. ....	105
Waldron, Carl W. ....	115	Winer, Louis H. ....	83
Walker, Katherine C. ....	18	Winter, James D. ....	66
Walker, Virgil R. ....	127	Winters, Laurence M. ....	59
Wall, Lucille M. ....	64	Winther, Nora ....	174

INDEX

191

	Page		Page
Wittich, Harold C. ....	117	Wyrens, Rollin G. ....	164
Wodsdalek, Jerry E. ....	22	Yeager, Charles L. ....	164
Woltman, Henry W. ....	132	Ylvisaker, Ragnvald S. ....	83
Wood, Harry G. ....	138	Yoder, Dale ....	165
Wood, William W. ....	163	Youngken, Heber W., Jr. ....	118
Woodruff, Robert ....	163	Zavoral, Henry G. ....	50
Wrenn, C. Gilbert ....	122	Ziebarth, E. William ....	21
Wright, Harold N. ....	96	Ziegler, Mildred R. ....	94
Wulling, Frederick J. ....	117	Zlotowski, Ignacy ....	14, 32
Wyatt, Oswald S. ....	112		
Wynne, Herbert M. N. ....	88		